

VOLUME #7545

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 19 to MAY 21, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 19	√France	Havre	38
	Glooscap	Nova Scotia	1
	Chicago City	Bristol	1
	√Bornholm	Nova Scotia	1
	Florida	"	1
	√Arabien	Coppenhagen	2
	Samuel W. Faucher	Nova Scotia	1
20	√Zingara	Montevideo	1
	West Cheraw	Antwerp	2
	√Winamec	Bizerta	2
	West Jester	Hamburg	3
	√Thomas Haaland	Cuba	1
	√Santore	"	2
	√Pastores	"	16
	√Mirlo	Tampico	2
	√Cedarhurst	"	3
	Huron	Santo Domingo	17
	Catherine	Porto Plata	3
	James Williams	Halifax	1
21	√Zulia	Curaco	9
	√Verona	Baracoa	2
	√Tyne-Maru	Dunkirk	2
	√San Pablo	Puerto Barrios	2
	√Pollenzo	Genoa	2
	North American	Nova Scotia	1
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	1

1545

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7545

May 19-21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
61857 FILED MAY 28 1923

(6)

6
1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I MICE Georges, Surgeon of the S.S. "F R A N C E", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Naturalty 5/29/23

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 23

at Norfolk

H Montgomery
Inspector

7545

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Card removed
Date 5/31/23
Clerk J B Bailey

5-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Norfolk
12/21/1942

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. T.	M. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	Diff.	Exc. of U.S.	Than U.S.	Dep.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8				17	26	1			2	104
2nd CABIN	25	4			5	19				1	52
STEERAGE	18	5			1	19				8	51
TOTAL	51	9			23	114	1			11	209

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	44	5	7	56
UNDER 16	8	1	4	13

Aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	17	14	5	31
UNDER 16	2	1	9	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	M.	W.	Total
1st Cabin	28	76	104
2nd Cabin	35	19	54
Steerage	34	19	51
Total	95	114	209

1 Stowaway Died

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FRANCE . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, MAY 13th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	247914	GRANT	William	72	-	M	S	Judge	Y	E,glish	Y	British	English	England	Cuttompton	Relative-Lady TUDOR at DENNIS D C WASHINGTON TOWN England	England	
2										CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE								
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List U

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 19th, 19 23 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following specific purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, when? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1886	N.York	Relative-L.CRAIGIC British Embassy at WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	10 days	np	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	grey	brn	None	ENGLAND	Cuttompton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S "FRANCE", *from* HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* May, *19* 13

at Newport

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the S.S. "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

at Havre

W Montgomery
Consular Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FRANCE, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, MAY 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT		ALLEGRE	Marius	57		M	M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	French	French	Belgium	New York City	Relative-L.SIGNORET 1 Rue Buenos-Ayres at PARIS France	Mexico	MEXICO	By train TRA
TRANSIT		"	Noellie	50		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	TRA
TRANSIT		"	Aimée	25		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	TRA
DIPLOMAT		BROUZET	André	50		M	S	Consul	Y	English	Y	"	"	France	Paris	Relative-FOURRE 59 Rue Legendre at PARIS France	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		DREYFUS	Pierre	25		M	S	Merchant	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-Cl.DREYFUS 46 Rue Cardinet at PARIS France	"	-"-	
TRANSIT		DONNET	Gustave	47		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Limoges	Wife-G.DONNET 4 Place de la Mothe at LIMOGES France	"	France	
TRANSIT		DARBLAY	Paul	40		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Corbeil	Mother-A.DARBLAY 1 Rue Vernet at PARIS France	"	France	
TRANSIT		"	Marie Therese	31		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	France	
TRANSIT		GENTHRON	Michel	43		M	S	Manufacturer	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	New York	Family-G.GENTHRON 14 Rue Tronchet at LYONS France	"	France	
TRANSIT		GELINIER	Xavier	43		M	M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Corbeil	Family-BERNASSE at CORBIGNY France	Mexico	GUAYMAS	
TRANSIT		"	Philomene	31		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	
UNDER 16		"	Marie	8		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	
UNDER 16		"	Octave	6		M	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	
14		HEMERY	Sylvain	26		M	S	Travelling Agent	Y	French	Y	"	"	England	Leicester	Family-HEMERY at CRESSAY France	Mass	BOSTON	
TRANSIT		LEPICIER	Lucien	57		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Paris	No parents in the country where the passenger is coming from	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
TRANSIT		LEY	Louis	44		M	M	Ingenior	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mulhouse	Relative-L.BADER 40 Rue du Printemps at MULHOUSE France	"	-"-	
TRANSIT		MOULES	Emilie	50		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Family-Ch.MOULES 86 Avenue Thiers at BORDEAUX France		France	
18		PERVILHAC	Henry	72		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lyons	Son-A.PERVILHAC 80 Boulevard des Belges at LYONS France	N.J.	PATERSON	
19		"	Berthe	67		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	
20		NEMECI	Josef	28		M	S	Steward	Y	German	Y	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien	No parents in the Country where the passenger is coming from	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
TRANSIT		COUPAL	Bernadette	35		F	S	None	Y	French-Engl.	Y	British	French	France	Paris	Parents-COUPAL at LEBRET Canada	Canada	LEBRET	
TRANSIT		"	Elizabeth sister	35		F	S	"	Y	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	
TRANSIT		DES ROSIERS	Arthur	39		M	S	Surgeon	Y	" "	Y	"	"	France	"	No parents in the country where the passengers is coming from	Canada	EASTVIEW	
TRANSIT		S	Aline sister-in-law	27		F	W	None	N	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	
25		ROGERS	Ella Gertrude	38		F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	-"-	N.Y.	ST JAMES	
26		PEKL	Milada	42		F	S	Domestic	Y	Czechoslovak	Y	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Austria	Wien	-"-	"	NEW YORK	
27		HOSOKAWA	Kujoshi	36		M	M	Student	Y	Japanese	Y	Japanese	Japanese	U S A	New York	Japanese Embassy at PARIS	"	-"-	
28										- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN -									
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 19th, 1923. 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after seeking temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	Y	Y	1922	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	7 days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	None	FRANCE	St Paul s/Ubaye
2	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	Government	T	Y	1918	"	French Consulate at NEW YORK	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	Y	Himself	Y	No	-	-	No parents -Hotel Pensylvania at NEW YORK City	Y	3 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	Y	"	Y	Y	1912	N.York	Business-A MOMENT 39 W.33rd St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	50 Days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges
7	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	No parents- Hotel Ritz at NEW YORK Cy	Y	6 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	grey	"	"	St Germain
8	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	1 Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N.York	Business-Denown & Genthron 72 Madison Ave at NEW YORK Cy	Y	3 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	St Etienne
10	No	By employer	Y	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	7 days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	blk	"	"	St Mande
11	"	"	Y	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	4			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corbigny
12	"	"	Y	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	11			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Y	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	4			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Y	Himself	Y	"	-	-	Relative- 130 Essex St at BOSTON Mass.	Y	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Issy les Moulineaux
15	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	N.York	Relative-Scott & Williams 366 Broadway at NEW YORK Cy	Y	6 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	Vaucouleurs
16	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	No parents-Hotel Lafayette 5th Ave at NEW YORK Cy	Y	2 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Cernay
17	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	N.York	Nephews-FENELLI 525 W.147th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	12 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Montauban
18	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	Paterson	SON-CIDGENE 5th Ave. at PATERSON N.J.	Y	3 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Montelimar
19	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons
20	Y	Employer	Y	No	-	-	Travel with Mr Stonborough 1st Class passenger N°3/7	Y	5 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	Wien
21	Y	Himself	Y	Y	Travelling		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	1 day			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	CANADA	St Jean Chrisosthome
22	Y	"	Y	Y	Travelling		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	1 day			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Clarence Creek
24	No	"	Y	Y	Travelling		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	1 day			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Ottawa
25	"	"	Y	Y	1922	N.York	Travel with Mr LATHROP BROWN 1st Class passenger N°1/7	Y	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Port Perry
26	Y	Employer	Y	Y	1920	"	Travel with Mr STONBOROUGH 1st Class passenger N°3/7	Y	5 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brn	"	CZECHO-SLOVIAKA	Bielohrod
27	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1923	"	Friends-622 Lexington Ave at NEW YORK Cy	No	indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blk	"	"	JAPAN	Kyto
28											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the s.s. "[redacted]", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1913

at [redacted]

Second Officer.

Lescarret

Immigration Officer.

14—811

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the record of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies distinguish and state each as complete a last permanent residence information as possible, as, for example, residence, country of birth, immediate last residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other person (give full steamship connection, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

-.-

-.-

-.-

Section 1. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, no person shall be admitted to the United States as an immigrant unless at the time of his application for admission he is in possession of a valid immigrant visa or reentry permit or other valid travel document required by regulations issued by the Secretary of State under this Act, and a valid unexpired passport or other suitable travel document, or document of identity and nationality, if such document is required under the regulations issued by the Secretary of State. The immigrant visa or reentry permit or other travel document required by regulations issued by the Secretary of State under this Act shall be presented by the alien to the immigration officer at the port of entry and shall be delivered by him to the immigration officer upon the admission of the alien.

(b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require, or to authorize the requirement by regulations or otherwise of, a passport or an immigrant visa as a condition precedent to the admission of (1) a child born subsequently to the issuance of a visa or reentry permit to his alien parent (including a child born after the death of his parent), if application for admission to the United States by such child is made within six months of his birth; (2) an alien who was born in the United States and who has not lost or renounced his nationality; (3) an alien who is a citizen of Canada or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who is a resident of Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, or an island adjacent to Mexico, Canada, or Newfoundland, and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, or the Canal Zone, or an island adjacent to Mexico, Canada, or Newfoundland; (4) an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; (5) an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of the Philippines and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in the Republic of the Philippines; (6) an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Korea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in the Republic of Korea; (7) an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Vietnam and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in the Republic of Vietnam; (8) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Thailand and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Thailand; (9) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Japan and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Japan; (10) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Taiwan and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Taiwan; (11) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Hong Kong and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Hong Kong; (12) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Indonesia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Indonesia; (13) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Malaysia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Malaysia; (14) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Singapore and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Singapore; (15) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Brunei and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Brunei; (16) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Australia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Australia; (17) an alien who is a bona fide resident of New Zealand and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in New Zealand; (18) an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Ireland and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in the Republic of Ireland; (19) an alien who is a bona fide resident of the United Kingdom and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in the United Kingdom; (20) an alien who is a bona fide resident of France and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in France; (21) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Germany and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Germany; (22) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Italy and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Italy; (23) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Spain and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Spain; (24) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Portugal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Portugal; (25) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Greece and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Greece; (26) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Turkey and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Turkey; (27) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Israel and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Israel; (28) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Egypt and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Egypt; (29) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Morocco and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Morocco; (30) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Algeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Algeria; (31) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Tunisia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Tunisia; (32) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Libya and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Libya; (33) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sudan and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sudan; (34) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ethiopia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ethiopia; (35) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Somalia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Somalia; (36) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Kenya and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Kenya; (37) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Uganda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Uganda; (38) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Tanzania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Tanzania; (39) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zambia; (40) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Malawi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Malawi; (41) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mozambique and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mozambique; (42) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Angola and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Angola; (43) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (44) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (45) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (46) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (47) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (48) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (49) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (50) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (51) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (52) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (53) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (54) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (55) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (56) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (57) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (58) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (59) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (60) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (61) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (62) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (63) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (64) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (65) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (66) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (67) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (68) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (69) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (70) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (71) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (72) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (73) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (74) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (75) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (76) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (77) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (78) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (79) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (80) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (81) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (82) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (83) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (84) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (85) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (86) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (87) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (88) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (89) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (90) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (91) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (92) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (93) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (94) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (95) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (96) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (97) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (98) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (99) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (100) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (101) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (102) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (103) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (104) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (105) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (106) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (107) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (108) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (109) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (110) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (111) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (112) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (113) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (114) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (115) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (116) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (117) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (118) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (119) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (120) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (121) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (122) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (123) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (124) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (125) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (126) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (127) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (128) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (129) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (130) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (131) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (132) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (133) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (134) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (135) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (136) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (137) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (138) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (139) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (140) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (141) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (142) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (143) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (144) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (145) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (146) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (147) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (148) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (149) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (150) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (151) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (152) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (153) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (154) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (155) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (156) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (157) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (158) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (159) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (160) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (161) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (162) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (163) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (164) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (165) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (166) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (167) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (168) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (169) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (170) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (171) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (172) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (173) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (174) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (175) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (176) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (177) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (178) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (179) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (180) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (181) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (182) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (183) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (184) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (185) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (186) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (187) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (188) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (189) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (190) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (191) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (192) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (193) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (194) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (195) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (196) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (197) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (198) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (199) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (200) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (201) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (202) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (203) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (204) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (205) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (206) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (207) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (208) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (209) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (210) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (211) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (212) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (213) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (214) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (215) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (216) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (217) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (218) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (219) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (220) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (221) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (222) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (223) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (224) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (225) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (226) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (227) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (228) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (229) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (230) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (231) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (232) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (233) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (234) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (235) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (236) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (237) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (238) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (239) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (240) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (241) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (242) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (243) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (244) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (245) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (246) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (247) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (248) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (249) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (250) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (251) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (252) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (253) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (254) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (255) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (256) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (257) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (258) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (259) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (260) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (261) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (262) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (263) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (264) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (265) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (266) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (267) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (268) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (269) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (270) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (271) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (272) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (273) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (274) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (275) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (276) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (277) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (278) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (279) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (280) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (281) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (282) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (283) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (284) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (285) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (286) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (287) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (288) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (289) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (290) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (291) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (292) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (293) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (294) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (295) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (296) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (297) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (298) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (299) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (300) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (301) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (302) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (303) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (304) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (305) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (306) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (307) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (308) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (309) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (310) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (311) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (312) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (313) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (314) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (315) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (316) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (317) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (318) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (319) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (320) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (321) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (322) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (323) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (324) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (325) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (326) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (327) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (328) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (329) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (330) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (331) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (332) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (333) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (334) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (335) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (336) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (337) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (338) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (339) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (340) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (341) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (342) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (343) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (344) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (345) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (346) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (347) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (348) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (349) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (350) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (351) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (352) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (353) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (354) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (355) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Upper Volta; (356) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ivory Coast and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ivory Coast; (357) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Togo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Togo; (358) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Benin and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Benin; (359) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Niger and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Niger; (360) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Chad and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Chad; (361) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Central African Republic and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Central African Republic; (362) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Equatorial Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Equatorial Guinea; (363) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gabon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gabon; (364) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Congo and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Congo; (365) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Zaire and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Zaire; (366) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Rwanda and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Rwanda; (367) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Burundi and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Burundi; (368) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Cameroon and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Cameroon; (369) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Nigeria and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Nigeria; (370) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Ghana and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Ghana; (371) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Liberia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Liberia; (372) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Sierra Leone and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Sierra Leone; (373) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Guinea and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Guinea; (374) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Senegal and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Senegal; (375) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Gambia and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Gambia; (376) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mauritania and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mauritania; (377) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Mali and who is applying for admission at a port of entry in Mali; (378) an alien who is a bona fide resident of Upper Volta and who is applying for admission at

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19

Note.—If a person who would otherwise be required to report at a medical station has received a certificate to that effect from the medical officer at the port of departure, he may have it presented on his behalf at the office of the commissioner of immigration at the port of destination, and shall be admitted without further examination at the medical station, unless the commissioner has reason to believe that the certificate was improperly issued, or that the person presenting it is not the person described therein, in which case he may require the person to report at the medical station for examination.

If the said alien arrives in transit through the United States, the manifest of the vessel in which he arrives at the port of departure must be signed by the medical officer at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIEN PARTICULARS FOR THE U.S.

Passenger Department

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Family name.	Given name.	Initials	Age.	Male or female.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.
Jaroslav	M	M	42	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Czechoslovak	Y	Jewish-	Bolshevo
Dorsch	"	"	39	F	M	"	Y	Y	Hebrew	Y	Syrian	Hebrew
Gutentag	"	"	32	F	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Arabian	Y	"	"
Abraf	"	"	41	M	M	"	Y	Y	Turkish	Y	"	"
Abdul	"	"	28	F	M	None	Y	"	"	Y	"	"

14	15	16	17
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.
	State	City or town.	
Father-Josef [illegible] at Pe-	Del.	Del.	[illegible]
Father-[illegible] at Bridge-	N.Y.	[illegible]	
Family-Rose [illegible] at	Penn-	Penn.	
Family-[illegible] Jaffa	"	-"-	
-"-	-"-	"	-"-

Passenger's Signature

Inspector.

Examining Officer.

| | | |

I, [redacted] ... do solemnly swear that I am ... and that the statements made by me in the foregoing list or manifest subscribed by me are true and that I have not ... [redacted] ... to the United States ... [redacted] ... and that the information ... [redacted] ... is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Examined ... Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above 15 years of age, as, for example, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

Servants, persons performing household duties, should be returned as such, and correct description should be made, if practicable, between domestic servants and those employed in hotels, restaurants, etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The entry must indicate whether the person can read and write. "Read and write" means that the person can read and write his own language. "Read only" means that the person can read, but cannot write, his own language. "Neither" means that the person can neither read nor write any language.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject of that nationality is a native and entry of race and nationality should be carefully made. For instance, natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, South America, Central America, China, Japan, India, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and all other countries, except Africa, should be described as to race or people, and not as to nationality. Natives of the Republic of Liberia, Africa, should be described as to race or people as Negro, and not as to nationality. Natives of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and all other countries, except the United States, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia, should be described as to race or people, and not as to nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is a native of Cuba, or the islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Negroes should be described as to race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia). Their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

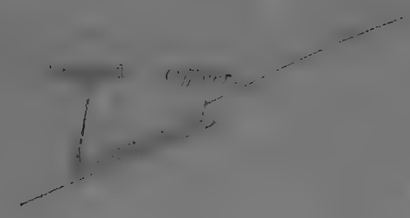
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent dwelling place of the alien, as distinguished from temporary residence. Use the name of country, not the name of city or town. Do not permit entry of "America" or "U. S. A." Specify the actual country, as Germany, France, Ireland, etc. Persons who have lived for one year or more in the United States and then have gone abroad for a visit or business temporarily have not established a permanent residence abroad. Persons who have lived in the United States and then have gone abroad with the intention of residing permanently abroad have established a permanent residence abroad, even though they may return to the United States at some future time. If aliens have lived in two or more countries and claim permanent residence in the United States, such claim must be substantiated by showing that the person has actually established a permanent residence in the United States and has abandoned the permanent residence in the other country or countries. Mere intention to acquire residence in the United States is insufficient. Domicile means residence with intent to remain permanently or indefinitely. Persons who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad for a temporary purpose, with the intention of returning to the United States, have not established a permanent residence abroad. Persons who have been in the United States and who

Sworn to before me this day of ,19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 8. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ap[illegible]

[illegible] Female or F female.

[illegible] married or separated, the answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*). — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation [illegible] of production [illegible] laborer, etc., should not be used. Such terms as merchant, manufacturer, agent, clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, mason, carpenter, painter, blacksmith, miner, weaver, shoemaker, boot maker, wood turner, etc., should be used.

A distinction should be drawn between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible] possessed.

A [illegible] who [illegible] for himself or for others.

A [illegible]

S[illegible] [illegible]

If [illegible] made [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

DO PAST NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out his/her natural-ization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sworn To Before me This *day of* , 19

at

NOTE—If [illegible] to work the [illegible] before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible]

It is suggested that the person [illegible] be executed at the [port of departure] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ——— Passengers sailing from ——— on ——— , 19

No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	SZCZYRBA	François	23		M	S	worker	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	brother Robert Szczyrba at Rattowitz	Ill.	[illegible]
2	CHECKED AT NUMBER ONE															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . \
U. S. citizens . . . . . \
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence written on the manifest shall be actual—not intended residence, except [illegible]
† List of names will be continued on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of , , 19 15

No. on list.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and if not, how much less?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Years or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		STOWAWAY	no	no			Poland-Buy. P.J.W.C. 30 Peter III.	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	oh	br	none	Poland	Myslowice
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of officials thereof, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age on this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, laborer, clerk, shoemaker, weaver, cook, servant, painter, tailor, merchant, tinsmith, miner, farmer, blacksmith, shoemaker, mason, carpenter, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, or servant, unless the occupation is actually that of a laborer, clerk, or servant.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Should a correction in the list be necessary, the name of the person to be corrected should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and the correction written in ink immediately above the name stricken out.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Specific information is required as to the nationality of each alien. Answers such as "Austrian," "Russian," "Turkish," "African," "Asiatic," "European," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Turkish Armenian," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Columbian," "Peruvian," "Argentinian," "Haitian," "Portuguese West African," "Portuguese East African," "Liberian," "South African," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Siberian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Egyptian," or "Palestinian" are sufficient. Answers such as "Austrian (Slovak)," "Russian (Finn)," "Turkish (Armenian race)," "Persian (Hebrew)," "Chinese (Canton)," "Japanese (Kioto)," "Indian (Punjabi)," "Mexican (Indian)," "Cuban (Negro)," "Haitian (Negro)," "Liberian (Negro)," "South African (Negro)," "West Indian (Negro)," "Egyptian (Copt)," "Arabian (Bedouin)," "Palestinian (Jew)," "Persian (Parsee)," "Hindu (Parsee)," "Hindu (Jain)," "Hindu (Sikh)," "Hindu (Brahmin)," "Hindu (Eurasian)," "Hindu (Pariah)," "Hindu (Lascar)," "Hindu (Gurkha)," "Hindu (Afghan)," "Hindu (Beluchistani)," "Hindu (Singhalese)," "Hindu (Burman)," "Hindu (Tamil)," "Hindu (Telugu)," "Hindu (Canarese)," "Hindu (Malayalam)," "Hindu (Cingalese)," "Hindu (Bengali)," "Hindu (Assamese)," "Hindu (Oriya)," "Hindu (Pashtu)," "Hindu (Kurd)," "Hindu (Baluchi)," "Hindu (Brahui)," "Hindu (Dravidian)," "Hindu (Indo-Aryan)," "Hindu (Tibeto-Burman)," "Hindu (Austro-Asiatic)," "Hindu (Andamanese)," "Hindu (Nicobarese)," "Hindu (Veddah)," "Hindu (Toda)," "Hindu (Kota)," "Hindu (Badaga)," "Hindu (Irula)," "Hindu (Kurumba)," "Hindu (Paniya)," "Hindu (Kadar)," "Hindu (Malapantaram)," "Hindu (Mala Arayan)," "Hindu (Mala Vedan)," "Hindu (Mala Pulayan)," "Hindu (Mala Kuravan)," "Hindu (Mala Paraiyan)," "Hindu (Mala Pandaram)," "Hindu (Mala Malasar)," "Hindu (Mala Kadar)," "Hindu (Mala Eravallan)," "Hindu (Mala Kurumban)," "Hindu (Mala Irulan)," "Hindu (Mala Kattunayakan)," "Hindu (Mala Kurichchan)," "Hindu (Mala Mannan)," "Hindu (Mala Ulladan)," "Hindu (Mala Vettuvan)," "Hindu (Mala Kanikkaran)," "Hindu (Mala Malayarayan)," "Hindu (Mala Muthuvan)," "Hindu (Mala Paliy

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* , 19 .

at

Note.—If [illegible] the oath will be [illegible] the examining [illegible] to immediately notify the [illegible] of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] and destination. [illegible] shall be used [illegible] of departure before [illegible] other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port or coming to the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , MAY 16th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state group).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Fernand	33	M	M	Steward	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Havre	[illegible]-LECUIT 18 Rue Baraume at [illegible] France	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	S	Student	Y	Serbian	Y	Jugoslav	[illegible]	Jugoslavia via	Brodmoravitza	Grand father-Mathias BURICH at Brodmoravitza	Pa	Mac Keep Rocks
3		BERTINI	Guido	44	M	M	Barber	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian Nth	Italy	Florence	Daughter-Nora BERTINI at FLORENCE Italy	Vt	Barre
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SECOND SHEET FOLLOWS

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence as used on the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

Use entries on this list to report information as required.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10th, 19 17

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or various years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before in any penal institution or almshouse; and if so, which and when.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; and whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; and whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of same, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2	Mother	No	No	-	-															
3	Myself	Y	Y	[illegible]	Ferrie															
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Fill in at question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; and whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

...

...

...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of this insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, MAY 12TH, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 Whether a citizen of the United States. (The words "citizen" or "citizen of the United States" or "American citizen" should be written opposite the name of every person who is a citizen.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name.	3 Given name.	4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Read what language (or, if connection claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]NDEEN	Jean Marie	22		M	S	Cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	St Girons	Father-[illegible]NDEEN Etienne at [illegible]UST (France)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BOUR	Charles	40		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Neunkirch	Mother-Catherine BOUR at [illegible]EUNKIRCH France	"	-"-
3		CHAV[illegible]NOR	Alexandre	22		M	S	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Brest	Relative-[illegible] SCOTT 38 Rue Kera-tol at [illegible] France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		FRIM	Joseph	52		M	M	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mulhouse	Sister-F.HETTNER 12 Rue Folles at MULHOUSE France	O.	AKRON
5	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	9		M	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Aunt-"- -"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	"	Eugène	8		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Aunt-"- -"-	"	-"-
7		LEM.IRE	Samuel	43		M	M	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Saulve	Family-Mrs LEM.IRE 32 Rue Fr. Loreau at ST SAULVE France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	"	Daniel	15		M	S	S	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
9		[illegible]PI	Jean	57		M	M	Steward	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	[illegible]gue-[illegible]	Wife-J.PUTRI at SARTROUVI-[illegible]LLE France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		RIVIERE	René	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Aunt-M.RIVIERE 105 Rue Vaugirard at PARIS France	"	-"-
11		RIBRE	Charles	26		M	S	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mauriac	Parents-PIBRE at MAURIAC France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		STELL	Georges	23		M	S	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Soultz s/ Forets	Brother-Henry STELL at SOULTZ SOUS FORETS France	O.	AKRON
13		S.LIN	Andrée	23		F	S	Milliner	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Relative-J.ILLICUX 13 Ave J. Jaures at [illegible]NAY S/BOIS France	Fla	OVIEDO
14		THUILLIER	Kleber	23		M	S	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Havre	No parents in the country whe-re the passenger is coming from	Canada	STH [illegible]
15		BIALLYKAMIEN	Chaskiel Chaim	16		M	S	Hair-dresser	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raciaz	Mother-Ch.BIALLYKAMIEN at [illegible]ACIAZ Poland	Texas	HOUSTON
16		FRFSZT.ND	Gedale	21		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lublin	Uncle-Abram FR[illegible]ND rue Jezuicka 7 at LUBLIN Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		FR.JM.N	Szlema	18		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Glowacow	Uncle-J.FRAJM.N 15 rue Kr-ienstadt at VARSOVIE Poland	N.J.	WEST HOBOKEN
18		GR.BOWSKI	Adam	39		M	M	Butcher	Y	"	Y	"	U S A	Passaic		Son-Jozef [illegible]R.BOWSKI 1 rue Czaszlowska at KALISZ Poland	"	PASSAIC
19		"	Antonina	39		F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
20	UNDER 16	"	Adam	8		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother- -"- -"-	"	-"-
21	UNDER 16	"	Wanda	5		F	S	None	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Brother -"- -"-	"	-"-
22		KOPACZ	Marcyz	33		M	M	Mercht	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	"	Chicago	Wife-A.KOPACZ at [illegible]EMISZYCE Poland	Ill.	CHICAGO
23		ZILBER	Chana Hinda	40		F	W	House-wife	Y	Hebrew	Y	"	"	Poland	Lodz	Uncle-Israel FUCHS at LODZ Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	"	Moise	10		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
25	UNDER 16	"	Hudass	8		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
26		[illegible]KRTIS	Juraj	28		M	M	Workman	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslo-vak	Slovak	Slovieka Vranovske Dlhe		Wife-Jeane KURTIS at VRANOS-KE DLHE Slovieka	N.J.	BAYONNE
27		CROCI	Egidio	29		M	M	Engineer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	USA	Chicago	No parents in the Country whe-re the passenger is coming from	Ill	CHICAGO
28		P.G.NINI	Bonfiglio	40		M	W	Workman	Y	"	Y	"	"	Italy	Plaend	Father-Fr.P.G.NINI at PIAGEND Conn	Conn	TORRINGTON
29		.OELLS	Benjamin	22		M	M	Tailor	Y	Russian	Y	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	No parents in the Country whe-re the passenger is coming from	Texas	HOUSTON

CLOSED AT NOON TWENTY NINE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence as used in the instructions of the steamship shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-919

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 15th, 19 15

13

14 No. on List.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	40	Y 1912	N.York	Brother-[illegible] N.Y. 332 38th St at New York City	Y	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	fair	brn	None	FRANCE	Aust
2	Y	"	[illegible]	Y No	-	-																		
3	Y	"	[illegible]	Y 1913	N.York	Friend-J.[illegible] 311 W.126th St at New York City	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Neunkirch
4	No	"	40.	Liv. in USA		Relative-G.B.LAM 228 W.44th St at New York City	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Brest
5	Y	"		Y	Born in USA	Wife-P.[illegible]IM 282 Russell Ave. at [illegible] O.	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wolwiller
6	Y	"		Y	" " "	Mother- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	"	"	"	U S A	Akron
7	Y	"		No	- -	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	Y	"		Y	" - -	Salvation Army-Memorial Hotel 225 Bowery at New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	40.	Liv. in USA		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	Dour
10	Y	"	50.	Y 1910	N.York	Friend-I.[illegible] 311 W.126th St at New York City	No	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	Valenciennes
11	Y	"	40.	No	- -	[illegible]-J.[illegible] 14 W.64th St at New York City	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Achen
12	No	"	40.	"	- -	Relative-[illegible] Y 125 Madison Ave. at New York City	Y	2 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bessines
13	Y	"	40.	"	- -	Brother-i-law[illegible]NBUCHER 5 Third St at [illegible] O.	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mauriac
14	Y	Govern-ment	No	TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Soultz Sous Forets
15	Y	Father	50.	No	- -	Father-[illegible] WHITE 1903 Rummels St at HOUSTON Texas	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Paris
16	Y	Brother	25.	"	- -	Brother-D.[illegible]ND 643 E. 6th St at New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	St Ouen
17	Y	Father	50.	"	- -	Father-M.[illegible]N 535 Angelique St at [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	"	POLAND	Raciaz
18	Y	Himself	40.	Liv. in USA		Returning home-5-3rd St at PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Lublin
19	Y	"		Y	" " "	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Glowaczow
20	Y	"		Y	Born in USA	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Polonisz
21	Y	"		Y	" " "	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyn
22	Y	"	40.	Y 1913	Chicago	Returning home-1826 Tall Place at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	U S A	Passaic
23	Y	Brother-in-law	45.	No	- -	Brother-in-law:WOLF SCHIFF 266 Avenue A. at New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Y	Uncle	-	"	- -	Uncle- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	Zembrzyce
25	Y	"	-	"	- -	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Modz
26	Y	Himself	42.	Liv. in USA		Returning home-J.[illegible]RTIS 76 27th St at [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	No	"	28.	"		Returning home-630 Nth Regina Ave. at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
28	Y	"	35.	"		Brother-Y.[illegible]NI 62 Levys St at TOPEKA Kan.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	SLOVAKIA	Vranovske Lucie
29	Y	"	30.	No	- -	Brother-Ph.MORIS 1480 Congress Ave. at [illegible] Texas	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Castelnuovo Di Asto
30																		5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Fiscendha
																							LATVIA	Mitau

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible or unlawful assaults upon or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization; and whether the immigrant is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement or understanding with any person or persons to perform any specified kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for any person or corporation in the United States; and whether the immigrant is coming in pursuance of a written contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and whether the immigrant has been induced to migrate by the solicitation of or on account of any offer, written or oral, made directly to himself or indirectly to others, or by the expectation of obtaining employment, either skilled or unskilled, in the United States, except that skilled labor may be imported if labor of like kind unemployed cannot be found in this country, and except that professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, and ministers of any religious denomination may be imported; and whether the immigrant is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and whether the immigrant has been induced to migrate by any offer of employment through the agency of advertisements printed and published in any foreign country; and whether the immigrant is a contract laborer, and has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by a societ, association, or corporation, or agent thereof, or other organized government bureau; and whether the immigrant is an assisted immigrant, and by whom assisted; and whether the immigrant is coming by reason of the existence of industrial conditions described in the advertisements sent to the country from which he comes; and whether the immigrant is coming by reason of the existence of labor conditions, or expected labor conditions, in the locality to which he is destined, described in letters received from persons in the United States

Sworn before me this

at

day of

, 19

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use at the seaboard.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying correctly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. In the case of children or others without occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Such occupations as laborer, servant, cook, waiter, waitress, housework, housekeeper, housewife, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, operator, clerk, salesman, saleswoman, weaver, spinner, boatman, fisherman, miner, driver, engineer, fireman, wood turner, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive and should be more definitely described as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should not accept the answer "laborer" as sufficiently descriptive, but should, if no other, be required to ascertain whether the alien is a skilled or unskilled laborer and the entry made accordingly.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The entry should show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. In this connection it should be remembered that the ability to read and write English is not required of aliens admitted to the United States, and that the ability to read and write any other language or dialect is sufficient.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should not be confused with column 10. In this column a citizen of Great Britain should write "British," a citizen of Germany should write "German," etc.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Bohemian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Magyar," "Bulgarian," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Indian (from India)," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Pathan," "Turkish Armenian," "Georgian," "African (native)," "Moorish," "Pacific Islander," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Spanish American," "American Indian," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other)," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Icelandic," "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," "Irish," "Manx," "Basque," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Breton," "Lapp," "Gipsy," "Romany," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Maori," "Tahitian," "Caroline Islander," "Ladrone Islander," "Marshall Islander," "Micronesian," "Melanesian," "Papuan," "Philippine," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Tibetan," "Nepalese," "Korean," "Manchurian," "Mongolian," "Turkestanian," "Persian," "Kurdish

. . . . . 1. (Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such manifest must be made out in duplicate, one such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Prefix to these the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be landed at the destination port of arrival	(6) Whether destined to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Lewis	Master	5/12/23	[illegible]	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.7	158	None
2	[illegible]	Louis	First Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
3	[illegible]	Pierre	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	[illegible]	Jean	Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
5	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
6	[illegible]	André	App. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
7	[illegible]	Philippe	Boswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	[illegible]	Joseph	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	[illegible]	Joseph	Cap. of Armes	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	156	"

157

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 22nd, 1923

I, master of the French S.S. "FRANCE"

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	685	Number of seamen deserted	22
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	663

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th, 1923, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail May 22nd, 1923 for Havre

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	Ahmed	25	[illegible]	May 13th 1923
[illegible]	Jules	33	French	"
[illegible]	Osman	24	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	Ould	27	"	"
[illegible]	Mahor	29	[illegible]	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ARRIVING AT [illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible] Customs Collector or other officer by the representatives of any vessel having on such [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] at [illegible] . May 14 1923 . 192 , from the port of H A V R E 24

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in vessel's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at the vessel's port of arrival	(6) Whether about to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Louis	Master	5,12,23	HAVRE	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.7	156	None
2	[illegible]	Louis	First Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
3	[illegible]	Pierre	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	[illegible]	Jean	Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
5	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
6	[illegible]	André	App. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
7	[illegible]	Philippe	Boswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	[illegible]	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	[illegible]	Joseph	App. of Arms	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	156	"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
REGGIO	Jacques	29	French	May 12th 1923
LERLE	Georges	25	"	"
LeCLAIR	Louis	24	"	"
CIPRIANI	Nicola	25	Italian	"
[illegible]	Ali	26	(illegible)	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LEMONT	Fernand	33	French	May 12th 1923

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

DEMARY	Diulo	25	French	May 12th 1923
RALLAND	Pierre	32	"	"
ALI	Salah	28	English	"
SALEH	Ali	22	"	"
MOHAMED	Ali	30	"	"
[illegible]	Camara	21	French	"
VANDERHAUTEN	Francois	30	Belgian	"
[illegible]	Aaran	34	English	"
[illegible]	Mohamed	24	"	"
[illegible]	Ali	26	(illegible)	"
[illegible]N	Apolphe	25	French	"
[illegible]	Auguste	28	U.S.Citizen	"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality
DUMONT	Louis	35	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported herein. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, since I was last authorized to sign on crew or since the crew came before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, to be prepared by the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arrived at [illegible] on the 19th day of [illegible], 1923, from the port of HAVRE

24

No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(5) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed at the contemplated port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Louis	Master	4/12/23	HAVRE	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.7	158	None
2	[illegible]	Louis	First Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
3	LESCANFF	Pierre	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	LE [illegible]	Jean	Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
5	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	ARBOT	André	App. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
7	[illegible]	Philippe	Boswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	[illegible]	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	[illegible]	Joseph	Cap. of Armes	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
10	TILLY	Yves	2nd Boswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
11	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
12	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	DUPAND	Auguste	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
14	[illegible]	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	LOUAIS	Jacques	Helesman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
16	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
17	SIFFENTON	Adhémar	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
18	[illegible]	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
19	QUEMAR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
20	KERGALL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	QUERN	Guennel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
22	JUHEL	Jean M.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	LE BOUETTE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
25	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
26	LE CALVEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
27	[illegible]	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
28	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	[illegible]	Jean M.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
30	[illegible]	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	154	"

CLOSED AT [illegible]

[illegible]

*See list of [illegible]

Note — [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 6067 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, master or agent having given the notice required by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the Immigrant Inspector in charge has indorsed "All [illegible]" thereon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No.	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Position on board (Capt., 1st Off., etc.)	(5) Signed On: When	(5) Signed On: Where	(6) Willing to be employed in any capacity on board	(7) Willing to be employed in any other capacity on board	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Guillaume	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	[illegible]	Pierre						45	M			5.4	I64	
3	[illegible]	Jean						30	M			5.3	I54	
4	LE [illegible]	André						28	M			5.5	I66	
5	[illegible]	Jean						44	M			5.4	I63	
6	[illegible]	Emile						38	M			5.3	I65	
7	MATHIEU	Pierre						37	M			5.5	I54	
8	[illegible]	Adrien						32	M			5.3	I55	
9	LE [illegible]	Michel						43	M			5.5	I54	
10	[illegible]	Louis						38	M			5.4	I65	
11	GRAVIOU	Joseph						20	M			5.5	I56	
12	GRIGNARD	François						28	M			5.6	I55	
13	LE CHEVANTON	Yves						43	M			5.5	I54	
14	KERAMERRIN	Joseph						26	M			5.4	I55	
15	LE FLEM	Emile						24	M			5.5	I56	
16	PRIGENT	François						30	M			5.4	I55	
17	GOASDOUE	François						29	M			5.5	I54	
18	FLOCH	Jacques						24	M			5.3	I55	
19	LE BARZER	Jean Louis						46	M			5.5	I66	
20	BRUSQ	Joseph						29	M			5.4	I54	
21	GUILLOU	Félix						36	M			5.4	I55	
22	JACQ	Alexis						24	M			5.5	I55	
23	JOUAN	Anne						41	M			5.6	I56	
24	[illegible]	Albert						19	M			5.5	I54	
25	[illegible]	Eugène						26	M			5.4	I55	
26	JOUBIN	Joseph						29	M			5.5	I56	
27	LE BLOUCH	Joseph	Apprentice					16	M			5.2	I52	
28	[illegible]	Yves						17	M			5.1	I49	
29	[illegible]	Yves						15	M			4.7	I46	
30	GRAVIOU	Ernest						14	M			4.5	I43	

[illegible]

*See list of ports on back hereof

Note — [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 6sf shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 31. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "deserter" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. C. cannot clear, nor be granted any consular [illegible] until the lists required by section 31 have been furnished, and in that process, notice of [illegible] relative to the aliens [illegible] by said section [illegible] to that purpose [illegible] by section 31 having been served, the report specified in Rule 28, and "A" has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of [illegible] of [illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE ... Arrived at the port ... [illegible] 19 ... from the port of HAVRE ... 20

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Port in which shipped or COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be landed at this port of arrival	(6) Whether destined to the United States	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Léon	Apprentice	5/12/20	HAVRE	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	4.9	149	None
2					CLOSED AT NEWPORT : Cook [illegible]									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Officers

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the prescribed forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice or liability to the collector and time prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25, supra, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the Master of Vessel as Required by Section 2 of Act of March 3, 1903

(Compiled under Act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.)

S.S. "FRANCE" arrived at NEW YORK, May 2nd, 1913, from the port of HAVRE

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be permanently or temporarily in the United States	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Eugene	Chief Engineer	5/1/13	Havre	No	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	[illegible]	Auguste	"					38				5.4	158	
3	[illegible]	Paul	"					43				5.5	154	
4	[illegible]	Francois	Engineer					35				5.4	151	
5	CHOLLAND	Marcel	"					32				5.6	157	
6	MICHEL	Leon	"					34				5.3	150	
7	LEBLON	Albert	"					36				5.7	160	
8	BLANCHOM	Ferdinand	"					39				5.6	158	
9	CROUS	Jean	"					25				5.8	165	
10	DELLARD	Paul	"					30				5.5	159	
11	[illegible]	Armand	"					28				5.4	155	
12	ROUX	Albert	"					27				5.6	153	
13	LOUINEC	Marc	"					31				5.4	157	
14	DEVARLOUX	Jean	"					30				5.6	153	
15	LE FLOCH	Pierre	Asst "					61				5.8	158	
16	CLOAREC	Pierre	" "					40				5.5	154	
17	DESCHAMPS	Henri	Oiler					41				5.6	152	
18	LEMONNIER	Gaspard	"					44				5.7	154	
19	FEAT	Jean	"					20				5.6	157	
20	BEGALEN	Jean	"					31				5.5	152	
21	LE BAS	Charles	"					43				5.7	159	
22	FARIDE	Louis	"					32				5.4	154	
23	TARRAUD	Paul	"					29				5.6	156	
24	COUSEC	Pierre	"					24				5.4	155	
25	MARQUER	Francois	"					27				5.3	156	
26	BOOLS	Yves	"					26				5.5	154	
27	GROSSET	Joseph	"					39				5.6	152	
28	SOUZET	Moise	"					47				5.7	160	
29	GOUYGAND	Joseph	"					29				5.5	157	
30	LEGRAND	Robert	"					22				5.3	152	

CLOSE AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Line
Officers
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Ditto marks should not be used for the purpose of indicating that the information called for in columns 2, 3, 6, and 10 is identical with that given in the corresponding space in the line above. See other side.

I, _____, do declare that I am the master of the vessel _____ and that I have arrived in the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and that I have not touched at any port or place during her present voyage. I make this declaration under section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor made thereunder.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, Commanding Steamship.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STEP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been deposited, and no alien unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 4a having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, step 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT TIME OF ARRIVAL OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arrived at [illegible], 192[illegible], 1923, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed at this port or in continental part of U.S.	(6) Whether in transit to Canada	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	François	Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]ie						49	M			5.4	I64	
3	[illegible] N	Alexis						44	M			5.5	I66	
4	[illegible]	Edmond						24	M			5.4	I65	
5	JOS[illegible]IC	Vincent						42	M			5.5	I64	
6	D[illegible]AY	Andre						29	M			5.4	I65	
7	GONIDEC	Joseph						31	M			5.5	I66	
8	CALL[illegible]EC	Théophile						33	M			5.4	I65	
9	LE M[illegible]EC	Yves						28	M			5.5	I66	
10	LATCOE	Jules						19	M			5.4	I64	
11	A[illegible]NTIN	Raoul						32	M			5.5	I65	
12	L'[illegible]EC	Louis						35	M			5.6	I65	
13	CLOAREC	Jean Baptiste	Fst Fireman					34	M			5.5	I64	
14	CLOAREC	François						33	M			5.4	I65	
15	CLOAREC	Yves						41	M			5.5	I66	
16	LE BARS	Michel						32	M			5.6	I65	
17	THOM[illegible]S	L.Marie						43	M			5.4	I66	
18	LE PESSANT	Jean						47	M			5.5	I64	
19	LE MOAL	François						31	M			5.4	I65	
20	DAVID	Jean Marie						35	M			5.5	I65	
21	BALVAY	François						40	M			5.6	I66	
~~22~~	[illegible]MO	Jean						24	M			5.5	I64	
23	LE PHILIPPE	Joseph						36	M			5.4	I64	
24	G[illegible]FOY	François						48	M			5.5	I65	
25	GIRARD	Antoine						29	M			5.5	I64	
26	POUDOULLEC	Auguste						30	M			5.3	I65	
27	LE CLERC	Gabriel						25	M			5.4	I63	
28	ANDRE	Jean						23	M			5.5	I64	
29	HLET	Paul						35	M			5.4	I63	
30	L'HEVEDER	Joseph	Fireman					47	M			5.5	I66	

Closed at Nember : [illegible]

Line
Orders
Lascars

Special Forces on back hereof
Note: Number in each column must correspond with number on line. Number on line must correspond with number on Certificate of Registration.

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging on board the _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, conceal, withhold, or destroy any part or parts thereof during her present voyage. I further declare that I will not land any person who is not a member of the crew, except in accordance with the regulations governing the landing of aliens. I have not made any change in the list of crew since the vessel left the last foreign port, except as follows: _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and to them unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 33 having been served the person specified in Rule 5 (third) "as to seamen."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the boarding officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Name of vessel	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed in the United States at time of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] S	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.5	I55	None
2	[illegible]	Henri						24	M			5.4	I53	
3	[illegible]	Jules						29	M			5.5	I54	
4	[illegible]	Henri						24	M			5.3	I55	
5	P[illegible] P	François						30	M			5.6	I56	
6	[illegible] P	Jean						29	M			5.5	I55	
7	[illegible] RD	Auguste						32	M			5.4	I53	
8	[illegible]	Pierre						27	M			5.6	I55	
9	LE [illegible] EU	Yves						24	M			5.5	I54	
10	[illegible]	Yves						43	M			5.6	I55	
11	[illegible]	Pierre						34	M			5.5	I56	
12	[illegible]	Jean						33	M			5.3	I54	
13	[illegible]	Jean						37	M			5.5	I54	
14	[illegible]	Henri						30	M			5.4	I53	
15	LE [illegible]	Yves						29	M			5.6	I55	
16	GUILLOU	Jean						31	M			5.5	I54	
17	L'[illegible]	Conéry						36	M			5.3	I55	
18	[illegible]	Jean						26	M			5.4	I56	
19	[illegible]	François						29	M			5.6	I55	
20	MUON	Edouard						43	M			5.5	I55	
21	COTTER	Charles						27	M			5.4	I56	
22	SPAGNOL	Yves						30	M			5.3	I55	
23	GILET	Jean						34	M			5.5	I54	
24	[illegible]	Pierre						31	M			5.5	I55	
25	[illegible]	François						32	M			5.6	I56	
26	LE [illegible]	Mandez						26	M			5.4	I54	
27	[illegible]	Thomas						33	M			5.3	I55	
28	[illegible]	Jean						26	M			5.4	I56	
29	[illegible]	Hyacinthe						30	M			5.5	I55	
30	LE [illegible]	Jean						30	M			5.4	I56	

[illegible]

I, ... , ... ,

..... during her present voyage from ..... to the United States, do solemnly swear that the information I have given to the Immigrant Inspectors of the United States at the time of the examination of the ..... upon the manifest of the ..... was true and correct in every respect.

..... , Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1912.

..... , Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested in the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and then unless, prior to the admission of the fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 hereof has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] 192 3, from the port of [illegible]

30

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality (Country)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed at the port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	I55	None
2	[illegible]	Louis						25	M			5.4	I54	
3	LE [illegible]	Yves						26	M			5.6	I56	
4	LE [illegible]	Jean						24	M			5.3	I55	
5	LE [illegible]	Yves						39	M			5.4	I54	
6	[illegible]	Yves						39	M			5.5	I55	
7	OLIVIER	Yves						28	M			5.4	I55	
8	[illegible]	Alfred						31	M			5.6	I56	
9	LE [illegible]	Yves						32	M			5.5	I54	
10	[illegible]	Louis						34	M			5.4	I55	
11	DENIS	Joseph						33	M			5.5	I54	
12	GALVIN	Jacques						26	M			5.6	I56	
13	LE [illegible]	Jean						42	M			5.4	I54	
14	GOMIER	Pierre						26	M			5.5	I55	
15	LE [illegible]	François						50	M			5.4	I56	
16	AVE	Ernest						35	M			5.3	I54	
17	SAVIDAN	Pierre						24	M			5.5	I55	
18	DONART	Clet						29	M			5.4	I56	
19	LE SAOUT	Jean						43	M			5.5	I55	
20	BELLEC	Jerôme						36	M			5.3	I54	
21	LE BITOUX	Marius						27	M			5.5	I56	
22	LE GLAS	Guillaume						36	M			5.6	I56	
23	LE LAN	Jean						44	M			5.4	I54	
24	DANIEL	Joseph						24	M			5.5	I55	
25	GUYOMARD	Henri						32	M			5.5	I56	
26	LESCLUS	Jean						27	M			5.4	I54	
27	LE GALL	Georges						27	M			5.3	I55	
28	LE MOAL	Frédéric						39	M			5.5	I56	
29	LE BON	Louis						29	M			5.4	I54	
30	RICHEL	Alfred						32	M			5.6	I55	

CLOSED [illegible] NUMBER : [illegible]

Line
Crewmen
Total Aliens

* See list of names on back hereof

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That on the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance papers be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted] SPAIN, arriving at [redacted] port [redacted] 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed at the port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]le	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	[redacted]	Yves						29	M			5.4	154	
3	[redacted]	Pierre						35	M			5.3	155	
4	[redacted]	Yves						30	M			5.4	154	
5	SIMON	Yves						37	M			5.6	156	
6	LE ROY	Michel						25	M			5.5	154	
7	CANN	Pierre						30	M			5.4	153	
8	JACOB	Louis						47	M			5.5	154	
9	[redacted]	Emile						24	M			5.3	152	
10	LE [redacted]	Marcel						26	M			5.2	153	
11	[redacted]	Adolphe						30	M			5.4	154	
12	KERVAREC	Jean						44	M			5.5	156	
13	ALAS AN	Diélo						33	M	Asiatic		5.4	153	
14	MORVAU	Pierre						25	M	French		5.6	154	
15	SIMON	Yves						28	M			5.4	155	
16	MAMADOU	Bary						23	M	African		5.5	154	
17	PICU	Yves						46	M	French		5.4	153	
18	LE [redacted]	Yves						27	M			5.3	155	
19	GUYOMARD	François						30	M			5.4	152	
20	[redacted]	Marie						30	M			5.5	154	
21	[redacted]	François						41	M			5.3	155	
22	LE ROY	François						21	M			5.4	156	
23	COATMEUR	Jean						32	M			5.5	153	
24	[redacted]	Jean						26	M			5.3	154	
25	MOON	Eugène						24	M			5.5	156	
26	CARLOT	Joseph						26	M			5.4	155	
27	LE DU	Yves						26	M			5.5	156	
28	LE BIHAN	Auguste						32	M			5.3	155	
29	LE GALL	Joseph						25	M			5.5	154	
30	QUEGUINER	Louis						33	M			5.4	153	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : [redacted]

Line
Officers
Local Agents

*See list of races on Back hereof.
No. [redacted] Failure to furnish [redacted] correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, [redacted] and 5 as required by law may result in the imposition of a penalty of [redacted] for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 587, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That on arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub.d.) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] Master, at [redacted], [redacted], from the port of HAVRE 32

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) NATIONALITY OF COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be transported in case of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	Yes	32	[redacted]	French	French	5.5	142	None
2	[redacted]	Joël												
3	[redacted]							28	M	[redacted]		5.4	152	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]						29	M			5.5	148	
5	[redacted]	François						26	M			5.6	154	
6	[redacted]	Alphonse						27	M	[redacted]		5.5	151	
7	OCHRIDU	Jean						34	M	African		5.3	153	
8	[redacted]	Abdoulaye						28	M	African		5.5	156	
9	[redacted]	Yves						35	M	[redacted]		5.3	149	
10	[redacted]	Amédé						32	M	French		5.4	152	
11	[redacted]	Edouard						34	M	African		5.3	150	
12	[redacted]	Eugène						29	M	French		5.4	156	
13	[redacted]	Camara						32	M			5.5	154	
14	[redacted]	Prosper						35	M	African		5.4	153	
15	[redacted]	Guillaume						36	M	[redacted]		5.3	154	
16	MIGNAS	François						21	M			5.3	150	
17	[redacted]	Jean						18	M			5.4	154	
18	LE DEC	Pierre						33	M			5.5	155	
19	[redacted]	René						33	M			5.3	152	
20	[redacted]	Diamé						24	M			5.5	156	
21	[redacted]	Diadi						25	M	African		5.3	153	
22	VANTIER	Henri						31	M			5.4	155	
23	[redacted]	Yves						30	M	French		5.3	154	
24	[redacted]	Emile						31	M			5.4	155	
25	[redacted]	Charles						28	M			5.5	156	
26	LE GACHAT	Yves						32	M			5.3	152	
27	LE [redacted]	Eugène						29	M			5.4	153	
28	[redacted]	Auguste						34	M			5.2	151	
29	BOYE	Gandéja						31	M			5.5	155	
30	BOMU	François						25	M	African		5.4	153	
								34	M	French		5.5	156	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : [redacted]

Line
Officers
Crew Members

*See list of crimes on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] July 16 th 1923, from the port of [illegible] 33

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be landed at final port of arrival	(6) Whether desires to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Pierre	Fireman	6/22/23	[illegible]	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	I54	None
2	[illegible]	Lucien						32	M			5.3	I52	
3	[illegible]	Alphonse						28	M			5.5	I54	
4	[illegible]	Jean						27	M			5.3	I53	
5	[illegible]	Joseph						24	M			5.4	I54	
6	[illegible]	Louis	Coalman					19	M			5.6	I55	
7	[illegible]	Pierre						30	M			5.4	I50	
8	[illegible]	Yves						22	M			5.6	I53	
9	[illegible]	Jean						19	M			5.4	I60	
10	[illegible]	Auguste						18	M			5.7	I53	
11	[illegible]	Frédéric						34	M			5.3	I58	
12	[illegible]	Arthur						25	M			5.5	I55	
13	[illegible]	Alain						25	M			5.4	I52	
14	[illegible]	Victor						18	M			5.6	I65	
15	[illegible]	Pierre						19	M			5.3	I53	
16	[illegible]	Benoni						24	M			5.5	I56	
17	[illegible]	François						32	M			5.4	I61	
18	[illegible]	Henri						35	M			5.4	I55	
19	[illegible]	Georges						21	M			5.5	I53	
20	[illegible]	Emile						23	M			5 1	I50	
21	[illegible]	Toussaint						19	M			5.4	I52	
22	[illegible]	Henri						28	M			5.5	I57	
23	[illegible]	François						19	M			5.4	I53	
24	[illegible]	Yves						25	M			5.6	I64	
25	[illegible]	François						23	M			5.2	I57	
26	[illegible]	Guillaume						21	M			5.5	I52	
27	[illegible]	Thomas						19	M			5.4	I55	
28	[illegible]	Jean						27	M			5.6	I58	
29	[illegible]	Henri						25	M			5.2	I52	
30	[illegible]	Auguste						19	M			5.5	I55	

SIGNED AT [illegible] :

*Race of each on back hereof.

Note — Columns [illegible] to be filled in correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 [illegible] in pencil by [illegible] for each alien [illegible]

I, _____, master
of the _____, do hereby
declare that the annexed list or a true copy thereof contains the name of every alien who shipped or engaged in said vessel at any port or place abroad for service thereon to the United States, and every alien who has been transferred to said vessel from any other vessel or in any manner whatsoever, so far as the same has come to my knowledge or information. I further declare that the said list contains a correct statement of the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of each alien therein named.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 585, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and found satisfactory, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 or to that prescribed by section 16 having been served, the deposit specified in the latter section, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " " arrived at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] 34

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN [illegible] COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed in the United States or part of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Delcourre	Cook-en	[illegible]	Brest	No	Yes	21	M	African French	French	5.4	I65	None
2	[illegible]	Turcore						24				5.6	I57	
3	[illegible]	Ewen						19		French		5.4	I54	
4	[illegible]	Diop						28		African		5.5	I55	
5	[illegible]	Eugene						22				5.7	I64	
6	[illegible]	Diade						25				5.4	I56	
7	[illegible]	Hyacinthe						18		French		5.3	I52	
8	[illegible]	N'Diayne						24		African		5.6	I51	
9	[illegible]	Diallo						23				5.4	I56	
10	[illegible]	Boulou						28				5.5	I53	
11	[illegible]	Francis						23		French		5.5	I55	
12	[illegible]	Paul						19				5.3	I53	
13	[illegible]	Alain						23				5.2	I56	
14	[illegible]	Yves						18				5.4	I58	
15	LE GOUIS	Gustave						24				5.5	I55	
16	BOUSOU	Dembele						21		African		5.2	I58	
17	[illegible]	Dion						32				5.3	I59	
18	SILOU	Justin						38		French		5.6	I54	
19	[illegible]	Auguste						25				5.3	I57	
20	[illegible]	Alexis						19				5.5	I52	
21	[illegible]	Adrien						24				5.3	I55	
22	[illegible]	Vincent						26				5.5	I54	
23	[illegible]	Georges						23				5.4	I55	
24	[illegible]	Pierre						25				5.2	I56	
25	[illegible]	Joseph						29				5.4	I57	
26	[illegible]	Germain						23				5.7	I62	
27	[illegible]	Pierre						27				5.3	I63	
28	DROIN	André						24				5.4	I64	
29	[illegible]	Louis						34				5.6	I59	
30	[illegible]	Nicola	E.I.Rey. 33780					29		Italian North	Italian	5.5	I68	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : [illegible] [illegible]

Line
Officers
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew for the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the crew to be mustered by the United States Immigration Law and list of substitutes, and I am not aware that any alien member of the crew has deserted or been left behind.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *a*. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible] 25

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be discharged at the port of arrival	(6) Whether in transit	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height	Weight	(13) Place of birth or permanent residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	French	5.6	I45	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Louis						22	M	French		5.4	I58	
3	[illegible]	Boyle						27	M	[illegible]		5.6	I57	
4	[illegible]	Gabriel						25	M	French		5.3	I59	
5	[illegible]	Henri						33	M			5.5	I55	
6	PICU	Jean						27	M			5.2	I53	
7	[illegible]	Théophile						24	M			5.4	I54	
8	[illegible]	Jean						29	M			5.7	I58	
9	[illegible]	Jean						31	M			5.4	I62	
10	FOUVRAIS	Aristide						26	M			5.6	I56	
11	[illegible]	Gustave						30	M			5.4	I55	
12	[illegible]	Charles						23	M			5.5	I58	
13	SOUTOU	Georges						25	M			5.2	I56	
14	OGOR	Guillaume						27	M			5.5	I57	
15	[illegible]	Maurice						24	M			5.2	I54	
16	LE LOUEN	Louis						28	M			5.6	I59	
17	[illegible]	Auguste						31	M			5.3	I54	
18	COREE	Pierre						25	M			5.6	I55	
19	AUBIN	Alphonse						29	M			5.3	I59	
20	CONRAN	Pierre						24	M			5.7	I56	
21	LE ROY	François						27	M			5.5	I55	
22	LE MEUR	Jean						24	M			5.2	I53	
23	LECLAIR	Pierre						30	M			5.6	I54	
24	[illegible]	Jean						24	M			5.2	I61	
25	LE MARQUIS	Leon						27	M			5.4	I58	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSE OF [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMS. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 sect. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arrived at [illegible] [illegible], 192 , from the port of HAVRE

36

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed at the intended port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Charles	Purser	[illegible]	HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.4	I65	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					54				5.7	I63	
3	[illegible]	Guillaume	"					38				5.5	I55	
4	[illegible]	Georges	Doctor					51				5.6	I65	
5	[illegible]	J. Marie	Wireless					23				5.3	I53	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]ce	"					38				5.4	I62	
7	[illegible]OS	Jean	"					23				5.5	I53	
8	[illegible]	Maurice	Purveyor					42				5.4	I56	
9	[illegible]Y	Lucien	"					25				5.3	I52	
10	[illegible]	André	CLERK					20				5.6	I54	
11	[illegible]	Hubert	"					19				5.3	I53	
12	[illegible]S	André	Baggage Master					25				5.5	I55	
13	[illegible]	Gaston	Steward					21				5.5	I55	
14	[illegible]Y	Louis	Interpreter					30				5.6	I56	
15	[illegible]	Gabriel	Typist					20				5.3	I55	
16	[illegible]OIS	Georges	Wireless					24		English	English	5.4	I54	
17	[illegible]	François	Printer					42		French	French	5.5	I66	
18	[illegible]	Louis	"					23		"		5.5	I54	
19	[illegible]	Raymond	"					21				5[illegible]	I49	
20	[illegible]	Adrien	"					16				5.2	I47	
21	[illegible]	Jean	Chief Cook					47				5.6	I57	
22	[illegible]	Yves	Mad "					33				5.5	I56	
23	[illegible]	Louis	Cook					46				5.4	I63	
24	[illegible]	Médéric	"					25				5.3	I54	
25	[illegible]	Alexandre	"					27				5.4	I55	
26	[illegible]	Gustave	"					21				5.5	I54	
27	[illegible]	Fernand	"					27				5.3	I53	
28	[illegible]	Claudius	"					19				5.4	I55	
29	[illegible]	François	"					22				5.4	I[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]ile	"					20				5.5	I[illegible]	

CLOSED AT NUMB[illegible]

Line
Officers
Crew

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Forms to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

I , of the , do declare that I am the master of said vessel; that I have read all the records of the list of alien members of the crew now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port; that all changes, additions, and departures of alien members of the crew from the time the vessel left the last foreign port or place are correctly recorded therein; that I intend to depart or cause said vessel to depart from this port for , and that I do not intend or expect said vessel to call at any other port or place in the United States before her departure for a foreign port or place; that I intend to proceed with said vessel from this port to the first port or place in a foreign country, except as provided in section 30 of the United States immigration law and of said instructions 3 (a) and 16 of Immigration Rules, unless prevented by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (par. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1921, from the port of PARIS

37

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be employed at this or next port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Jean	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.3	I55	None
2	[illegible]	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	I52	—
3	[illegible]	Fernand	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	I54	—
4	[illegible]	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I55	
5	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	I54	
6	[illegible]	J. Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	I54	
7	[illegible]	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	I53	
8	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	I53	
9	[illegible]	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	I54	
10	[illegible]	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	I48	
11	PETIT	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	I50	
12	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I52	
13	[illegible]	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	I51	
14	[illegible]	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I53	
15	[illegible]	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	I50	
16	BIJON	Alexandre	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	I70	
17	[illegible]	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I56	
18	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	I55	
19	HIS	Albert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5.6	I72	
20	[illegible]	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	I54	
21	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	I51	
22	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I54	
23	[illegible]	Edmond	Pastryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	I53	
24	[illegible]	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I54	
25	[illegible]	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I55	
26	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I53	
27	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5?3	I50	
28	[illegible]	Charles	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	I54	
29	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I55	
30	[illegible]	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I55	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : [illegible] at Paris

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of names on back hereof

I, ... of or ..... do declare
that the ..... is a full and true list of all the crew of said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage to the United States, and of seamen so ..... the United States Immigration Laws, and of all changes of
crew since the vessel's ..... which appear on the ..... crew.

Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 587, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such part of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* ——. *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, none of bribery to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 paid, or bond made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aving such aliens

33

43

Veteral number or
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] 192[illegible] from the port of [illegible] 33

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN [illegible] S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be transported at expense of [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Henri	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	I65	None
2	[illegible]	Fernier	"					28				5.3	I55	
3	[illegible]	André	"					27				5.6	I66	
4	[illegible]	Louis	Store Keeper					38				5.5	I65	
5	[illegible]	Jean	"					42				5.6	I68	
6	[illegible]	Isidore	"					39				5.3	I55	
7	[illegible]	Paul	Joiner					41				5.2	I49	
8	[illegible]	Jules	"					43				5.2	I50	
9	[illegible]	Jules	Laundryman					45		Swiss	Swiss	5.3	I53	
10	[illegible]	Jean M.	Asst. Doctor					40		French	French	5.5	I65	
11	LE [illegible]	François	"					39				5.4	I56	
12	[illegible]	Marie	"					29	F			5.2	I49	
13	[illegible]	Jean	Barman					34	M			5.5	I52	
14	[illegible]	Marcel	Asst. "					24				5.2	I48	
15	[illegible]	Louis	" "					26				5.6	I56	
16	[illegible]	Jean	Chief Steward					48				5.7	I80	
17	[illegible]	Yves	"					46				5.6	I65	
18	[illegible]	René	" "					28				4.8	I49	
19	[illegible]	Nicolas	Asst. "					54				5.4	I55	
20	[illegible]	René	"					38				5.5	I56	
21	[illegible]	Jean	"					42				5.3	I54	
22	[illegible]	Louis	"					39				5.5	I49	
23	[illegible]	Maurice	"					28				5.4	I50	
24	[illegible]	Marcel	"					27				5.5	I56	
25	[illegible]	Louis	"					41				5.2	210	
26	[illegible]	René	Pantryman					34				5.5	I56	
27	[illegible]	Jean	"					30				5.7	I56	
28	[illegible]	Francisque	Steward					36				5.4	I65	
29	[illegible]	Joseph	"					33				5.3	I50	
30	[illegible]	Jules	"					32				5.5	I65	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line
Owners
Agents

[illegible] of names on back hereof
Note: Column 13 [illegible] and correct [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 sec. 1 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 1[illegible]6 1[illegible]2 from the port of [illegible] 33

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be landed in the United States or in transit	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Edouard	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.4	I55	None
2	[illegible]	Joseph						41				5.3	I54	
3	[illegible]	André						31				5.5	I56	
4	[illegible]	Félix						30				5.2	I53	
5	[illegible]	Léon						43				5.5	I49	
6	JACQUIN	Pierre						53				5.4	I52	
7	LE[illegible]ICIC	Auguste						27				5.5	I54	
8	RIVOAL	Robert						27				5.3	I48	
9	[illegible]X	Constant						46				5.4	I54	
10	[illegible]AIS	André						42				5.5	I56	
11	[illegible]ND	Victor						44				5.6	I55	
12	[illegible]	François						48				5.5	I55	
13	[illegible]	Henri						36				5.3	I56	
14	[illegible]	Philippe						31				5.5	I54	
15	GODEC	Joseph						35				5.2	I51	
16	[illegible]	Georges						32				5.4	I53	
17	[illegible]	Jacques						33				5.5	I52	
18	[illegible]	Jean						33				5.4	I55	
19	DAVID	Hyacinthe						43				5.5	I57	
20	[illegible]	Maurice						41				5.3	I52	
21	CISEAU	René						18				5.4	I53	
22	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean						44				5.6	I56	
23	[illegible]	Auguste						29				5.5	I52	
24	[illegible]	Théodore						39				5.4	I53	
25	[illegible]	Edouard						26				5.7	I49	
26	[illegible]	Restitut						42				5.2	I51	
27	[illegible]	Auguste						35				5.4	I54	
28	[illegible]	Henri						49				5.3	I52	
29	[illegible]	Pierre						39				5.5	I56	
30	[illegible]	Yves						41				5.6	I54	

[illegible] NUMBER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, , of the , do believe that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of instructions relating thereto, and will comply therewith.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be interrogated on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arrived at [illegible] 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	J[illegible]s	[illegible]ard	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	4[illegible]	M	French	French	5.4	I[illegible]	Nage
2	[illegible]	Hervé						32				5.5	I[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Désiré						34		English	English	5.3	I52	
4	[illegible]	Joseph						34		French	French	5.5	I55	
5	[illegible]	Denis						26				5.3	I52	
6	[illegible]	J.Baptiste						30				5.5	I54	
7	[illegible]	François						51				5.2	I54	
8	[illegible]	François						33				5.4	I53	
9	[illegible]	Louis						34				5.6	I57	
10	[illegible]	Jean						47				5.4	I53	
11	[illegible]	Henri						45				5.2	I50	
12	[illegible]	Jean						35				5.3	I54	
13	[illegible]	Frédéric						33				5.5	I55	
14	[illegible]	Louis						62				5.6	I57	
15	[illegible]	Mathurin						51				5.4	I55	
16	[illegible]	Joseph						44				5.3	I52	
17	[illegible]	Constant						34				5.4	I49	
18	[illegible]	Auguste						45				5.2	I53	
19	[illegible]	Albert						37				5.1	I49	
20	[illegible]	Jean						34				5.5	I55	
21	[illegible]	Jacques						36				5.4	I53	
22	[illegible]	Albert						39				5.3	I52	
23	[illegible]	Maurice						33				5.4	I54	
24	[illegible]	Gaston						22				5.5	I56	
25	[illegible]	Louis						28				5.2	I52	
26	[illegible]	Lucien						32				5.4	I54	
27	[illegible]	Joseph						26				5.5	I56	
28	[illegible]	Jean						25				5.2	I53	
29	[illegible]	Victor						25				5.3	I54	
30	[illegible]	Robert						33				5.4	I56	

CLOSED [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true list of all the crew bound to arrive in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the ports of the United States, as far as the same can be ascertained at the time of my departure, and that I have complied with the requirements of the Immigration Laws and the instructions of the Secretary of Labor relative thereto, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] arriving at [redacted], 192[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

41

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be landed at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]	Jean	Steward	5/23/23	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.4	136	None
2	[redacted]	Jean						31				5.2	153	
3	[redacted]	Albert						35				5.5	155	
4	[redacted]	Remi						29				5.6	152	
5	[redacted]	Hubert						31				5.2	154	
6	[redacted]	Henri						32		English	English	5.4	149	
7	[redacted]	Yves						27		French	French	5.4	154	
8	[redacted]	Ernest						43				5.2	152	
9	[redacted]	François						64				5.4	154	
10	[redacted]	Joseph						35				5.3	152	
11	[redacted]	Guillaume						27				5.2	154	
12	[redacted]	Aimé						47				5.5	155	
13	[redacted]	Pierre						46				5.6	157	
14	[redacted]	Robert						29				5.3	152	
15	[redacted]	Joseph						31				5.4	149	
16	[redacted]	Jules						44				5.5	151	
17	[redacted]	Louis						42				5.2	150	
18	[redacted]	Léonard						44				5.2	150	
19	[redacted]	Henri						44		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	156	
20	[redacted]	Fernand						25		French	French	5.3	149	
21	[redacted]	Christian						28				5.4	154	
22	[redacted]	Georges						25				5.2	151	
23	[redacted]	Fernand						44				5.3	153	
24	[redacted]	Jean						35				5.5	155	
25	[redacted]	Louis						31				5.3	154	
26	[redacted]	Désiré						24				5.4	154	
27	[redacted]	Jean						31				5.5	155	
28	[redacted]	Francis						30				5.4	152	
29	[redacted]	Claude						26				5.3	152	
30	[redacted]	Henri						26				5.2	154	

CLOSED AT NOON [redacted]

Line
Owners
Master

*See last column on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full information required under this section in columns [redacted] subjects the master or person in charge of vessel to a fine of ten dollars for each alien not reported.

(Name of Vessel) Officer

I, _____, of the _____,
first duly sworn, say as follows: I have had in charge the list of aliens, _____, do declare
_____ voyage. I have taken the care of seamen, as the United States Immigration Law and Regulations 5 days and before
the _____ have to which list is annexed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_ Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer, at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 8 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 23

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE arriving at [illegible] Dec [illegible] 1923, from the port of HAVRE 42

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be landed alive or dead at first port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	François	Steward	5/12/23	HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.4	I54	None
2	[illegible]	Victor						20						
3	[illegible]	Louis						35				5.5	I55	
4	[illegible]	François						71				5.2	I53	
5	[illegible]	Henri						23				5.3	I53	
6	[illegible]	Jean						25				5.4	I55	
7	[illegible]	Louis						30				5.6	I56	
8	[illegible]	Claude						34				5.3	I54	
9	[illegible]	Georges						22				5.5	I55	
10	[illegible]	Charles						27				5.4	I56	
11	[illegible]	Charles						26				5.5	I55	
12	[illegible]	Lucien						31				5.2	I53	
13	[illegible]	Jules						31				5.4	I54	
14	ledisoord	Joseph						52				5.3	I49	
15	VALOGNES	Eugène						39				5.4	I55	
16	LE CALVEZ	Ange						25				5.2	I53	
17	[illegible]	Henri						26				5.3	I55	
18	RAVILY	Francis						35				5.4	I54	
19	DAUNY	Pierre						20				5.4	I56	
20	JOLSIN	Francois						34				5.3	I56	
21	[illegible]	Jean						34				5.5	I52	
22	[illegible]	Mathurin						39				5.3	I55	
23	[illegible]	Aimé						42				5.3	I49	
24	[illegible]	Louis						37				5.6	I57	
25	[illegible]	Joseph						20				5.5	I55	
26	[illegible]	J. Marie						38				5.3	I52	
27	[illegible]	Francis						36				5.4	I53	
28	[illegible]	Jean						29				5.3	I54	
29	[illegible]	Clovis						19				5.6	I57	
30	[illegible]	Paul						25				5.I	I49	
												5.3	I54	

CLOSED AT NUMBER [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agent

The use of typewriter black record
Note: Lines to be ruled [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] [illegible] 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

42

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5a) Whether to be landed in the United States or to pass in transit to foreign port or elsewhere	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Francois	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	[illegible]	Victor						30				5.5	155	
3	[illegible]	Louis						25				5.2	153	
4	[illegible]	François						21				5.3	153	
5	[illegible]	Henri						23				5.4	155	
6	[illegible]	Jean						25				5.6	156	
7	[illegible]	Louis						30				5.3	154	
8	[illegible]	Claude						34				5.5	155	
9	[illegible]	Georges						22				5.4	156	
10	[illegible]	Charles						27				5.5	155	
11	[illegible]	Charles						26				5.2	153	
12	[illegible]	Lucien						21				5.4	154	
13	[illegible]	Jules						21				5.3	149	
14	ledi scord	Joseph						52				5.4	153	
15	VALOGNES	Eugène						39				5.2	153	
16	LE CALVEZ	Ange						25				5.3	155	
17	[illegible]	Henri						26				5.4	154	
18	[illegible]	Francis						25				5.4	156	
19	[illegible]	Pierre						20				5.3	156	
20	[illegible]	François						24				5.5	152	
21	[illegible]	Jean						34				5.3	155	
22	[illegible]	Mathurin						29				5.3	149	
23	[illegible]	Aimé						42				5.6	157	
24	[illegible]	Louis						37				5.5	155	
25	[illegible]	Joseph						20				5.3	152	
26	[illegible]	J. Marie						58				5.4	153	
27	[illegible]	Francis						28				5.3	154	
28	[illegible]	Jean						29				5.6	157	
29	[illegible]	Clovis						19				5.1	149	
30	CLIVES	Paul						35				5.3	154	

CLOSED AT NUMBER [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien as to whom such

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and disembarked in the port of arrival; of lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, would not remain as a part of, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or report as prescribed by section 37 having been served, the report specified in Rule 25 (page 7) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Port from which engaged	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Weight to be carried on board (pounds)	(6) Weight of cargo carried (tons)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	French	French	5.3	152	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						25				5.4	155	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						28				5.5	156	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						25				5.4	156	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						23				5.4	154	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						19				5.3	152	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						21				5.3	154	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						20				5.4	155	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						23				5.3	149	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						18				5.3	152	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						20				5.4	153	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						18				5.3	155	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						26				5.4	154	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						23				5.5	155	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						19				5.4	154	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						26				5.3	154	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						18				5.4	152	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						26		Belgian	Belgian	5.2	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						20		French	French	5.3	153	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						25				5.4	154	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						25				5.3	152	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						19				5.2	149	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						23				5.4	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						24				5.5	154	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						23				5.3	152	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						22				5.4	155	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						22				5.5	156	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						23				5.2	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						25				5.4	154	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						27				5.4	154	

Line

Owners

Final Agents

[illegible] sheets attached hereto

Note—[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 591) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, none of the lists to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 sufficient has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon the arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] Arrived at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] 44

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be carried in the vessel's service or not	(6) Whether in possession of passport	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Henri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	18	M	French	French	5.4	134	None
2	[illegible]	Pierre						25				5.3	140	
3	[illegible]	Yves						20				5.2	130	
4	[illegible]	Raoul						19				5.4	134	
5	[illegible]	Marcel						18				5.5	136	
6	[illegible]	Jean						19				5.4	132	
7	[illegible]	Maurice						24				5.4	138	
8	[illegible]	Yves						18				5.3	133	
9	LE TROAS	Pierre						19				5.4	134	
10	[illegible]	Emile						18		Belgian	Belgian	5.3	132	
11	[illegible]	François						18		French	French	5.4	135	
12	CHAPEL	Leon						27				5.3	132	
13	[illegible]	André						25				5.5	134	
14	[illegible]	Emile						26				5.3	132	
15	TRANSVOITE	Jean						24				5.4	134	
16	DEVENTES	Auguste						25	American	American	American	5.5	136	
17	[illegible]	Henri						28	French	French	French	5.3	132	
18	LE FLOCH	Marcel						24				5.4	134	
19	FRAVAL	Louis						18				5.2	132	
20	WALTER	Ellis						17				4.3	146	
21	L'HEVELER	Yves						17				4.2	136	
22	MARTINEZ	André						17				4.4	136	
23	LEVILAIN	Jean						17				4.3	137	
24	LE JALLE	Emile						15				5.2	138	
25	LOREL	Roger						18				5.3	148	
26	[illegible]	Edouard						14				4.8	136	
27	LARUE	Andre						17				4.9	138	
28	[illegible]	Louis						18				5.1	149	
29	JAGO	Edouard						26				5.3	142	
30	FLAT	Louis						18				5.4	134	

RECORD AT NUMBER : [illegible]

Line

Names

Last name

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] at [redacted] 1923

1923, from the port of HAVRE

45 MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be passed on at the Continental port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Serle	Chief Clerk	5/12/23	[redacted]									
2	[redacted]	Emile	Cook			No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5/6	153	None
3	[redacted]	Charles	"					23				5.4	154	
4	[redacted]	Marcel	"					25				5.5	155	
5	[redacted]	Leopold	Asst.Cook					19				5.2	153	
6	[redacted]	Sulpice	Postal Agent					18				5.4	154	
7	[redacted]	Alfred	Hair dresser					35				5.5	155	
8	[redacted]	Emile	"					48				5.6	153	
9	[redacted]	Louis	"					25				5.4	154	
10	[redacted]	Roger	"					22				5.3	152	
11	PICHARD	Macuire	Steward					18				4.9	148	
12	[redacted]	Theophile	"					58				5.2	154	
13	[redacted]	Suzanne	Stewardess					52				5.4	155	
14	HOUYVET	Juliette	"					36	F			5.4	153	
15	C [redacted] Y	Emma	"					34				5.2	152	
16	NICOL	Adelaide	"					62		English	English	5,3	155	
17	[redacted]	Marie	"					56		French	French	5.2	153	
18	AUBRY	Marguerite	"					52				5.2	154	
19	MONOUS	Marie	"					39				5.4	152	
20	MOURHON	Aimee	"					30				5.3	153	
21	MARCHAND	Marie	"					29				5.2	152	
22	LARRIVEN	Jean	Steward					36				5.4	153	
23	[redacted]	Marceau	"					24	M			5.2	155	
24	PI [redacted] OT	Albert	"					27				5,5	154	
25	[redacted]	Jean	"					18				5.2	148	
26								18				5.4	152	
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Not first papers on [redacted] Vessel

[redacted] Continued on [redacted] of entries: [redacted] on column [redacted] and [redacted] on sheet [redacted] Line [redacted] of [redacted]

--(In charge)

Date May 12.

(...in charge.

...CATE

...23

HAVRE, FRANCE

JAN 223

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, by the vessel, at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 632 shall not be stamped on board, but shall be delivered by the master, to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and what they were respectively shipped, engaged, and are receiving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists as required by this section are not made, delivered, or reported, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying of aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blue form provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 4. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] shall have been furnished, and [illegible] unless, master or outside [illegible] to have [illegible] said seamen to have passed [illegible] section 4, have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]S	Ali	Foreman	12/2/26	Marseille	No	Yes	26	M	African	French	5.6	145	None
2	[illegible]	Gabriel						23	M	French		5.4	135	
3	[illegible]	Jean						22	M			5.5	138	
4	[illegible]	Alfred						26	M			5.5	137	
5	[illegible]	Gomes						23	M			5.3	142	
6	[illegible]	Andre						30	M			5.7	159	
7	[illegible]	Frederic						27	M			5.4	135	
8	[illegible]	Joseph						27	M			5.5	153	
9	[illegible]	Jean						33	M	African		5.9	167	
10	[illegible]	Vely						26	M			5.4	135	
11	[illegible]FILY	Kaba						21	M			5.5	150	
12	[illegible]	Kamara						24	M			5.7	156	
13	[illegible]BOUDEBY	Diallo						31	M			5.6	148	
14	[illegible]BAHALY	Diallo						25	M			5.6	154	
15	[illegible]VERSCHRAETEN	François						25	M	French	Belgian	5.6	157	
16	[illegible]MOHAMED	Saleh						43	M	African	French	5.4	135	
17	[illegible]	Ali						22	M			5.5	156	
18	ALI	Saleh						26	M			5.7	162	
19	[illegible]DOU	Nancy						28	M			5.4	155	
20	[illegible]MED	Ali						26	M			5.6	158	
21	[illegible]DIS	Mohamed						24	M			5.5	154	
22	MOHAMED	Ali						30	M			5.5	153	
23	[illegible]MED	Ahmed						24	M			5.7	159	
24	[illegible]FTIN	Frederic	Engineer					22	M	French		5.8	148	
25	[illegible]NICOLAS	[illegible]	Asst Engineer					25	M			5.7	155	
26	[illegible]DIER	Henri	"					26	M			5.6	151	
27	[illegible]AN	Paul	"					27	M			5.4	152	
28	[illegible]O	Jean	"					22	M			5.7	155	
29	[illegible]NDU	Yves	Oiler					25	M			5.8	158	
30	[illegible]VAUD	Paul	"					24	M			5.5	155	

[illegible] STOWED [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

See other side

Copy of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... , of the ..... " ..... " ..... do declare
..... and ..... of all and each of the alien members of the crew ..... on such roll or ..... for
..... I have noted the copy of section 35 of the Immigration Act and of subdivision 3 ..... and have inscribed a Red 10 thereon against each.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, for which sum the vessel shall also be liable, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) [illegible] shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided [illegible] that purpose in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman [illegible] that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists [illegible] furnished, and not then unless, notice of [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , [illegible] , from the port of [illegible] 47

(1) Line No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be permitted to land or landed at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks of peculiarities
1	[illegible]N	Alphonse	Oiler	5/12/[illegible]	[illegible]ne	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.4	1[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	Albert						?	M			5.5	1[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Leon						27	M			5.7	15[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Osman	Fireman					32	M	African		5.9	1[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Said						27	M			5.4	136	
6	[illegible]	Ahmed						23	M			5.8	153	
7	[illegible]	Antoine						24	M	French		5.4	157	
8	[illegible]	Jules						22	M			5.5	155	
9	[illegible]	Ernest						25	M			5.7	159	
10	[illegible]	Mercier						22	M	African		5.6	157	
11	[illegible]	Joseph						26	M	French		5.3	148	
12	[illegible]	Jules						23	M			5.5	153	
13	[illegible]	Joseph						37	M			5.7	155	
14	[illegible]	Charles						34	M			5.4	156	
15	[illegible]	Diandia						25	M	African		5.8	159	
16	[illegible]	Louis						26	M	French		5.3	154	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						30	M			5.6	157	
18	[illegible]	Eugene	Coalman					27	M			5.2	153	
19	[illegible]	Maurice						24	M			5.7	154	
20	[illegible]	Jacques						22	M			5.5	157	
21	[illegible]	Achille	Musician					62	M			5.6	155	
22	M.[illegible]	Marcel						28	M			5.7	153	
23	[illegible]	Georges						32	M			5.4	158	
24	[illegible]	Paul						25	M			5.8	163	
25	[illegible]	Louis						36	M			5.8	162	
26	[illegible]	Felix	Tourism agent					32	M			5.5	152	
27				CLOSED AT [illegible] : [illegible]										
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien.

See other side

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made, [illegible]

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Pursuant to Section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel "FRANCE" Master of S.S. - YORK, Master, 1923, from the port of MATANZAS

No.	NAME IN FULL		(6) Position in Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Date of Shipping	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
1	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible] Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	45	M	Belgian	[illegible]	5.6	157	None
2	[illegible]	Fidium	First Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	French	5.4	161	"
3	[illegible]	Andre	Steward					20	M			5.4	152	
4	[illegible]	Robert						19	M			5.6	154	
5	[illegible]	Maurice						23	M			5.5	157	
6	[illegible]	Andre						25	M			5.6	159	
7	[illegible]	Adrien						18	M			5.1	150	
8	[illegible]	Lucien						24	M			5.7	156	
9	[illegible]	Georges						20	M			5,4	152	
10	[illegible]	Clement						26	M			5.8	157	
11	[illegible]	Alois						23	M			5.6	156	
12	[illegible]	Emile						25	M			5.4	153	
13	[illegible]	Joseph						27	M			5.5	155	
14	[illegible]	Michel						30	M			5.8	159	
15	[illegible]	Eugene						26	M			5.4	153	
16	[illegible]	Gustave						19	M			5.2	155	
17	[illegible]	Paul						26	M			5.5	156	
18	[illegible]	Julien	Pastrycook					20	M			5.3	153	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]re	Steward					22	M			5.5	152	
20	[illegible]	Louis	Seaman					28	M			5.6	156	
21	[illegible]	Joseph	Clerk					22	M			5.4	155	
22	COCHART	Francois	Ass Cook					24	M			5.6	157	
23	[illegible]	Henri	Cook					26	M			5.5	154	
24	[illegible]	Jean	Ass Cook					20	M			5.6	159	
25	[illegible]	Armand	Cook					25	M			5.6	157	
26	[illegible]	Joseph	Apprentice					17	M			5.4	152	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Corrected
Last Name

*See list of names on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 697) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and no alien seaman, master of vessel, or other person has prescribed by said section 30 or prescribed by section 20 having been served, the duty of reporting to the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all the aliens on board such vessel, setting forth the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien who intends to land in the United States, and the name and address of the person, if any, in the United States, whether a relative or friend or other person, whom each such alien intends to join or visit, and whether such alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether his passage has been paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or Government, and if so, by which; and whether such alien is in possession of money, and if so, how much, and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity within one year of his arrival, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what such promise or agreement is, and whether he has ever been deported, and if so, how often and for what cause, and whether he intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for a definite period or permanently in the United States, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration for the proper administration of this Act and the regulations made thereunder. Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the compliance with the requirements of this section by masters of vessels is unreasonable, he may modify the same to such extent as he deems reasonable and proper.

RECEIVED
[illegible]
[illegible] DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 4 1923

I, master of the Ital. Steamship "Duilio" bound for Buenos Ayres
from port of Naples, Italy, do solemnly swear that the following is a correct statement of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival four Number of seamen boarded None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or dead) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date four

The vessel cleared for this port May 31 1923 and sailed to
[illegible] J. F. Whitney & Co. from Italian Ports
expected to sail June 6 1923 for Honduras, B. A.
via United States ports [illegible]
this voyage was [illegible] last port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.

Name [illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when deserted.

DISCHARGED (Sick).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when discharged.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when left.	Sickness.

I enclose herewith for reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] 1917 printed [illegible] revised to the present date, [illegible] Form 30 for each [illegible] Deserter. I [illegible] Deserter from the [illegible] in case [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews shown [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and whose they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are passengers, and also a list containing such number of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any employees who secreted or concealed themselves on the vessel prior to its arrival in the United States, and who have not been previously reported, and also the names of any persons who have deserted the vessel while in port, and the name, if known, of the master or other person in charge of any vessel bringing such deserter, or suspected deserter, and the date of such deserting and detention, respectively, or so to report such facts. Upon the refusal of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, or upon the failure to report as herein required the facts relative to any such alien, or upon the refusal to permit the inspection of the vessel by the immigration officer, or upon the failure to deliver to the immigration officer any such alien duly certified to by the medical officer of the port as being afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects described in section 2 of this Act, or who has been deported at the expense of the United States, or who has been relieved and returned as an alien becoming a public charge within one year after his entry, or who is found to be a stowaway, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act

	When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Marks
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bristol	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bristol	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bristol	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	[illegible]	Tattoo left thigh
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'9	[illegible]	Tattoo left arm
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	American	British	5'8½	[illegible]	Nil
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'4	140	Tattoo right hand
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'7	156	Tattoo both arms

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

Port of Savannah, Ga. June 8th 1923

I, master of the British S.S. Chicago City hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted ... 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date ... 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th 1923 consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at A.C.L. Terminals; and is expected to sail June 8th 1923, for Glasgow & Bristol via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.
None			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the departure of any vessel from the United States from any port thereof, or from any foreign port to which she may be bound, or at any time thereafter, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall report and deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure, or if there be no such inspector at such port, then to the collector of customs thereof, a true and correct list, manifest, and account, to the best of his knowledge and belief, of all aliens on board such vessel, the last domicile, the nationality, and the intended destination of each alien, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long prior to such time, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and who paid for his passage, whether he has been deported, and if so, why, whether he is married or single, his calling or occupation, whether he is able to read or write, his age, sex, and race, whether he is in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether he has been employed, and if so, by whom, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall subscribe and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector or collector of customs at the time of departure a certificate under oath, stating that the list or manifest delivered by him of the alien passengers who have been taken on board his vessel at any foreign port or at any port in the United States, and who have been landed at any port in the United States, contains a full, true, and correct statement of all such alien passengers who have been taken on board his vessel at any such port, and of all such alien passengers who have been landed at any such port, and that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed or withheld any information required to be given concerning any such alien passenger, and that he has not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of this Act relating to such alien passengers, and that he will not land any such alien passengers in the United States except as permitted by this Act, and that he will not pay any fine imposed upon such vessel by reason of the violation of any of the provisions of this Act. Provided, That clearance may be granted by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover any fine that may be imposed by reason of the violation of any of the provisions of this Act.

RECEIVED



	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Distinguishing Marks
Bate	2 5 03	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7	165	Nil
nter	2 5 03	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	British	5'11	165	Tattoo left thumb
n	2 5 03	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'9	172	Tattoo left arm
B.	2 5 03	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	W.Indian	British	5'9½	160	Nil
B.	2 5 03	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'4	140	Tattoo right hand
				Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'7	156	Tattoo both arms

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			None		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

I acknowledge that I am subject to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $100 for each alien I may bring to or cause to come to the United States, and that the foregoing is a correct and true report of the number and nationality of the alien seamen in my crew when I left the foreign port named herein, and that I have reported all changes in crew which occurred before my vessel sailed from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[COPYRIGHT]



Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 2[illegible], 1923

I, master of [illegible] S S [illegible] MAY

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 19[illegible], 1923, consigned to CHARLES PILL & SONS, INC. ; is now lying at PIER #7, [illegible], and is expected to sail MAY [illegible], 1923, for [illegible], FRA.

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all the aliens on board of such vessel, setting forth the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, race, last residence, and final destination of each alien who is to be landed at such port, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether the passage is paid or in whole or in part by any person or corporation in the United States, and by whom, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or a charitable institution, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming pursuant to any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, and if so, what and where the employment is, and whether he has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid for him by others, and if by others, by whom, and whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much he has with him, and whether he is going to any place where a contract or promise is to be performed by which he is to obtain employment, and if so, where, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has been deported, and if so, how often and for what cause, and whether he has ever been a member of the anarchistic or other objectionable classes mentioned in this Act, and whether he is coming by reason of advertisements, printed, published, or circulated in the country from which he comes, offering inducements to immigrate to the United States, and whether he is a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and such other information respecting the right of any alien to enter the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of every such vessel shall also report the sex, age, nationality, race, last residence, calling or occupation, and destination of every passenger who is a citizen of the United States, and such other information respecting such citizens of the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared on such forms and in such number and such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be certified by the master of the vessel and by the surgeon, if there be one. Such lists or manifests shall be produced before the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall subscribe and make oath to the same before such inspector. Such lists or manifests shall be filed and preserved by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

SEC. 39. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien stowaway found on board, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 48. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the persons employed to serve on board such vessel, containing the name, age, nationality, last residence, and calling or occupation of each of such persons, and stating whether he intends to return to the United States, and the length of time and the reasons for which he intends to remain abroad, and the amount of money, if any, deposited with him by the master or owner for the use of his family, and the name and address of the person with whom such deposit was made, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper execution of the immigration laws. Such list or manifest shall be produced before the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall subscribe and make oath to the same before such inspector. Such list or manifest shall be filed and preserved by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

SEC. 49. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien member of the crew who is employed on board such vessel and who intends to land in the United States, and to deliver to such immigrant inspector a list containing the name, age, nationality, last residence, and calling or occupation of each of such alien members of the crew, and stating whether he intends to return to the country from which he came, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper execution of the immigration laws. Such list shall be produced before the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall subscribe and make oath to the same before such inspector. Such list shall be filed and preserved by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

SEC. 50. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, and who have been refused admission to the United States, or who have been ordered to be taken before an immigrant inspector for examination, stating the facts in each case and the action taken thereon. Such list or manifest shall be produced before the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall subscribe and make oath to the same before such inspector. Such list or manifest shall be filed and preserved by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

SEC. 51. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been treated in a hospital or who has died on board such vessel during the voyage, and to deliver to such immigrant inspector a list containing the name, age, nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, and the name and location of the hospital in which he was treated, or the cause of his death, as the case may be. Such list shall be produced before the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall subscribe and make oath to the same before such inspector. Such list shall be filed and preserved by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

SEC. 52. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 53. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 54. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 55. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 56. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 57. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 58. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 59. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 60. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 61. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 62. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 63. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 64. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 65. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 66. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 67. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 68. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 69. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 70. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 71. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 72. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 73. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 74. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 75. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 76. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 77. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 78. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 79. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 80. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

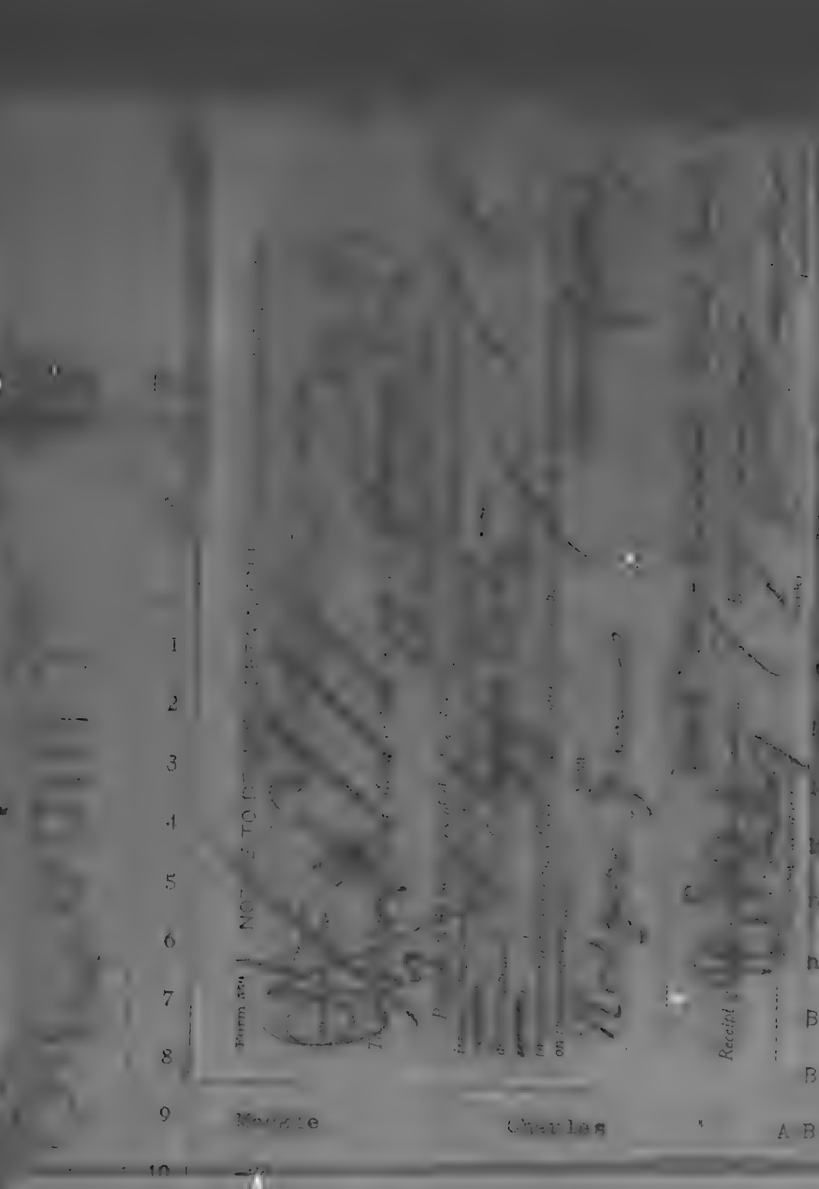
SEC. 81. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 82. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 83. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 84. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name of every alien who has been found stowed away on board such vessel, and to detain every such stowaway on board or at quarantine until a permit to land him has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, and to deliver every such stowaway, upon the demand of the Secretary of Labor, to the custody of any officer charged with the execution of the laws relating to immigration, for return to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition as may be provided by law. Every such stowaway who shall land in the United States, whether by escaping from the vessel or otherwise, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and, if not duly removed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

SEC. 85. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vess



...ALIENS ARRIVING ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 54

...be reported to the United States immediately upon by the proper boxes of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...(1)...from the port of ...

When	Where	...	...	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities
...e	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'6	140	Tattoo left arm
...e	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Nil
...e	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'11	165	Nil
...e	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7	165	Nil
...ier	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	160	Tattoo left thumb
...n	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'9	140	Tattoo left arm
...B.	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	W.Indian	British	5'9½	160	Nil
...B.	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'4	140	Tattoo right hand
Mackie	Charles	A B.	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'7	165	...

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[over leaf

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each case of an error not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing list is correct, the said inquiries report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.



NOTICE TO LAND

Form 559

Receipt

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	Meekle	Charles		A.B.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'7	136 Tattoo right hand
10	Reese	George		A.B.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'7½	160 Nil
11	Green	John		A.B.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'7	160 Tattoo both arms
12	Jenner	Matthew		A.B.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5'5	163 Nil
13	Stevens	Thomas		1st Engineer	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	65	Male	English	British	5'8	165 Nil
14	Bird	William		2nd Engineer	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'10½	166 Nil
15	Davison	George		3rd Engineer	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8	164 Nil
16	Simpson	Ernest		Donkeyman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'10½	166 Tattoo right arm
17	[illegible]	Leonard		Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Arthur		Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'11½	165 Tattoo left hand & arm
19	Lynett	Edward		Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	6'0	170 Tattoo left arm
20	Kerton	Joseph		Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8	158 Nil
21	King	Patrick		Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'3	148 Nil
22	Miranda	Jose		Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3½	148 Tattoo both arms
23	Gilbert	John		Steward	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'7	160 Tattoo right arm
24	Stocker	Septimus		Cook	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'5	147 Tattoo left hand
25	Eagar	William		M.R.S.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'6	150 Nil
26	Deakey	Denis		Cabin Boy	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'4	110 Nil
27	Goulden	Theophilus		M.C.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6'0	154 Nil
28	Barwell	Laurence		Apprentice	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'9	154 Nil
29	RODGERS	[illegible]		Fireman	3/5/23	Bristol	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British		

I hereby certify that each of the above Names is the Signature of a Seaman duly engaged by me in the presence of the Shipping Master at Bristol and that I have satisfied myself by examination of the Discharge Book or other sufficient evidence of the Nationality and Birthplace of each of them as stated in the above Agreement.

Dated on board the [illegible] this 5th day of May 1923

[illegible]
Master

I hereby certify that each of the above Seamen is the Signature of a Seaman duly engaged by me in the presence of the Shipping Master at Bristol and that I have satisfied myself by examination of the Discharge Books or other sufficient evidence of the Nationality and Birthplace of each of them as stated in the above Agreement, and none of them is under age except as mentioned in the Articles. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Signed on arrival at time of sailing, in case of Ship's Crew

Dated this [illegible] day of May 1923

[illegible]
Master

to be landed in the United States from the vessel by the immigration officer of any vessel having such aliens on board when arrived at a port of the United States.

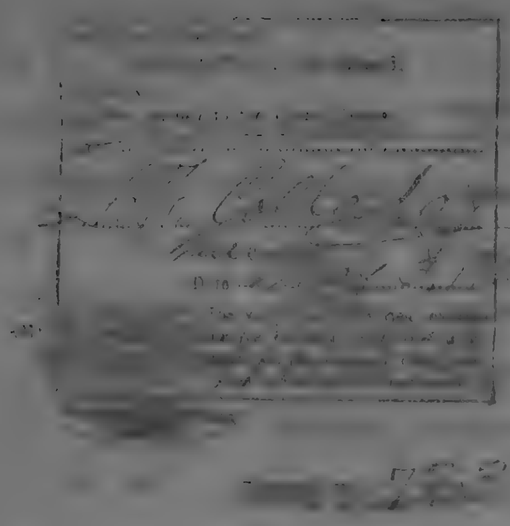
, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No.	Name	Family name	Occupation	When	Where	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st June	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd June	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd June	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'11 [illegible]	Nil
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd June	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7 [illegible]	Nil
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4 [illegible]	Tattoo left arm
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bos'n	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'9 [illegible]	Tattoo left arm
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	W.Indian	British	5'5½ 160	Nil
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'4 140	Tattoo right hand
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'7 146	Tattoo both arms
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'7½ 160	Nil
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7 160	Tattoo both arms
13	Stevens	Thomas	1st Engineer	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	65	Male	English	British	5'5 168	Nil
14	Bird	William	2nd Engineer	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'9 165	Nil
15	Davidson	George	3rd Engineer	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'10½ 166	Nil
16	Simpson	Ernest	Donkeyman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'9 164	Nil
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'10½ 166	Tattoo right arm
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'9 164	Tattoo both arms
19	Lynett	Edward	Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'9½ 155	Tattoo left hand & arm
20	Kerton	Joseph	Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	6'0 170	Tattoo left arm
21	King	Patrick	Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8 159	Nil
22	Miranda	Jose	Fireman	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'3 149	Nil
23	Gilbert	John	Greaser	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3½ 149	Tattoo both arms
24	Glover	[illegible]	Cook	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'7 149	Tattoo right arm
25	Lever	William	M.R.S.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'5 147	Tattoo left hand
26	Deeley	Louis	Cabin Boy	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'6 150	Nil
27	Boulden	Theophilus	M.C.	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'4 110	Nil
28	Barwell	Lawrence	Apprentice	2.5.23	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6'0 154	Nil
29	RODGERS	[illegible]	Fireman	2/5/23	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8 154	Nil

I hereby certify that each of the above named is an [illegible] of a document [illegible] this [illegible] day [illegible]

[illegible] Period on articles at time of sailing, in case of ship [illegible] to proceed to foreign [illegible]

[illegible]



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew, members of crews' effects shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing seamen.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Crew lists shall not be delivered until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of inability to find the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to clear vessel (by section 35 having been served), the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the [illegible] they respectively [illegible] in the same country, where and [illegible] they respectively [illegible] or destined, and specifying those to be [illegible] and destined to the [illegible] arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to [illegible] and, before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer all cases of such aliens [illegible] and not on account of illness or injury found upon the vessel's inspection by the medical officer at the time of the arrival and who [illegible] from the port (certain of those, if any, who have been her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 23, 1923

I, master of the Danish S.S. Bornholm

from port of Liverpool, N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Pier 2 North River, and is expected to sail May 23, 1923, for Sunray Bay, N.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sylvanus Nove	30	Canadian	Liverpool N.S. 15/5/23
Charles W. Warnaar	22	"	" 14/3/23
C. W. Deal	27	"	" 1/5/23
Arthur Dixon	36	"	" 15/5/23
William Dixon	27	"	" 30/4/23

Form 2.

Crew list of a sailing vessel on the Tax Free List, to be delivered to the

Collector of Customs by the representatives of any vessel having such crew

engaged or signed at a port of the United States.

, master of the , of tons, bound for , from the port of

No. on Articles	Name in full	Capacity in which engaged	Signed or Engaged		Where born	Age	Sex	Rate	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous Service
			When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	Lennings Fred.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on Articles	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on Articles	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Thompson	20	Danish			
Arthur Larsen	23	"			
Peder Larsen	23	"			
Harald Bringsted	24	Norwegian			
Hugo Finnan	34	Finnish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where landed.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this crew list, and I declare that the crew list contains a true account of all the seamen engaged or discharged to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that, during the time I have been in charge of the vessel, no seamen have been engaged or discharged except as stated in this list. I further declare that the foregoing is a correct account of the only accidents or diseases which have occurred on board the vessel during the said time, and that, except as stated, no seamen have been engaged or discharged, and no other accidents or diseases have occurred on board. And I promise that if any alteration shall take place in the crew before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

Port of [illegible] May 24 1923

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of Manila P. I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen shipped on at this port 19 Total crew this date

The [illegible] left this port May 14 1923, bound to [illegible] via [illegible] and expects to sail May 23 1923 for Manila P. I. via [illegible]

Last port of call in United States

Date of last vessel's departure

Following is a full and correct statement of all deaths on board:

DEATHS ON STEAMER.

Name Age Sex Nativity Nationality Single or Married Disposition of Effects

When Where

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That any master of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for in this Act, or who shall refuse to carry any alien passenger, for whom the master of such vessel has paid the head tax aforesaid, from the port at which such alien passenger has arrived in the United States to the port from which such alien passenger came to the United States, or to any other port to which such alien passenger may desire to go, if such port be within the country from which such alien passenger came to the United States, or who shall refuse to carry any such alien passenger to the port to which he may desire to go, if such port be within the country to which such vessel is bound

Page 2. DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. C. Lemuth	30	U.S.A.	May 7 1918 Port Arthur
James Cleary	22	"	" " "
[illegible]	23	"	" " "
A. Lenberg	22	U.S.A.	" " "
[illegible]	20	"	" " "
[illegible]	33	"	" " "
[illegible]	21	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. C. Lemuth	30	U.S.A.	May 7 1918 Port Arthur
James Cleary	22	"	" " "
[illegible]	23	"	" " "
A. Lenberg	22	U.S.A.	" " "
[illegible]	20	"	" " "
[illegible]	33	"	" " "
[illegible]	21	"	" " "

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Hone	23	Germany			
Charles McElroy	50	Canada			
James Clayton	32	Great Britain			
William Richardson	37	U.S.A.			
[illegible]	26	[illegible]			
[illegible]	16	[illegible]			
Henry Johnson	25	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge that pursuant to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1 January 5, 1917 provided on the [illegible] I have [illegible] the sum of $[illegible] for [illegible] and I do hereby declare that the foregoing is a correct record and that [illegible] and that [illegible] the crew or any of them before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Medical Inspector at [illegible].

J. Pemberton

Master.

16—1613

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is to be prepared and sworn to by each master in the immigration service at every foreign port at which such master intends to take on board passengers for the United States. The list or manifest of alien passengers is not to include any person who is regarded as a citizen of the United States, or who is in possession of a certificate of identification issued by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or who has been admitted to the United States and is returning from temporary visit abroad. Before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port the master must deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port a list or manifest, prepared on the prescribed blanks, containing the names of all such passengers who have been taken on board at that port, and must truly answer all questions touching them and each of them which may be put by the said inspector. The master must also deliver to the said inspector lists or manifests of the aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or ports touched at before the departure from the last port of call. Such lists or manifests must be verified and signed by the master in the following form, to wit:

I, ——, master of the vessel ——, do solemnly swear that the lists or manifests of alien passengers now produced by me to the inspector subscribed by him contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true account and list of all persons who have been taken on board my said vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States, and of all persons who have been taken on board my said vessel at any port or place other than the port of departure, since the departure of my said vessel from such foreign port or place, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person whose name is not entered on said lists or manifests without first obtaining a permit so to do from the proper officer of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section [illegible] of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] country of the United States, or master [illegible] to depart to any port [illegible] from which [illegible] to proceed at the time of [illegible] destination to any [illegible] passengers [illegible] in transportation from [illegible] which [illegible] to the United States, or to any [illegible] district, [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] to report to such immigrant officer as [illegible] as practicable after [illegible] the number of aliens on board, their names, ages, sex, [illegible] last permanent residence, and such other [illegible] as may be required by such immigrant officer [illegible] to be answered by each alien, and [illegible] to such further examination and inspection by immigrant officers, and to such medical examination at the port of arrival [illegible] as may be directed by the Immigration Service [illegible] to the provisions of this Act; and any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge who shall refuse to obey any of the requirements of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine [illegible] dollars for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs, and may be imprisoned [illegible] months in the discretion of the court: Provided, That fines imposed hereunder upon any vessel shall be a lien upon the same, and it may be seized and proceeded against for the recovery thereof by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be refused any vessel liable to fine hereunder pending the payment of such fine, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. [illegible] passengers, and every [illegible] arriving [illegible] departure seaman shall be examined by the boards [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] of section 26. Whenever any seaman [illegible] "workaway" [illegible] from [illegible] he shall be [illegible] upon the [illegible]

[illegible] may be granted any seaman by reason [illegible] have been employed and will [illegible] return of [illegible] to the discharge [illegible] the provisions of [illegible] prescribed by section [illegible] Such [illegible] granted [illegible] of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Danish)
French	Scotch
Dutch	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (non-Jewish)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.	Name in full		Port at which applicant landed	Admitted or excluded		Race or people	Nationality of race or people	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical defects
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Nielsen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	Jens	IV	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible] Kristian Sofus	III	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	Gilbert	I Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	Olaf Gabriel	II	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	Bruno Robert Fred.	III	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]	Helgemine Brigit Wilhelmine Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	Otto Niels Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of entry, or if specially ordered to another port for inspection, then to the proper inspector at such port, lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, setting forth their names in full, ages, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination, and stating whether they have been inspected by the consular officers, and if so, where and when they were inspected, whether they have been examined by the physician at the port of foreign departure, whether they have been rejected by any consular officer, and whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such inspection officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been previously and thereafter landed, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the death of any such alien the fact and cause thereof shall be stated; and any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of this section, or to give to such officer any information in his possession concerning any such alien, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each such alien in respect to whom any such omission occurs: *Provided*, That if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was not possible for him to know the facts in regard to which information is required by this section, and that the same could not have been ascertained in the exercise of reasonable diligence, the Secretary of Labor may remit any fine imposed hereunder: *Provided further*, That no fine shall be imposed under this section for failure to report the name of any alien who shall have been transferred in custody to a hospital or institution for treatment, or who shall have died before reaching port of arrival: *Provided further*, That no certificate may be granted permitting the discharge out of custody of any alien in question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the head tax imposed by this section.

14—1513

Form 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF [illegible] 6/11/23 ..19

I, [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

from port [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of the changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	17
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital or died	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	22

The above named vessel arrived at this port 6/10/23 ..19.., consigned to Bacon-Oceanic S/S; is now lying at Pier 6 Brooklyn and is expected to clear 6/21/23 for Liverpool.

Last port of call in United States New York.

Date of sailing [illegible] Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

S.Sørensen	27	Danish	Copenhagen	April 21	1923
G.H.Hansen	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
A.Hansen	30	Norwegian	New York	June 16	-"-
H.Brommeland	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	
O.Heyerdal	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	
W.Skoglund	29	Swedish	-"-	-"-	
A.Green	26	Norwegian	-"-	-"-	
A.Smith	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	
M.Mikkelsen	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	

1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ludvig Olsen	33	Norwegian	June 16' New York
E. Nielsen	27	-"-	-"- -"-
Ole Olsen	30	-"-	-"- -"-
Th. Greaker	35	-"-	-"- -"-
H. Sundby	29	-"-	-"- -"-
K. Spalli	25	-"-	-"- -"-
V. Lavik	25	-"-	-"- -"-
G. Talleraas	25	-"-	-"- -"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

nil.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
			nil.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where admitted.	Disease

nil.

	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	4-4-23	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Kristian	1st Off	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
3	[illegible]	Jens	II	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
4	[illegible]	Christian Anton	II	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
5	[illegible]	Albert	I Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		
6	[illegible]	Olaf Petronius	II	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
7	[illegible]	Bruno Robert Emil	II	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
8	[illegible]	Wolgemuth Reigart Wireless Opr		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
9	[illegible]	Otto Niels	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
10	[illegible]	Georg Hjalmar	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk. June 24, 1923

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22. Number of seamen deserted none.

Number of seamen discharged none. Seamen left in hospital or died none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16. Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1923, consigned to C. C. Tebo; is now lying at Norfolk, and is expected to sail June 24, 1923, for Manila, P. I. via [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage will be New York.

I further certify that the following is a complete statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Nationality.

	Name	Capacity	Where Engaged	Date	Age	Sex	Rating	Nationality	Last Ship	Discharge
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Kaptein	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Styr	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"

Page 2. DECLARATIONS OF SEAMEN.- (continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where last discharged

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl [illegible]	42	Swedish	Axel Carlsen	42	Danish
Jens Jensen	45	Danish	Alf Nielsen	25	Norwegian
Hjalmar Pettersen	26	Norwegian	Axel Thoresen	20	- " -
Sverre Henriksen	20	- " -	Asbjørn Wikkelsen	23	Danish
Chr. Christensen	23	Danish	John Bailey	25	U.S.A.
[illegible] Jan	24	U.S.A.	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
Alfred Nielsen	27	Danish	Alex Nielsen	19	U.S.A.
C.Brunstrøm	24	Swedish	Chr. [illegible]	2.	Danish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when admitted	Sickness

			When	Where			Age	Sex		Nationality			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
[illegible]													
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of cancelled manifests of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the primarial immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival out who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

(b) Conveyances of no alien arrival the lists required by section 26 have been delivered, and not [illegible] notice of [illegible] to the administrative fine provided [illegible] or [illegible] passed but no action [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hollandman.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

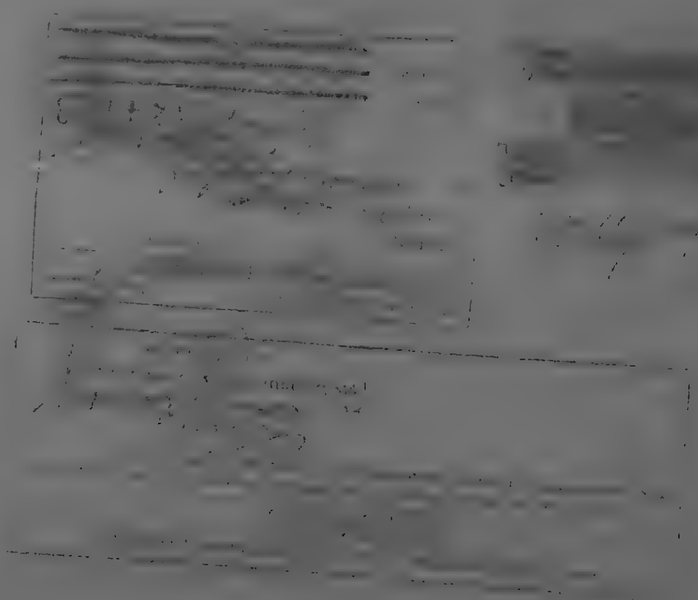
Remark: Sailor A. C. Nordsjö & Fireman C. J. Lindberg
failed to join the ship when she left Copenhagen
the 25 March 1[illegible]

Captain

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any port in the Canal Zone, the Panama Canal, or the Philippine Islands to any port in the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer thereof, and each and every person in charge of such vessel, shall, at the time of the entry of such vessel, or in the case of vessels not required to be entered, then before any clearance shall be granted to such vessel, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or the officer in charge at a place where no immigrant inspector is stationed, lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, or members of the crew, or other persons, and shall indicate in such lists or manifests the persons for whom certificates have been issued by the examining surgeon at the port of embarkation, and shall certify to the correctness of such lists or manifests and of the certificates issued by the examining surgeon at the port of embarkation by subscribing his name to the same at the end of the list or manifest containing the name of the last person listed therein. Such lists or manifests shall be made out in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information touching each and every person listed thereon as may be required

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Shipped.	Term.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where born.	Rating.	Ship.	Where bound.	Term.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where born.	Rating.	Ship.	Where bound.	Term.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African Black
Arabian
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dervish.
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Persian
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Except Cuban)

Form 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL EXPLAINING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I [redacted] master of the [redacted] S. S. [redacted] hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Seamen left in hospital or died [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total crew now on board [redacted]

The following vessel is now in port [redacted] is now bound at [redacted]

expected to sail [redacted] for [redacted]

on [redacted] last port of call in United States

Character of cargo [redacted]

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Last vessel deserted from
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Form [illegible] ACT OF [illegible] 5 1915.

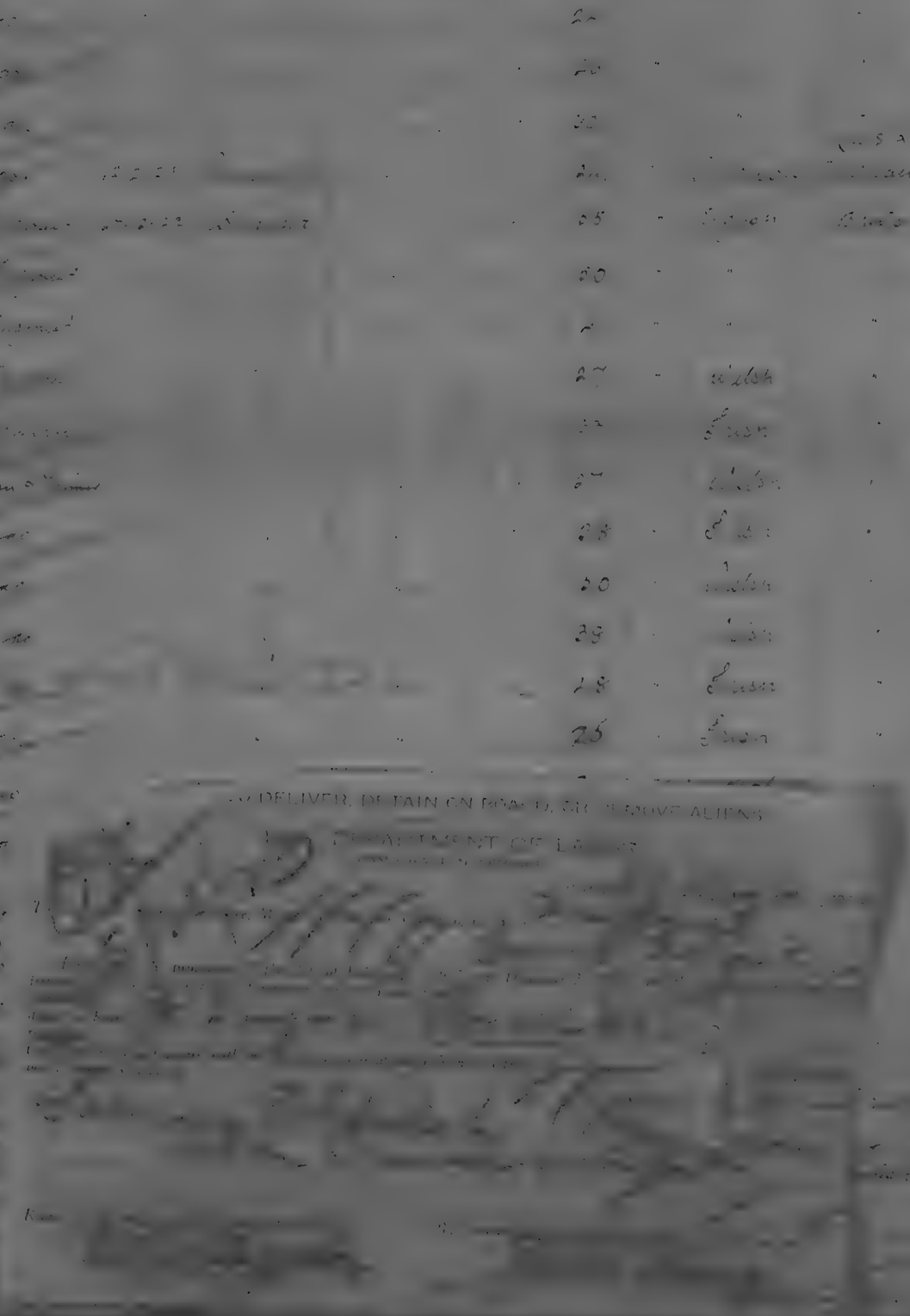
[redacted]

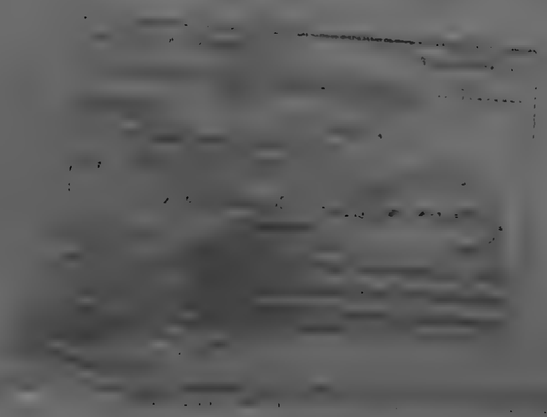
RECEIVED
[illegible]
[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

PAGE 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.


DELIVER, DETAIN OR PAROLE SPECIFIED ALIENS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RATES OR PRICES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arrived at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

	NAME IN FULL	POSITION OR RATING (Crew only)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be carried in part or in full as part of cargo	Whether in possession of valid passport viséed	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification mark
	Family Name / Given Name		When / Where									
1	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	5 10½	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	5 7½	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	5 10½	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Form 649

...ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

Port of NEW YORK

MAY 22, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. WINANAC

from port of CATANIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital or dead	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 20, 1923, and is consigned to STANDARD OIL CO., NEW JERSEY, and is now at STAPLETON, and is expected to sail 3 PM. MAY 22, 1923, for SWEDEN via United States port(s) -, last port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When last seen
...	...	...	...

* See list of nationals on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to make full report may result in delay of vessel's departure and may subject master to penalty.

DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued)

Page 2

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Where Deserted
1	B. BUINING	28	BELGIAN	NEW YORK
2	J W. SIMONS	28	HOLLAND	"
3	WANG GAR	28	CHINA	"
4	LING TOP	47	"	"
5	JU JACK	35	"	"
6	JAP WAI LEON	37	"	"
7	CHUNG ON	25	"	"
8	LEONG HING	26	"	"
9	LEE GAT	26	"	"
10	KO CHENK	33	"	"
11	CHEN HAI	30	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
JOHN F. ANDERSON	25	BRITISH NG HAT		34	CHINA
B. W. CRIMP	36	"			
AH FOOK	18	CHINA			
GAN SONG	32	"			
KONG JUAN	28	"			
CHEN KWAI	33	"			
CHAN YANG	33	"			
YUEN KWA	38	"			
YAN KIN	25	"			
LUNG CHIN	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Where and when landed

I declare that this is a return to Section 93 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, [illegible] 1917, [illegible] the particulars [illegible] the Official Log Book [illegible] the Agent [illegible] the Master [illegible] the Agent [illegible] the Master [illegible] the Agent [illegible] the Master

Issued under act of Congress of February 5, 1903, to be delivered to vessel's master from whom official log book is demanded on board vessel of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name	Rating	Where shipped	When shipped	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last vessel discharged from
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers and of crews (Forms 507 and 508) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, whether any were originally engaged or employed, and if so where those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or both contract so to do, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has previously landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of such alien employees who were not employed, reported, at the time of the arrival but who will leave port, so far as at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a report of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report said cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, vessel remains subject; nor shall said fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a copy of industry to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or [illegible] prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified to have been stated "in lieu" been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
[illegible], TUNISIA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United
States of America

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That the admission of any alien to the United States may be refused by any officer, employee, or agent charged with the administration of any of the provisions of this act or of any rules made in pursuance thereof, and such refusal shall be final if based upon the certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service hereinafter provided for, unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. Any alien who may not be admitted to the United States under the provisions of this act, and any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this act, shall be taken into custody and deported in the following manner: The Secretary of Labor shall cause any such alien to be brought before a board of special inquiry at the port of entry of such alien or at the place where such alien is found, and such board shall have power to determine whether or not such alien may be admitted to the United States or may be deported under the provisions of this act. Such inquiry shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons shall be admitted to the room where such inquiry is held as shall be necessary thereto. The alien shall have the right to be represented before such board by such persons as he may see fit to employ at his own cost. The decision of such board shall be based upon the testimony taken before a member thereof at the hearing of the alien, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. In any case in which the decision of such board is adverse to the admission of the alien or adverse to his right to remain in the United States, such decision shall be made known to the alien immediately, and he shall be informed that if he does not appeal from such decision to the Secretary of Labor within the time prescribed by the rules and regulations made in pursuance of this act, or if the decision of such board is affirmed by the Secretary of Labor, he will be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as the case may be, at his option, in the following manner: [illegible] Any alien who shall be deported shall be entitled to receive from the steamship company or other transportation company which brought him to the United States the amount paid by him for his transportation from the place from which he is deported to the port of entry in the United States, and the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, order and require any steamship company bringing any alien to the United States in violation of this act to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained at the expense of the United States, and the cost of his deportation. [illegible] Any person, company, or corporation who shall bring to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or belongs to any of the classes of persons excluded from admission to the United States by this act, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this act, shall pay a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and shall also be liable for the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained at the expense of the United States, and for the cost of his deportation. [illegible] Any person, company, or corporation bringing any alien to the United States who is afflicted with any of the diseases or belongs to any of the classes of persons excluded from admission to the United States by this act, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this act, shall pay a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and shall also be liable for the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained at the expense of the United States, and for the cost of his deportation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] Any person, company, or corporation bringing any alien to the United States who is afflicted with any of the diseases or belongs to any of the classes of persons excluded from admission to the United States by this act, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this act, shall pay a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and shall also be liable for the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained at the expense of the United States, and for the cost of his deportation. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	South American.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United St[illegible]ens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 The Heart Institute

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL IN ARRIVING AT PORT

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 1923, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No.	(2) ALIENS TO BE LANDED: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether on board at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	NO	YES	36	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	7	L L L
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	DEC 20 / 22	[redacted]	NO	YES	39	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	8	D L
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	DEC 20 / 22	"	NO	YES	40	M	[redacted]	"	5	11	D D L
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	AB	DEC 26 / 22	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5	8	L L L
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	AB	JAN 4 / 22	[redacted]	NO	YES	27	M	ENG	"	5	7	D D D
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	AB	JAN 4/23	[redacted]	NO	YES	58	M	ENG	"	6	0	D D D
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	DEC 21	SHANGHAI	NO	YES	29	M	ENG	"	5	6	F D L
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	AB	DEC 21	SHANGHAI	NO	YES	50	M	GER	"	5	10	D D D
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	AB	JAN 5/23	[redacted]	NO	YES	53	M	ENG	"	5	6	L D D
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	AB	DEC 26	[redacted]	NO	YES	23	M	ENG	"	5	6	L L L
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	OS	DEC 26/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	17	M	ENG	"	5	8	L L L
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	OS	MAR 6/23	CEBU PI	NO	YES	20	M	[redacted]	P I	5	4	D D D
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	CHF STD	DEC 26/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	63	M	ENG	US	5	6	L L L
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	CHF COOK	DEC 26/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	63	M	[redacted]	US	5	7	D D D
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	2ND COOK	MAR 1/23	MANILA	NO	YES	34	M	[redacted]	US	5	11	D D L
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	DEC 26/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	46	M	ENG	US	5	7	L L L
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	JAN 2/23	[redacted]	NO	YES	33	M	ENG	US	5	11	L L L
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	JAN 3/23	[redacted]	NO	YES	17	M	ENG	US	5	9	D L L
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	MAR 3/23	MANILA	NO	YES	34	M	[redacted]	P I	5	4	D D D
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	DEC 26/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	57	M	US	US	5	7	L L L
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	1ST ASST ENGR	DEC 26/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	39	M	ENG	US	5	8	D D L
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	2D ASST	DEC 26/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	US	5	7	D D L
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line — [redacted] Steamship Lines Ltd.

Owners — United States Shipping Board

Local Agents — [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, ..., master of the ..., do solemnly swear that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the aliens who have severally come on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place during her present voyage thereto, and that I will not conceal, withhold, or destroy the list or any part thereof, or the list required to be delivered by the master of each vessel by section 36 of the United States immigration law, approved February 5, 1917, or any information I have or obtain relative to any alien who has come on board during the said voyage, or the manifest required by section 12 of the act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States, approved February 20, 1907, or any information I have or obtain relative to any alien who has come on board during the said voyage.

..., Owner, Agent, or Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and will in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not even then unless, in case of failure to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *19*[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or not at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]Y	G F [redacted]	[redacted]	DEC [redacted]	[redacted]LE	NO	YES	23	M	[redacted]	US	5	10	L L L
2	[redacted]	[redacted]K H	[redacted]	DEC [redacted]	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	US	5	9	L L L
3	[redacted]	L [redacted]	[redacted]	DEC [redacted]	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	ENG	US	5	9	D D L
4	[redacted]	JOHN	[redacted]	DEC [redacted]	SEATTLE	NO	YES	36	M	ENG	US	5	11	L L L
5	[redacted]	CHRIS	[redacted]	JAN 4/42	AMERICAN	NO	YES	32	M	ROMANIAN	US	5	6	L L L
6	[redacted]	AXEL	[redacted]	DEC [redacted]	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	US	US	5	5	L L L
7	[redacted]Y	D [redacted]	[redacted]	DEC [redacted]	SEATTLE	NO	YES	20	M	ENG	US	5	6	D D D
8	SAMMY	W F [redacted]	[redacted]	DEC [redacted]	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	M	ENG	US	5	5	BLY D L
9	[redacted]	E P [redacted]	[redacted]	MAR 14	SINGAPORE	NO	YES	31	M	ENG	ENGLISH	5	8	D D L
10	ALMO	FELIX	[redacted]	APRIL 17/43	BARCELONA	NO	NO	42	M	PUERTO RICO	US	5	7	D D D
11	[redacted]	M M [redacted]	[redacted]	DEC [redacted]	SEATTLE	NO	NO	24	M	ENG	US	5	9	D D D
12														
13														
14	TOTAL CREW INCLUDING MASTER 34													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. [redacted]

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date [redacted]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[redacted]EEN for the journey to the United States.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

[redacted]

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 5. 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[redacted]

Number of [redacted] in crew list 34 vised

3/3/61

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 155

For the Journey to the United States

[redacted]

VICE CONSUL

Date May 5 1923.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF CREW

Section 33 of Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] Land, arriving at [illegible], 1923, from the port of Antwerp

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION ON SHIP (Crew only)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to speak English or other language (state which)	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Frank	Master	12/4 21	Liverpool	no	yes	47	man	white	Norwegian	6' 0"	230	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Bernt	1st Mate	—"—	—"—	—"	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 10"	185	—"—
3	Nevahus	Berger	2nd Do	28/8 21	Liverpool	—"	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 9"	150	—"—
4	[illegible]land	Frantz	3rd Do	28/6 22	Hull	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 8"	175	—"—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/4 21	Swansea	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 9"	200	—"—

Form 433

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, it shall be the duty of the master or agent in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a list containing the name of any alien employed as aforesaid who was not on board at the time of the arrival but who will have left the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] for each and every such alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered as aforesaid, or concerning whose illegal landing such report is not made as aforesaid, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impracticable for such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report the illegal landing of such alien prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port in which such alien actually landed, and that report was made as soon as practicable thereafter; and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel liable to the payment of such sum until it is paid or until a sufficient bond is given to insure the payment thereof. [illegible] shall be refunded if it appears that the alien was specially inspected and admitted by an immigrant inspector at the time of arrival, or that the master, agent, consignee, or owner has complied with the provisions of this section relative to the report and detention of such alien, or that the alien was not a member of the crew and was not employed on the vessel, or that the alien was a member of the crew and remained in the service of the vessel, or that the alien was prevented from leaving the United States by the United States immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, or that the alien died or was taken from the vessel for treatment in a hospital and subsequently died: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the ascertainment of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3653

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 31 1923

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 24th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian [illegible] S.S. "Thomas Haala" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Nos. — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Four — Total crew this date Twenty-six

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1923, consigned to Wilson Steamship Line, is now lying at Pier 70 N.R., and is expected to sail May 24th, 1923 for Queen Ports via United States port of ----------, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and [illegible]
N O N E			

* see list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to report [illegible] in connection with [illegible] subjects [illegible] to a fine of [illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List of [illegible] arriving at [illegible], 1923, from the port of Montevideo

No.	NAME IN FULL		Position on ship's articles	SIGNED ON (OR ENGAGED)		Whether in possession of immigrant visa at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lunde	Frank	Master	12/11 21	Liverpool	— " —	yes	47	male	White	Norway	6' 0"	230	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Bernt	1st Mate	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	32	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 10"	155	— " —
3	Nevatne	Berge	2nd Do	25/8 21	Liverpool	— " —	— " —	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 9"	150	— " —
4	Eriksen	Hanty	3rd Do	25/6 22	Hull	— " —	— " —	24	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 8"	175	— " —
5	Ortlund	Maurits	1st Engineer	12/9 21	Liverpool	— " —	— " —	34	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 9"	200	— " —
6	Strand	Sigval	2nd Do	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	32	— " —	— " —	— " —	6' 1"	200	— " —
7	Mathiesen	Harald	3rd Do	1/2 22	Hull	— " —	— " —	24	— " —	— " —	— " —	6' 1"	180	— " —
8	Storlien	Cornelius	Steward	29/6 22	— " —	— " —	— " —	40	— " —	— " —	— " —	5' 10"	210	— " —
9	Garritz	John	Cook	3/5 23	N. Orleans	— " —	— " —	69	— " —	— " —	Hollander	5' 9"	185	— " —
10	Cravaas	Jens	Cabin boy	28/8 22	Liverpool	— " —	— " —	18	— " —	— " —	Do	— " —	— " —	— " —

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Garitz	68	Holland	New Orleans. May 4th 1923

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Ellingsen	43	Norwegian			
Erik Ellingsen	18	do			
Reinart Gustavsen	23	do			
Johan Roth	22	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, posted on the forecastle [illegible] of this vessel, and note a fine of $10 for each alien not reported as me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, except as mentioned, no additional members of crew or aliens have joined my vessel since from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1910

A. Lunde
Master.

[over]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] OF THE VESSEL AS [illegible] OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible], 1923, from the port of Mariager

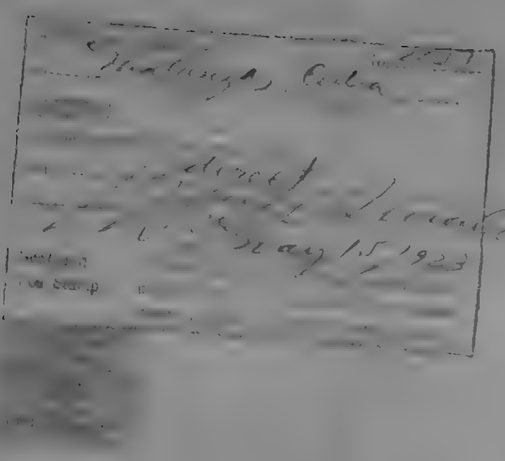
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read and write	Whether admitted to [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical defects or peculiarities
1	Lunde	Ferd.	Master	12/4 21	Haugesund	not	yes	47	male	White	Norwegian	6' 0"	230	none
2	[illegible]	Bernt	Mate	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 10"	185	—"—
3	Meraker	Berger	2nd Do	25/3	23 Haugesund	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 9"	180	—"—
4	Kleland	Oscar	3rd Do	25/6	22 Hull	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 8"	175	—"—
5	Eeland	Lauritz	1st Engineer	12/9	21 Haugesund	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 9"	200	—"—
6	Strand	Sigval	2nd Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	6' 1"	200	—"—
7	Mathiesen	Harald	3rd Do	1/7	22 Hull	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	6' 1"	190	—"—
8	Storlien	Eanchius	Steward	29/6	22 —"—	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 10"	210	—"—
9	Gerit	John	Cook	3/5	23 N. Orleans	—"—	—"—	69	—"—	No	Holland	5' 9"	185	—"—
10	Aravas	Jens	Galleyboy	28/8	22 Liverpool	—"—	—"—	17	—"—	No	Norwegen	5' 0"	150	—"—
11	Storsund	Lars	Messroomboy	19/12	22 Antwerp	—"—	—"—	16	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 7"	150	—"—
12	Gjernagel	Thomas	Sailor	12/9	21 Haugesund	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 10"	185	—"—
13	Jacobsen	Emil	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 7"	175	—"—
14	Mathiesen	Søren	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 8"	175	—"—
15	Olgeirsson	Helge	—"—	19/12	22 Antwerpen	—"—	—"—	20	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 8"	175	—"—
16	Kristensen	Olaf	—"—	10/4	23 N. Orleans	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 11"	185	—"—
17	Ahlberg	Eskil	—"—	3/5	23 —"—	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	No	Finnish	5' 8"	175	—"—
18	Gjöstrand	Victor	—"—	3/5	23 —"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	No	Sweden	5' 9"	185	—"—
19	Malmgren	Anders	—"—	3/5	23 —"—	—"—	—"—	17	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 7"	140	—"—
20	Leite	Olaf	Stuertsman	12/9	21 Haugesund	—"—	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	Norwegen	5' 6"	140	—"—
21	Selsvik	Sigurd	Fireman	1/7	22 Hull	—"—	—"—	20	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 8"	125	—"—
22	Hansen	Casper	—"—	19/12	22 Antwerp	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 8"	125	—"—
23	Engström	Carl	—"—	19/12	22 —"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	Swedish	5' 8"	180	—"—
24	Johannsen	Olgar	—"—	26/3	23 Sunderland	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	Norwegen	5' 10"	185	—"—
25	Forsmann	Carl	—"—	7/3	23 N. Orleans	—"—	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	Finnish	5' 8"	200	—"—
26	Andersen	Waldemar	—"—	3/5	23 —"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 10"	190	—"—
27	Thorjörnsen	Thor	Fireman	19/12	22 Antwerp	—"—	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	Norwegen	5' 8"	180	—"—
28	Iversen	Eidrin	—"—	19/12	22 —"—	—"—	—"—	20	—"—	—"—	—"—	5' 8"	180	—"—
29														
30														

Joseph A. Lourenzo Insp.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note — [illegible]



(Hand with finger right(-d)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests required and describing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in case 3, subd. 2, b, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

(Immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] the United States.

[illegible] , 19 , from the port of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Name	Full name	Rating	Last foreign vessel.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Frank	Master	Leg Thirteen.							
2	[illegible]	Leroth	1st Asst Engr.								
3	[illegible]	Herbert	2nd								
4	Olsen	Luther	Third								
5	[illegible]	Reed	Radio Oper.								
6	[illegible]	Georg	Carpenter								
7	Vestpenie	Harry	Boatswain								
8	Nossin [illegible]	Martin	O.S.								
9	Fogel	Aaron									
10	Laden	Henry									
11	[illegible]	Fred									
12	[illegible]	Philip									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on the vessel, which list will be the basis of the report to be made by the master of the vessel to the Secretary of Labor, as hereinafter provided, and before the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States, or if this is impracticable, then upon the arrival, or if it is impracticable so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not so employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stolen; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegality, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or [illegible] report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 280

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. .....

..... May 21st. 19 23

I, master of the American ..... S.S. "SANTORE"

from port of Daiquiri Cuba , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 ..... Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 37 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th/23 , 19 , consigned to Ore S/S Corp. : is now lying at , and is expected to sail May , 1923, for Daiquiri Cuba via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 12 , from the port of [illegible]

	Name.	Rank or rating.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]			Eng. Terr. [illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]			[illegible]			
3	Thomsen	Steward	21			Denmark			
4	Olsen	Oiler	21			Finland			
5	Dennis	Fred	21			Radio Oper.			
6	[illegible]	Geory	[illegible]			Carpenter			
7	Yostpelle	Harry	24			Boatswain			
8	Hussin	Martin	24			U.S.			
9	Fagel	Aaron	24			[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	Larry	[illegible]			[illegible]			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kenneth Wing	20	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md. May 7th/23
Henning Swensson	43	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oliver Olsen	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reed Dennis	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
Georg Metzger	25	[illegible]	[illegible]
Harry Yostpelle	24	[illegible]	[illegible]
William Hughes	20	England	[illegible]
Eric Klaus	19	Germany	[illegible]
Jacob Peter	19	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Davis	23	Newfoundland	[illegible]
Martin Hussin	24	U.S.A.	[illegible]
Aaron Fagel	24	[illegible]	[illegible]
Larry Faler	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fred Noel	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
Walter Jette	18	Germany	[illegible]
Philip Sundberg	22	U.S.A.	[illegible]
Sol Dick	23	Austria	[illegible]
Joe Lowe	22	U.S.A.	[illegible]
John Taylor	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Olsen	31	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Jefferson	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
Max [illegible]ter	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gerard [illegible]th	21	[illegible]	[illegible]
Herman [illegible]stein	20	Germany	[illegible]
Fred [illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jose Estrada	28	Mexico	[illegible]
Alfred Bode	24	Germany	[illegible]
Peter Max	24	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jorible Iocumberri	36	Spain	[illegible]
Charles Francis	24	U.S.A.	[illegible]
[illegible]ter Harrison	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Moore	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
Albert Ed[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

		unty.			Nat.
		.S.A.			
		Sweden		46	B.W.I.
		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	B.W.I.
		U.S.A.	[illegible]	27	B.W.I.
[illegible]'s		[illegible]	A. [illegible] Matto	21	U.S.A.
J.Seyer		Germany	N.Rimmerits	21	Riga
E.K[illegible]		"	B.Johnsen	21	U.S.A.
W.S.Jeuches		Wales	J. [illegible]	21	"
W.Peterse		Germany	J.Joyce	18	"
J.W.Taylor		USA	J.Cummings		"
P.Nilsen		Norway	P.Marmord	18	"
M.[illegible]cher		U.S.A.	V.Dias		Spain
W.[illegible]ger		U.S.A.	M.Murphy		France
R.[illegible]th		U.S.A.	G.Andre		" "
H.[illegible]'stein		Germany	M.Cuer		"
J.Eisenman		"	J.Conan		Algiers
W.Bode		"	E.Ruis		France
B.Max		"			
J.Iocumberri		Spain			
J.G.Estrada		Mexico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ [illegible] for each alien not herein reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and I [illegible] that no alien crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1078

Master.

[over.]

[illegible] PERSONS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

[illegible] section 1 [illegible] to be delivered [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] United States.

[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Name			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master (Ofic.							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward							
5	[illegible]	Oliver	Mate							
6	[illegible]	Emil	Radio Oper.							
7	[illegible]	George	Carpenter							
8	[illegible]	Harry	Boatswain							
9	[illegible]	Martin	O.S.							
10	[illegible]	Aaron	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	Fred	[illegible]							
13	Lowe	Joe	[illegible]							
14	Taylor	John	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	Peder	Chief Eng.							
16	Kristoffersen	John	1st Ass.							
17	[illegible]	Max	2nd							
18	Smith	Edward	3rd							
19	Fredrick	Charles	Oiler							
20	Larrigan	Walter	Wiper							
21	Archer	Fred	Chief Steward							
22	Roland	Albert	Cook							
23	Krauth	Richard	[illegible]							
24			Messman							
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Ore S/S Corp. 25 Broadway New York...

Owners Guaranty Trust Co New York

Local Agents Ore S/S Corp New York

* See list of races on back hereof

Note [illegible] and 5 is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the report provided in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Executed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] sailing at the [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Destination or final port	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether able to read and write some language	Whether admitted to the United States	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	20	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"		"
3	[illegible]	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	Germany	5'6"		"
4	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		"
5	[illegible]	Walter	"	A.P.	"	"	"	22	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5'8"		"
6	[illegible]	Carl	"	C.S.	"	"	"	18	"	German	Germany	5'8"		"
7	Baerenstein	Herman	"	Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	Austria	Austria	5'10"		"
8	Assman	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5'11"		"
9	Estrada	Jose	"	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		"
10	Bode	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'8"		"
11	Max	Bauer	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5'7"		"
12	[illegible]	Juribio	"	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		"
13	Bauer	Georg	"	Messman	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		"
14	Faran	Ayman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5'4"		"
15	Cucu	Dumitru	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"		"
16								20		[illegible]	Canada	5'5"		"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ore S/S [illegible] 25 Broadway New York

[illegible] Co New York

[illegible] New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct answers to all questions [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (form 5517) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or vanished; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

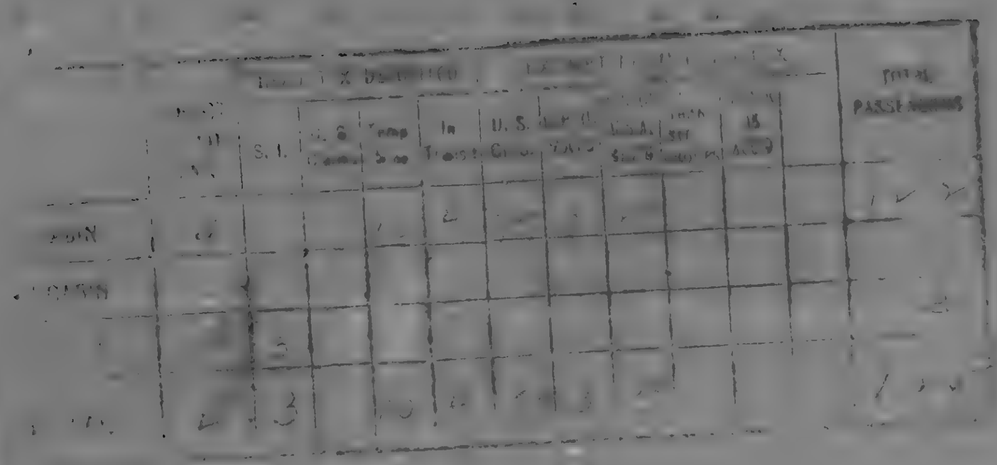
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

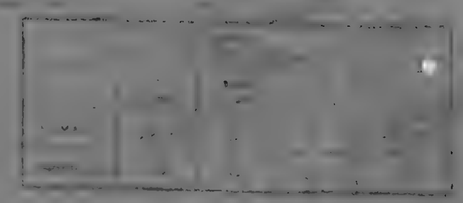
SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and clearing vessels.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

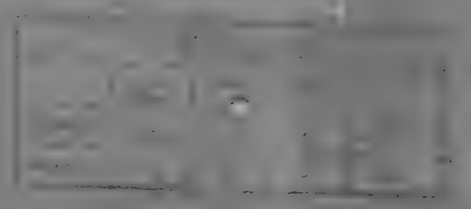
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







LIST OF FACTS OR POINTS

"Passover people" are to be determined by the stock from which she grew and the intermarriage they speak. The original work or blood stock is the basis of the classification. The other figures to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Polish (Austrian).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Gaelic.	Pomeranian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Mr. Mrs. or Miss.

D[illegible] [illegible] answer will be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or [illegible]

[illegible] The price should [illegible] be ascertained, as [illegible] tion [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax money*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

[illegible] "Unmarried" or "single," the abbreviation for M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The [illegible] should always be stated as precisely as possible, [illegible]

[illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "clerk."

A [illegible] should be entered opposite [illegible] regardless of the amount of money

A [illegible] who [illegible] form, either for himself or others.

A [illegible] it.

If [illegible] [illegible] each child must be made.

[illegible] the [illegible] of each person in back of the alien [illegible] should be

[illegible] Column 9 [illegible] [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans proper, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the Barbadoes, Leeward, Windward, Jamaica, Nassau

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

[illegible]

"African" refers to the Negroes [illegible] the islands [illegible] West Indies should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. the departments of [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy) and [illegible] the provinces of Massa, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Florence, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, Ascoli, Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Spezia,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the use of a form which shall be a part of the Instructions every specific. The original stock or blood shall be a part of the classification, the inferior coupon to be used only to be sent in determining the classification.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (Creole).
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

Clerk.

... day of ..., 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] December M (married) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The title should be given as clearly as possible, the designation [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "no occupation," "student," "wood turner," etc., and not simply

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be made as accurately as possible [illegible]

A laborer, who [illegible]

A farmer [illegible]

Skilled workmen [illegible]

if no [illegible] should be made [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible]

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The name of the country to which the person belongs should be entered in this column. [illegible]

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The following list of races [illegible] on back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] of which it [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible] the

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this note may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Insert on this letter only first or Christ Christian or citizens of an Indian possession of the United States.

| | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (some) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

1 No. on List.	2	3 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to [illegible]	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Domestic Svc	Y	Y	[illegible]	Hebrew	C.E.	Russia	Friend Theodore Lincoln 1 Felix Sq Canal Zone	N Y	Syracuse
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Make the steamer Co. go to Brown Law when he returns for return to canal work.

Mr. Long Smith.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Alien's name in full (Family name)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not	Whether ticketed to destination, or not	Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No; Year or years of; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of last previous residence in country whence arrived	Race	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Blk	Blk	None	Turkey	Kios	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2, *Nationality of race*.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] applies, [illegible] the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

Degree of [illegible]. The entry should be made as correctly as possible, thus: [illegible] tion [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1923

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.		Family name	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Flamm	Isaac	28	M	S	Cloak Mkr	YES	YES	English	Spanish	U.S.A.	N. Y.C.	[illegible]	NY	N Y C
2		Cheon	Ignacio	33	M	S	Cigar Mkr	YES	YES	Cuban	Spanish	U.S.A.	N. Y. C.	(Married from [illegible] May 17th, 1907) Seaman. Boards at 88 South St NYC	NY	N Y C
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
1																
2																

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		Read and write		Whether ever in the United States, to what extent, and when. If yes— Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Condition. Deformed or crippled. Nature, cause of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs advocating such purposes or who is a polygamist or who practices polygamy or who believes in or practices by force or violence or by any other unlawful means any of the following: The unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; sabotage; or who is coming to the United States to engage in any other unlawful occupation or unlawful activity.

[illegible] examined by me as to [illegible] and I am satisfied that he [illegible] and that he is [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists as to the personal description of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Write the word (either M, male, or F, female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] and not simply as laborer, without further description.

A laborer [illegible] between laborers and contractors, regardless of the amount of money shown, as laborers.

A farmer [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible] who works on a farm, either for himself or for another.

Stewards [illegible] and correct terms should be made, if necessary.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—[illegible] question: "Can read any language?" [illegible] the language or dialect in which he can read, and record [illegible] read.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—[illegible] can write, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special inquiry officers will be held responsible for the correct classification of all aliens, and [illegible] of that [illegible] and the entry [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF [illegible] CONCERNING CREW

PORT OF [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Port of [illegible]

MAY 25 [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. "[illegible]"

from port of HAVANA, do duly certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 189 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 0 ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 130 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... 0 ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 124 ... Total crew this date ... 174 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 21, 1923 ... , 19 , consigned to The United Fruit Company ... is now lying at Pier 9 NR NOB , and is expected to sail May 24th, 1923 , 19 , for U. A. and U. I. Ports via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Peru	

[illegible]

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONAL
Antonio Jiménez	42			
Peter Schmitz	"			
Wilhelm Bürkner	"			
Robert Ford	"			
Hans Meyer	"			
Otto Wilson	"			
Pedro Gómez	"			
Luis Ferrer	"			
Carlos Ruiz	"			
Juan Torres	"			
Miguel Castro	"			
Ramón Ortiz	"			
Felipe Vargas	"			
Diego Morales	"			
Andrés Molina	"			
Enrique Navarro	"			
Francisco Delgado	"			
Manuel Herrera	"			
José Martínez	"			
Alfonso Reyes	"			
Ernesto Blanco	"			
Ricardo Suárez	"			
Tomás Aguilar	"			
Víctor Domínguez	"			
Gabriel Romero	"			
Samuel Ortega	"			
Daniel Flores	"			
Rafael Medina	"			
Sergio Castillo	"			
Héctor Jiménez	"			
Arturo Vega	"			
Mario Cruz	"			
Luis Fernández	"			
Pablo Ramírez	"			
Jorge Díaz	"			
Eduardo Sánchez	"			
Fernando Ruiz	"			
Alberto Gómez	"			
Carlos Pérez	"			
Roberto López	"			
Antonio García	"			
José Martínez	"			
Manuel Rodríguez	"			
Francisco Hernández	"			
Juan García	"			
Pedro López	"			
Miguel Sánchez	"			
Ángel Ramírez	"			
Luis Torres	"			
Jorge Flores	"			
Fernando Díaz	"			
Alberto Vargas	"			
Carlos Castro	"			
Roberto Ortiz	"			
Antonio Jiménez	"			
Manuel Herrera	"			
Francisco Medina	"			
Juan Delgado	"			
Pedro Suárez	"			
Miguel Romero	"			
Ángel Navarro	"			
Luis Molina	"			
Jorge Morales	"			
Fernando Reyes	"			
Alberto Blanco	"			
Carlos Ruiz	"			
Roberto Gómez	"			
Antonio Martínez	"			
José García	"			
Manuel López	"			
Francisco Pérez	"			
Juan Sánchez	"			
Pedro Ramírez	"			
Miguel Torres	"			
Ángel Flores	"			
Luis Díaz	"			
Jorge Vargas	"			
Fernando Castro	"			
Alberto Ortiz	"			
Carlos Jiménez	"			
Roberto Herrera	"			
Antonio Medina	"			
José Delgado	"			
Manuel Suárez	"			
Francisco Romero	"			
Juan Navarro	"			
Pedro Molina	"			
Miguel Morales	"			
Ángel Reyes	"			
Luis Blanco	"			
Jorge Ruiz	"			
Fernando Gómez	"			
Alberto Martínez	"			
Carlos García	"			
Roberto López	"			
Antonio Pérez	"			
José Sánchez	"			
Manuel Ramírez	"			
Francisco Torres	"			
Juan Flores	"			
Pedro Díaz	"			
Miguel Vargas	"			
Ángel Castro	"			
Luis Ortiz	"			
Jorge Jiménez	"			
Fernando Herrera	"			
Alberto Medina	"			
Carlos Delgado	"			
Roberto Suárez	"			
Antonio Romero	"			
José Navarro	"			
Manuel Molina	"			
Francisco Morales	"			
Juan Reyes	"			
Pedro Blanco	"			
Miguel Ruiz	"			
Ángel Gómez	"			
Luis Martínez	"			
Jorge García	"			
Fernando López	"			
Alberto Pérez	"			
Carlos Sánchez	"			
Roberto Ramírez	"			
Antonio Torres	"			
José Flores	"			
Manuel Díaz	"			
Francisco Vargas	"			
Juan Castro	"			
Pedro Ortiz	"			
Miguel Jiménez	"			
Ángel Herrera	"			
Luis Medina	"			
Jorge Delgado	"			
Fernando Suárez	"			
Alberto Romero	"			
Carlos Navarro	"			
Roberto Molina	"			
Antonio Morales	"			
José Reyes	"			
Manuel Blanco	"			
Francisco Ruiz	"			
Juan Gómez	"			
Pedro Martínez	"			
Miguel García	"			
Ángel López	"			
Luis Pérez	"			
Jorge Sánchez	"			
Fernando Ramírez	"			
Alberto Torres	"			
Carlos Flores	"			
Roberto Díaz	"			
Antonio Vargas	"			
José Castro	"			
Manuel Ortiz	"			
Francisco Jiménez	"			
Juan Herrera	"			
Pedro Medina	"			
Miguel Delgado	"			
Ángel Suárez	"			
Luis Romero	"			
Jorge Navarro	"			
Fernando Molina	"			
Alberto Morales	"			
Carlos Reyes	"			
Roberto Blanco	"			
Antonio Ruiz	"			
José Gómez	"			
Manuel Martínez	"			
Francisco García	"			
Juan López	"			
Pedro Pérez

CAPACITY AT NATIONAL

NAME	SALAR	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	No. Known.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	No. Known.

Form

I acknowledge that reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of January 5, 1917, as to the [illegible] I will [illegible] crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such cases to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where engaged.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where engaged on.

New York Oct 26 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SHIPPED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where engaged on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where engaged on.	Signed.

None

I call your attention to reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] of the crew list, under which if any [illegible] leaves on board [illegible] any case of illness or injury to any member of the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such cases to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

E. K. Cleveland

Master.

[OVER.]

1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	Family name	Given name	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Whether able to write (Yes or No)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last previous vessel and date of discharge
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See form of entry on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and, pending these to be produced and ascertained in the port of arrival; or facts concerning so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman as a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Unless excused by special order no vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the lists required by section 36 have been forwarded, and not then unless notice of inability to file additional lists prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1
2
3
4
MOVING VAN SEEN JULY 18 1943
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival, and no clearance be granted the vessel. The list of aliens [illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

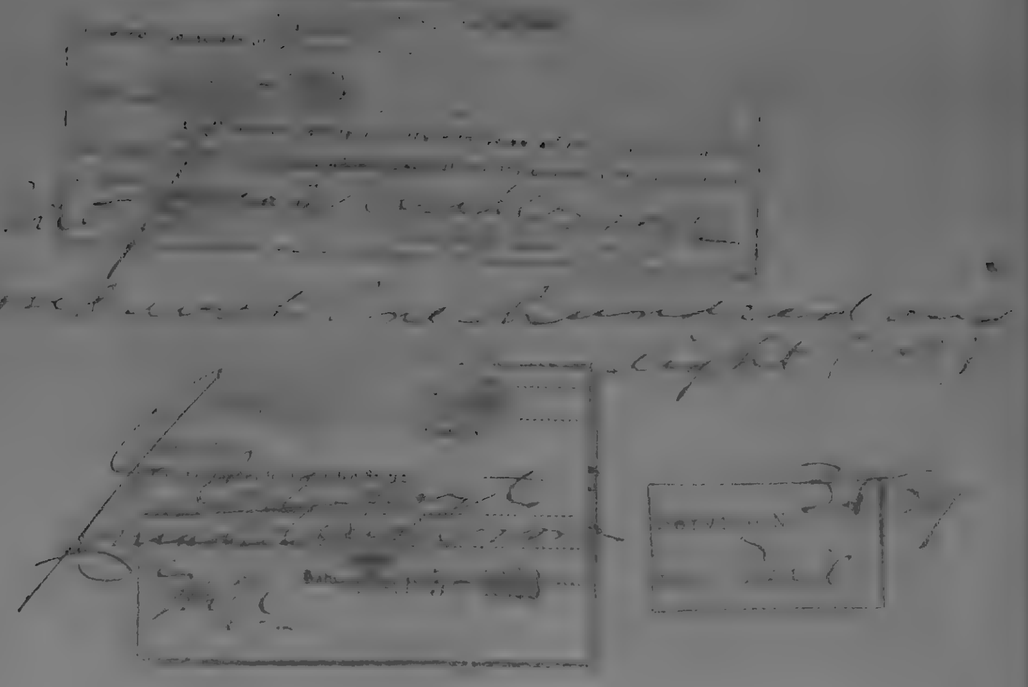
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the wages they are to be paid; and [illegible] the port of [illegible] to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing particulars of all alien employees who were not employed as such at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therewith at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and [illegible] of crew, if any, who have deserted or become [illegible] in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of alien employees arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owning, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or with regard to whom such reports are not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is not paid, and is determined to be payable, no clearance shall thereafter be granted the vessel while it remains under the control of the owner, agent, consignee, or master liable for the payment of such fine. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] and departing aliens. Arriving and departing aliens shall be inspected at the [illegible] forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] section 26. [illegible]

[illegible] have been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list directed below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the foreign immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list, composed of alien passengers, if any, [illegible] shall not be required on board, but is to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens enlisted on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer or within such reasonable time thereafter as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or allowed clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum as may be required to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

RULE 10. [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, as required by the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the collector that [illegible] such lists; nor shall [illegible] by reason of having been served, the deposit required by section 36 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of aliens, members of crews, therefore, shall not be retained on board, but can be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, the wages contracted for, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule or regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave per thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the names of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as herein provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor if the same be imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests of vessels bound coastwise.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] or the board of [illegible] or [illegible] by the department in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "seaman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] the commissioner of immigration for the port of destination of the vessel or [illegible] and the deposit specified in section 36 having been served the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] Section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible], [illegible]

No.	NAMES IN FULL		Place of birth (city or town and country)	Whether in possession of passport or other identification	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification marks
	Family name	Given name	When / Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

5-21-[illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

112

JUL 5 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF: [illegible] 28th 1923

[illegible], 19

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (not dead) —

Number of seamen shipped on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible]. Her next port of call in the United States will be [illegible] and the length of the voyage will be [illegible].

The following is a detailed statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel [illegible] to have on board upon such arrival any alien who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or to whom a landing certificate has been refused, or who has been ordered deported [illegible] and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel [illegible] to detain such alien on board [illegible] and to report and deliver such alien to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] and any such alien [illegible] shall be deported [illegible] upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained [illegible] not to exceed [illegible] per day, and upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the cost of his return transportation [illegible] to the country whence he came [illegible] and the amount so deposited shall be returned to the person depositing it, or his legal representatives, if such alien shall be found to be entitled to enter the United States [illegible] or shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing such alien if he shall be deported before the expiration of the time for which deposited [illegible] or shall be applied to the cost of such deportation [illegible] the person depositing it shall refuse or fail to furnish the amount necessary to defray the cost of such deportation within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after being notified of the necessity therefor [illegible] the amount deposited shall be applied to the cost of such deportation [illegible] and any surplus remaining shall be returned upon the deportation of the alien [illegible]

RECEIVED

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents [illegible] Petroleum Co.

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information renders [illegible] and [illegible] liable to a fine of [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where shipped

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ to for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any other changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Owner.

CAPTAIN No. 3 HILL

14—1613

18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List or manifest of [illegible] aliens, in accordance with Section 33, [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector by the [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Last permanent residence (country or dependency)	Destination in the United States (State)	Final destination (if not to be detained)	Whether in possession of $50 and its equivalent	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join a relative (name and address)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
				When	Where										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12-12-22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2-11-22	"	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4-4-23	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1-11-22	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12-3-22	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5-2-23 Providence	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3-11-22	[illegible]	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1-11-22	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12-3-22	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11-26-22	"	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1-11-22	"	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12-3-22	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5-2-23 Providence	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See last [illegible] sheet hereof

Note—[illegible]

I, ..., of the ..., ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien members of the crew now on board the vessel of which I am master, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, withheld or destroyed any information concerning any of them required to be stated therein. I have received a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, as printed on page 2 hereof.

..., Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

..., Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be enumerated on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MASTER OR AUTHORIZED OFFICER OF THE VESSEL AS TO MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List of ... arriving at ... 1922, from the port of ...

No.	NAME IN FULL		PORT TO WHICH SHIP'S CREW ARE ATTACHED	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether can read and write	Whether in possession of money	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of permanent residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen	Hans.		5/1/23	Tampico	Yes	Yes	47	M	White	Norway	5'9"	150	
2	Jensen	Svend	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEXICO

MAY 11 1923

I hereby certify that the crew below officered as this crew is ... in accordance with regulations ... United States.

Vice C...

Line Houston Petroleum Co.

Owners Fillus Williamson

Local Agents Houston, Tex.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I, [illegible] Riedel, of the S.S. Pierre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place not on the American continent, to any port or place in the United States, and that I have noted the entry of each alien member of the crew in the proper column, and have truly answered each question therein contained, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 587) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	33 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be returned on vessel or at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 23, 1923

I, master of the American S.S. Cedarhurst, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Tampico (Mex.)

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co, is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where deserted

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at the port of arrival lists containing the name of every alien employed on such vessel, stating the position in which each alien was employed on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed, who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival; but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1012

Line Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)

Owners American Italian S.S. Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of persons back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col. nos. 2, 3, 7, 8, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Rating	Nationality	Name of Vessel Sent From	Sickness

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $100 for each alien crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and complete report and that, except as noted, there have been no additions to the crew on or before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

5-3-20

16	[illegible]	E.M.	B	✓						28				
17	Tratto	Charles	Bumpman	5'3"						33				5'6
18	[illegible]	[illegible] B.	[illegible]							29		Irish	Irish	5'7
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							23		Finnish	Finnish	5'7
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							23		USA	USA	5'8
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							28		✓		5'11
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							23				5'8
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							32				5'4
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							25				5'5
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							23		[illegible]		5'11
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							31		[illegible]		5'11
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							31		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							41				[illegible]

[illegible] OF ALIENS [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible] OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		PASSPORT (or PAPERS of identity)	SIGNED OR ENGAGED		Whether [illegible] of [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	5-[illegible]23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	6[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	Scand	"	5'7		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5'10		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	5-[illegible]23	"	"	"	[illegible]3	"	Scand	"	5'7		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	✓	"	"	2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5'10		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	Scand	Swed	5'5		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	✓	"	2[illegible]	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Scand	Swed	5'9		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-1-23	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	✓	31	"	"	"	5'6		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Sumpman	5-2-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	✓	"	"	5'5		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5'11		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	✓	23	"	[illegible]	"	5'11		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	✓	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5'[illegible]		

Line: [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 may be punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars in addition to, [illegible]

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name of alien		Nationality of vessel	Sailed or departed		Whether in possession of an immigrant visa	Whether in possession of a passport	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Scand	"	5'7		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5'10		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]-23	"	"	"	[illegible]3	"	Scand	"	5'7		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5'10		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	Scand	Danish	5'5		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]0	"	Scand	Danish	5'9		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]0	"	"	"	5'5		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-1-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	53	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5'11		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	5'11		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]0	"	"	"	5'7		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	5'11		

Line: [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of marks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 2 [illegible], and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I ( ) ( ) of the ( ) ( ) do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place hereto; that I present to the immigration officer a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule No. 10 (Form 1360) upon it; so.

Master, or Duly Authorized Agent.

Sworn to before me this ( ) day of ( ), 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-C) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Miscellaneous, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be entered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF PASSENGERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS HOUSE OR CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (name), arriving at (port), (date), from the port of (port)

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	SHIPPED or ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical defects or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

Checked

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to items 1, 6, 11, and 30 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have as to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or missed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless notice of inability to the alien-directive line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 6 (as the case may be) served, the deposit specified in lieu thereof (if any) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Abraham, Tomb of	Greek	Hieroglyphics
Adytum	Hebrew	Ionic
Egyptian	Hieroglyphics	Ionic, Temple of the
Entablature	Ionic	Isaiah
Epistyle	Isaiah, Vision of	Jacob
Ephesus, Temple of	Jacob, Ladder of	Jacob's Well
Frieze	Jacob's Well	Jerusalem
Gate	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, Destruction of
Gate, Eastern	Jerusalem, Destruction of	Jerusalem, Modern
Gate, Golden	Jerusalem, Modern	Jerusalem, Plan of
Gate, Triple	Jerusalem, Plan of	Jerusalem, Temple of
Gate, Western	Jerusalem, Temple of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Plan of
Gateway	Jerusalem, Temple of, Plan of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of
Gateway, Triple	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of
Gateway, Western	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of	Jerusalem, Temple of, Restoration of, Plan of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of, Detail of
Gateway, Western, Detail of

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

at

Notice.—If a witness acknowledges this affidavit, the witness must write in the jurat the words "acknowledged before me," and if he makes his mark to the affidavit or deposition, the jurat must state that the affidavit was read in the presence of the witness, that the witness appeared to understand it, and that he made his mark in the presence of the officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of the United This (plain) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head tax (50 cents)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7			mother												
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† Listed names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
															Height.		Color of		Place of birth.	
Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, etc., and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself or by others.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination or not.	Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where. If yes: No. of times. Number of previous visits. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a male or female.	Age.	Whether married or single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13				13																
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such assassinations, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who is an anarchist; or who has been within one year the author, publisher, editor, or publisher of any anarchistic publication; [illegible] other organized government because of his or their views or character.

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list [or manifest] in the manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I have reason to believe and do believe that no one of the aliens enumerated therein is afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the laws now in force, and that no one of said aliens has been a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws now in force, except as stated in the list [or manifest]; and I further swear that the said list [or manifest] contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of aliens, and of the facts concerning them required to be stated in such list [or manifest], so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that the said list [or manifest] is in all respects true and correct.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, dairy farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, machinist, weaver, cooper, turner, etc., and not simply "worker," "student," "housework," "none," or "child" as frequently returned.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the man about the place.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents that these distinctions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at each examining station, the passengers questioned as to their occupations.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This is a compound question. Contained in it are two questions. "Read what language or dialect" if entry is made in column 9 that he can read, and "write what language or dialect" if entry is made in column 10 that he can write. If he can read and write English, no entry is necessary in columns 9 and 10. If he can read and write more than one language, each should be entered in columns 9 and 10.

Column 9 (*Nationality of aliens*).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the importance of distinguishing between race and country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth may be the same as that of nationality, but frequently are not. For example, a Pole may be a citizen of Germany, Russia, or Austria, depending upon the locality in which he was born and has resided, but he is a Pole by race. A native of Ireland may be a British subject, but he is a Celt by race. A native of Canada may be a British subject, but he is of French, English, Irish, Scotch, or other European race. A native of Mexico may be a citizen of Mexico, but he is of Spanish-American race. A native of Cuba may be a citizen of Cuba, but he is of Spanish, African (black), or mixed race. A native of Scotland may be a British subject, but he is of Scotch race. A native of Germany may be a German subject, but he is of Hebrew race. In this connection the following notes should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Spanish or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Africans (Negroes) who have come from Africa or the islands of the West Indies. Natives of South American countries of African descent will, as a rule, be classified as Africans (blacks). Arabs should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens admitted to permanent residence will usually write permanent residence. The last country in which he shall have resided [with the intention] of returning to it. This does not necessarily mean the country of birth or of nationality, but rather the country of domicile. Thus, a Pole, by race, a Russian, by nationality, who has resided in Germany, may have acquired a German domicile, and should be entered as a German. Care should be taken to distinguish between the last permanent residence and the country of birth or nationality. Aliens who have been in the United States and are returning to their homes abroad should be credited to the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came*).—The answer to this question should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the place to which the alien expects to go. Aliens destined to the United States should show the name of the city or town in which they propose to reside. If they do not intend to reside permanently in the United States, they should show the name of the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 14 (*Whether has a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or (blot) or No.

Column 15 (*Whether has paid for passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by other persons or corporations with whom he has come, by friends, relatives, or other persons in the United States, or by the United States Government. Many brought by the several transportation companies have been paid for by persons in the United States, and this fact should be ascertained and noted in every case.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 (the head tax), or the equivalent in foreign money, and if he has less than $50 how much he has. Persons who have been in the United States and have returned to their homes abroad frequently have less than $50 in their possession. Money brought by them should be carefully counted and the amount noted.

Column 17 (*Whether ticket is to destination*).—The entry should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and if not, whether he has the means of procuring one.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom*).—The entry should show whether each alien has a railroad or steamship ticket in his possession, and if not, whether he has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom. Many are assisted by friends in the United States, and this fact should be ascertained and noted in every case.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—These questions should be carefully answered. Many aliens are induced to come to the United States by friends who have no relatives or friends to join, and who have no definite destination. Others are induced to come by agents who have no authority to act for them. Inspectors should question each alien as to the name and address of the relative or friend to whom he is going, and should require the name and address to be written down. Where the alien has no relative or friend to join, he should be questioned as to his reasons for coming to the United States, and the answer noted. Where he has relatives or friends to join, he should be questioned as to his ability to procure transportation to their homes, and the answer noted. Where he has neither relatives nor friends to join, he should be questioned as to his ability to support himself, and the answer noted. Where he has neither relatives nor friends to join, and has not the means to support himself, he should be questioned as to his ability to procure transportation to his destination, and the answer noted. Where he has neither relatives nor friends to join, and has not the means to support himself, and has not the means to procure transportation to his destination, he should be questioned as to his ability to obtain employment, and the answer noted. Where he has neither relatives nor friends to join, and has not the means to support himself, and has not the means to procure transportation to his destination, and has not the ability to obtain employment, he should be questioned as to his ability to support himself, and the answer noted. Where he has neither relatives nor friends to join, and has not the means to support himself, and has not the means to procure transportation to his destination, and has not the ability to obtain employment, and has not the ability to support himself, he should be questioned as to his ability to procure transportation to his destination, and the answer noted. Where he has neither relatives nor friends to join, and has not the means to support himself, and has not the means to procure transportation to his destination, and has not the ability to obtain employment, and has not the ability to support himself, and has not the ability to procure transportation to his destination, he should be questioned as to his ability to obtain employment, and the answer noted. Where he has neither relatives nor friends to join, and has not the means to support himself, and has not the means to procure transportation to his destination, and has not the ability to obtain employment, and has not the ability to support himself, and has not the ability to procure transportation to his destination, and has not the ability to obtain employment, he should be questioned as to his ability to support himself, and the answer noted. Where he has neither relatives nor friends to join, and has not the means to support himself, and has not the means to procure transportation to his destination, and has not the ability to obtain employment, and has not the ability to support himself, and has not the ability to procure transportation to his destination, and has not the ability to obtain employment, and has not the ability to support himself, he should be questioned as to his ability to procure transportation to his destination, and the answer noted.

I, _____, [illegible] that I have had _____ years' experience in [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they are not [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] before sailing. [illegible] proof of such death and any changes that may have occurred en route on the [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit will be signed by him at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This manifest sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Place of birth			Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List		Family name.	Given name.	Yr. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Place (State or country)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is a place of abode with intent of remaining for a period of one year or more.

† Not to be answered unless the port is a United States port.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or manifest of [illegible] passengers in whatsoever class they travel, [illegible] by [illegible] master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers and given arrival at [illegible] Port Office, Pursuant to Act of [illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]. 122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Whether in possession of ticket paid for by himself or by whom sent.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If yes: How long? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Which and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Unless over 16 and able to read, whether can read the language or dialect of some country, and which.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Considered here
S. O. letter April 15, 1937, Ref S.O. 1[illegible]

Kaels 7/1/38

Kaels 3/20/41

Valera

NOTE—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes any such principles or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed, published, or written matter containing any such principles, or who knowingly is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a printed, published, or written constitution, by-laws, rules, or ritual containing any such principles, or who knowingly is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a membership book, membership card, initiation ceremony, or any other method of indicating membership in such organization, or who knowingly has in his possession any such membership book, membership card, ritual, or any other printed, published, or written matter connected with any such organization, or who knowingly has in his possession any literature, printed, published, or written matter containing any such principles, or who knowingly has in his possession any literature, printed, published, or written matter which is calculated to bring into contempt or disrepute any form of government in the United States, or any other organized government because of adherence to the principles of anarchy or hostility to all government.

I, ... , of ..... , in the ..... of ..... and ..... of ..... , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the said ..... of said vessel, and that I am the master thereof; that I have caused the said ..... to be examined by the proper officer, and to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing list thereof; that I have personally seen ..... of said aliens, and that from the report of said examining officer and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, and that also, except as stated in the list of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of said aliens concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, cook, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, shoemaker, boot and shoe worker, painter, carpenter, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stone cutter, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, boilermaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, worker, laborer, tailor, or other indefinite or general term.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should look over the lists before the ink is dry and corrections should be made, if necessary, by interrogation of aliens or by close observation or examination of same, as valuable time will be saved thereby.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each alien is to be questioned separately and answers thereto recorded. The question to be propounded is contained in the following question: "Can you read and write (in any language)?" In answering this question, the statement of the alien is to be accepted unless there is reason to doubt the truthfulness of the alien, in which case he may be required to read and write a few words in the presence of the examining officer, and the result of such test noted on the manifest.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject of last permanent residence of said country or town and nationality should be stated). Special attention should be called to the proper classification of immigrants coming from countries not specifically mentioned by immigration officers in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country of nationality or race or people may be one of many nationalities, such as Russian, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Austrian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Greek, Albanian, Syrian, Armenian

I, ... *,* . . . . . *,* . . . . . *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All [illegible], arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This penalty sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.							Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	[illegible]	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Can read or write. (Yes or no.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-893159-7/29/41-505-[illegible] C.A.

Regarded as legal admission under Sec. 1101(a)(13) 2nd [illegible] of federal regulations. CO Cust. 7/29/43 - R-V30395

2-304617 3-16-34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean [illegible] or intended residence for [illegible] year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , 19 .

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Nos.	To whom	Whether	If	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformities, visible marks, scars, loss of limbs and cutting.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or practices, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who has been deported as an alien who has been excluded from admission and who came in search of the excluded class of which he was a member, or who has been deported as an alien who came in pursuant to a ticket or other form of reduced transportation procured by or on behalf of such alien, or who is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law governing prostitution, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for any other immoral purpose

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . , do
solemnly declare and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailed therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
manifest of passengers . . . . . in my name, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal examination, I believe that . . . . . of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, may be certified
under the provisions of the immigration act, and that said aliens, and each of them, have been, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly described in said manifest of passengers, and that each of said aliens named therein is sane and free from any mental defect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

U—47.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating whether he is a laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as a laborer, gentleman, lady, or servant. Do not use abbreviations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make the foregoing distinction on the manifests and correct same if necessary, by interlineation, before the passengers are examined by the immigrant inspectors.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—Immigrants must be literate. In answering this question "Read what language (or dialect)" is to be understood to mean the ability to read and write the ordinary letters of the language (or dialect) in which the immigrant is examined. Italian is considered a literate language.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject (country of last permanent residence), and neither should be confused with the other. For instance, a Hebrew may be a citizen of Russia, Germany, or England, but he is not a Russian, German, or Englishman, as the case may be, but a Hebrew. Again, a person may be born in Ireland, and be a British subject, but he is not necessarily a Celt, as he may be a Saxon. Another illustration is that a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic race, while a native of Wales may be a Saxon. A native of Germany may be a Hebrew, Pole, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Lett, Dane, Norwegian, Swede, Icelander, Magyar, Austrian, Italian, Spaniard, Portuguese, Greek, Turk, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Polynesian, Indian (Hindu), or other race or people, and should be described as belonging to one of these races or peoples. A native of Canada may be of the Celtic, Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, French, or Indian race, and should be described as belonging to one of these races or peoples. A native of Mexico may be of the Indian, Spanish, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or other race, and should be described as belonging to one of these races or peoples. A native of Cuba may be of the Spanish, African (black), Chinese, Hebrew, or other race, and should be described as belonging to one of these races or peoples. A native of Scotland may be of the Celtic or Saxon race, and should be described as belonging to one of these races. A native of Ireland may be of the Celtic or Saxon race, and should be described as belonging to one of these races. A native of Wales may be of the Celtic or Saxon race, and should be described as belonging to one of these races. A native of Germany may be of the Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Magyar, Austrian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Polynesian, Indian (Hindu), or other race or people, and should be described as belonging to one of these races or peoples. In the case of persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the list, the race or people should be described as "other" race or people. In connection with the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is connected in any way with the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Question 11, last permanent residence.—Actual permanent residence, and not the mere intention to acquire it, should be stated. Thus, a person may have resided in the United States for many years, but if he has always had the intention of returning to his native country and has never abandoned that intention, his last permanent residence is the country in which he has resided. Temporary visits abroad by persons having a permanent residence in the United States will not operate to change their permanent residence, although during such visits they may have resided for considerable periods in other countries. Aliens who have lived in the United States and have been employed by the same firm for years, but who have never established a residence, should be credited to the country from which they last came. The expression "Have you ever been in the United States before?" refers to previous visits for permanent residence only. Aliens who have been in the United States previously, but who have returned to their native countries after visiting the United States for a few months only, should be credited to the countries in which they have resided during the intervals between their visits to the United States. An intending immigrant who has resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands for a number of years, but who has never established a residence in any of those countries, should be credited to the country from which he last came. The expression "Have you a ticket through to your final destination?" refers to the ticket with which the alien arrives at the port. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Question 12, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry should show the relative to whom the passage was paid, or if the alien has sufficient money of his own to pay his passage, the entry should be "Self." The name and address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going should be given, and the relationship, if any, should be stated. Money brought by the alien for landing purposes should not be counted as part of the passage money.

Question 13, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, the sum of $50 or more to be specified as "Fifty dollars or more." Money in the form of drafts, checks, letters of credit, and circular notes should be reported. Money belonging to the steamship company as part of the passage fare should not be reported.

Question 14, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, the year or period of his last visit, and the place where he last landed.

Question 15, whether going to join a husband, father, or other person in the United States, and if so, what person, and his name and address.—The entry should show the name and address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien. If the alien has no friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, the entry should be "No." The answer should be "Self" if the alien has sufficient money of his own to pay his passage, and is not going to join any friend or relative.

Question 16, whether a polygamist.—The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist, that is, whether he practices the custom of having more than one wife at the same time. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Question 17, whether an anarchist.—The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist, that is, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Question 18, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—The entry should show whether the alien has a contract or agreement, written or verbal, with some person or company to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the nature of the contract is. Persons coming under contract or agreement to perform labor are not admissible, with certain exceptions specified in the law. The Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission the authority to such foreign person should be given.

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19

at . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

NOTE.—If a person can not write the word through (name of applicant) has made his mark in my presence. (Signature of official taking oath.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of entry of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (part) Sheet is for the Bureau of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		Name in full.		Age.				Whether				*Last permanent residence.				
No. on List		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read and write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This [illegible] was [illegible]
by Chinese [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

I, ..., from ..., do solemnly swear that I prepared the foregoing manifest of ... persons, or the ... of the persons mentioned therein, from the original records kept by me of the facts stated therein, and that I have caused the entries on said manifest to be true copies of such original records; that I have personally examined each and every person mentioned in said manifest before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing for the United States, and before the departure of said vessel from said port; that I have caused the said persons to be conveyed on board said vessel; that I have made diligent inquiry into the facts concerning the persons mentioned in said manifest, and that I believe that each and every person mentioned in said manifest is entitled to enter the United States under the immigration laws thereof, and is not subject to any of the disabilities or excluded by any of the provisions of said laws; and that I believe that each and every statement made in said manifest concerning each and every such person is true, and that I believe that each and every such person is true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

..., Immigration Officer.

16—29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housework, none, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "clerk," "student," "agent," "laborer," or "servant" unless such terms are accompanied by a definite statement of the particular kind of business.

Answers should be more explicit in the case of laborers, such as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "day laborer," etc., than in the case of persons of other occupations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Stock raisers, cowboys, herders, etc., will be considered as farmers or farm laborers, as the facts may warrant.

Corrections of the entries, if necessary, should be made in this column.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the person can read any language or not.

Column 9 (*Able to write*).—The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show whether the person can write any language or not.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs.

Some persons may consider that they belong to more than one race or people, in which case both may be entered, as, for example, English Hebrew, Irish Celtic, Scotch Gaelic, German Hebrew, French Basque, etc. Care should be taken, however, to select the race or people which the person regards as the principal one. Any hesitation or indecision on the part of the person in making a selection should be regarded as indicating that the two races or peoples specified are of practically equal importance in the person's composition, and both should be entered.

The following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native-born people of Cuba.

SPANISH.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish America, South America, Central America, and Mexico.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"African (blacks)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether unmixed or mulattoes, and their descendants [illegible] Americas, Europe, Asia, Australia, and the islands of the sea. Negroes will be considered under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Barbary States, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, and the Canary Islands, and their descendants, will be considered Armenians.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, will be considered Italians, provided, however, that Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, and have become citizens thereof, shall be considered citizens of the United States. Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, but have not become citizens thereof, shall be considered residents of the United States. Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, and have become citizens thereof, and have returned to Italy for permanent residence, will be considered citizens of the United States. Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, but have not become citizens thereof, and have returned to Italy for permanent residence, will be considered residents of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, will be considered Italians, provided, however, that Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, and have become citizens thereof, shall be considered citizens of the United States. Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, but have not become citizens thereof, shall be considered residents of the United States. Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, and have become citizens thereof, and have returned to Italy for permanent residence, will be considered citizens of the United States. Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, but have not become citizens thereof, and have returned to Italy for permanent residence, will be considered residents of the United States.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, will be considered Italians, provided, however, that Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, and have become citizens thereof, shall be considered citizens of the United States. Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, but have not become citizens thereof, shall be considered residents of the United States. Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, and have become citizens thereof, and have returned to Italy for permanent residence, will be considered citizens of the United States. Italians who have resided in the United States for more than three years, but have not become citizens thereof, and have returned to Italy for permanent residence, will be considered residents of the United States.

Column 12 (*Name of person*).—The answer should show the surname and the given name or initials of each person.

Column 13 (*Relationship*).—The answer should show the relationship, if any, which each person bears to the person with whom he or she intends to reside in the United States, as husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, etc.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which each person intends to go.

Column 15 (*Ticket to destination*).—The answer should show the city, town, or village to which each person has a ticket.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative, and if so, name and address*).—The answer should show whether each person is going to join a relative, and if so, the name and address of such relative.

Column 17 (*Money in possession*).—The answer should show the exact amount of money in the possession of each person. Money brought to the land by immigrants is frequently counted by the Government officials, and if so, any concealment of money will be discovered. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether each person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer should show whether each person has been in prison, in a poorhouse, supported by charity, in a hospital for the insane, or a person who has become insane while in the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether each person is a polygamist. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States.

Column 21 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether each person is an anarchist. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States.

Column 22 (*Whether coming under contract*).—The answer should show whether each person is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their homes abroad should state the amount of money they had when they left the United States.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that I have given a true and correct statement of the number of persons employed by me, and the wages paid to each, during the week ending [illegible], as required by the foregoing schedule, and that the same are full, correct, and true statements, as verily believe, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in addition of such duties.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19

at

Note.—If any person shall refuse to make the return required by this schedule, or shall knowingly make any false return, he shall be liable to a penalty of [illegible] for each such offense. The penalty for refusing to make return may be collected by distress upon the goods and chattels of the delinquent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Name in full.								*Last permanent residence.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is right the same as if the alien had been born in the country in which he has last resided for one year.

† Unless accompanied by husband or father in the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.							*Last permanent residence.			†Final destination.	
	Last name.	Given name.	Last Birthday.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Nationality. (Country and race or people.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country and city or town in which the alien has his home and intends to remain.

† Intended address in the United States of ultimate destination.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Note.—Papers dealing with the proof that the alien is entitled to admission [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] the port of departure [illegible] authorized to administer oaths [illegible] to accompany the record. [illegible] port of departure [illegible] authorized to administer oaths [illegible] to accompany the record. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
		Name in full		Age				Last			*Last permanent residence.					
No.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read.	Personal description (height, complexion, color, etc.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and available address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the ship's registry will be considered as last for a period of one year or more.
† Race or people to be stated as follows: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Negro, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other nationality (naming it).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , 19

No.	13 Last	14 Whether able to read	15 Whether able to write	16 Previous visit to U.S.	17 Where?	18 Ticket purchased and paid for by	19 Whether able to write a sentence in English and if so, write sentence in ticket sold for the Purpose and complete address	20 Age	21 Sex	22 Married or single	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	26 Whether a prostitute	27 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	28 Condition (physical and mental)	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Color	31 Complexion	32 Color of hair	33 Color of eyes	34 Marks of identification	35 Name of Native Country	36 Race or People	37 Last Residence City or Town
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Following are questions 21 to 34, inclusive: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a prostitute or who is coming for an immoral purpose; or who is a polygamist; or who is an anarchist; or who is coming for any other purpose or by reason of any physical, mental, or other disability to perform the work of any common laborer; and whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the place to which he is destined, and if not, whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in procuring his transportation, and the name and address of such person or corporation; whether the immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such agreement, promise, or solicitation; whether the immigrant has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation; whether the immigrant is a married or single woman, and her husband's name if married; whether the immigrant is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territories, or District of Columbia; whether the immigrant has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the support of the poor or a hospital for treatment of insane persons within the United States, and if so, which one and when; whether the immigrant is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have read the entries on said list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they are true and correct; that I have caused the said list to be corrected after the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and before her departure from such port, by the addition of the names of all persons who have taken passage on board said vessel at such port after the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and before her departure from such port, and by the addition of all other facts required to be stated in said list in relation to such persons

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

For the Immigration Authorities.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... , ... , 19 , Arriving at port of ..... , 19

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... for ..... Arriving at port of ..... 19..

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19—, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19—

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX. Male or Female.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	——	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	——	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	——	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	——	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	——	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	——	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	——	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	——	[illegible]
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[illegible]
master.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

CAUTION AGAINST NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. Has on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

LAST NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at port of _____, 19__

	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, STATE OR TERRITORY OR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WHERE BORN; IF NATURALIZED, WHEN AND WHERE NATURALIZED; IF NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, OF WHAT COUNTRY A CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED LAST PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		Years	Months			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S S sailing from , 19 , Arriving at port of , 19 .

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at port of _____, 19__

	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, STATE COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN OR SUBJECT; IF NATIVE OF THE U.S., STATE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF GRANTING	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name / Given Name	Years / Months			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, ..., ..., do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully and truly read the foregoing answers to the questions, and that each and every statement therein contained is true to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief; that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien mentioned therein; that I have personally asked each alien the questions set opposite his name, and recorded the answers thereto as given by him; and that the said answers are full, complete, and true to all questions relative to the race and personal description of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Note.—If any error is discovered by the alien with the use of this schedule after the same has been presented to the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the ... the alien should report the same to the ... for correction before leaving the port of arrival.

The alien should be warned that the making of a false statement in connection with this schedule is punishable by fine and imprisonment, and that he will be required to sign the schedule and to make oath to the truth of the statements therein contained before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure before sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Immigration Station, Port of [illegible]

Ship's name [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Number on list	Last name	First name and middle name	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

[illegible]

LISTS AND MANIFESTS OF OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Note.—Full particulars must be given of any persons who belong to the following classes, and who are in any way connected with the passengers whose names appear on this list, or who have been in their company during the journey, or who have been in contact with any persons suffering from any infectious disease during the last fourteen days.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

SEAMEN'S REST IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and how wrecked.	Sailed in

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1 January 5, 1917 printed on the reverse side of this form, regarding a fine of $50 for each engineer or crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the information is complete and accurate in each, and that, during my service as master of the vessel no member of the crew or other person has been landed from this vessel in the United States except as reported to the immigration officers at the time of arrival.

16—1513

Master.

[OVER.]

	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												
	31												
	32												
	33												
	34												
	35												
	36												
	37												
	38												

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

American .....

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

this ..... *day of*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

| | | |

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... DATED:

Port of ...

Customhouse,

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this ... *day of* ... *, 19* ... *, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* ... *, of* ... *, whereof* ... *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this ... *day of* ... *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* ...

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be written out on the Original.

	1			24	5	6	Lt	Lk	Lk		
	2	"		35	5	6	"	"	"		
	3			19	6	-	"	"	"		
	4			26	5	6	"	"	"		
	5			36	5	6	Lt	Lk	Lk		
	6			40	5	6	Mk	Mk	Mk		
	7			24	5	6	Lt	Lk	Lk		
	8			21	5	6	"	"	"		
	9			26	6	-	Mk	Mk	Mk		
	10			27	5	8	"	"	"		
	11			29	5	7	"	"	"		
	12			32	5	7	"	"	"		
	13			42	5	8	"	"	"		
	14			27	5	7	Lt	Lk	Lk		
	15			25	5	8	"	"	"		
	16			30	5	8	Mk	Mk	Mk		
	17			21	5	10	"	"	"	Bell Boy	
	18			22	5	6	Lt	Lk	Lk		
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										
	31										
	32										
	33										
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										

[illegible] AS [illegible] OF CREW

[illegible] Seamen Act [illegible] 5, 1915, to be delivered to the [illegible] Customs [illegible] Collector by the representatives of any vessel having such crew on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible] N.Y., [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAMES IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP	SIGNED OR ENGAGED		Whether [illegible] on [illegible] part of vessel	Whether [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Robert,J.	Master	April 17,	New York	Said Off	Yes	45	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	Herman,E.	Mate	" 17,	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	Clarence,E.	2nd. "	" 17	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible] of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[illegible] Master

Port of [illegible]

[illegible] sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me.

Deputy Collector.

[illegible] that this is a true copy of the list of the Crew of the American [illegible], whereof [illegible] is master, as entered at the Custom House at [illegible] and I do further certify that I have compared the said copy with the original list delivered to me by the said master, and that the same is a true copy thereof.

I do [illegible] under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this [illegible] day of [illegible], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

[illegible] to be entered on the Original

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

[illegible]

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of [illegible]

	Name	Occupation	When	Where	Date of Record	Whether Citizen	Whether Can Read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	master	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	mate	"	17, "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
3	[illegible]	Clemence,E.	1st.	"	" 17 "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
4	[illegible]	Miller,C.	3rd.	"	" 21 "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible].J.	Passr	"	17 "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
6	[illegible]	Laurent,A.	Asst.	"	" 23 "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	130	"
7	[illegible]	James,J.	Seaman	"	17 "	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
8	[illegible]	John,E.	Radio	"	23 "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
9	[illegible]	Joseph	Asst Radio	"	17 "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	145	"
10	[illegible]	Anton,C.	Quarter-master	"	17 "	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-0	170	"
11	[illegible]	Helmer	"	"	17 "	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norway	6-0	170	"
12	[illegible]	Arvin,M.	"	"	17 "	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U. S.	5'10	160	"
13	[illegible]	Alexander,E.	Carpenter	"	17, "	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	"
14	[illegible]	Eustaquio	Bosen	"	17 "	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-3	210	"
15	[illegible]	Esteban	Seaman	"	17 "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
16	[illegible]	John	"	"	17 "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17 "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
18	[illegible]	Carlo	"	"	17 "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	145	"
19	[illegible]	Frank	"	"	19 "	"	"	22	M	English	English	5-10	160	"
20	[illegible]	Benito	Mess Boy	"	17 "	"	"	18	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	150	"
21	[illegible]	Wilson,C.	Chief Engr.	"	17 "	"	"	38	M	U. S.	U. S.	6-0	160	"
22	[illegible]	Burl,	1st. Asst	"	23 "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
23	[illegible]	Bauer,W.J.	2nd.	"	" 17 "	"	"	36	M	"	"	6- 3	210	"
24	[illegible]	Olsen,J.	3rd.	"	" 17 "	"	"	20	M	"	"	6-0	170	"
25	[illegible]	Anthony	Oiler	"	17 "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
26	[illegible]	Jacob	"	"	30 "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
27	[illegible]	James	"	"	30 "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30 "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30 "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
30	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	30 "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	"

1st. Ships Carpenter Co. N.Y.

" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the examining immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the respective companies whom and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have permission to depart thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said alien members, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of [illegible] located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while application for remission or mitigation thereof is pending, and the fine be remitted or mitigated. [illegible] Upon the production of such clearance and the payment of any fine imposed or sum accepted in compromise as aforesaid, the vessel may depart notwithstanding the pendency of any such application.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Manifesting, recording and reporting aliens. All [illegible] and [illegible] seamen shall be duly noted on the crew lists provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the Act of [illegible]. Whenever arriving seamen shall be [illegible] a manifest [illegible] the inspector, any vessel shall fail to [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] [illegible] in case of absence, to the satisfaction of the inspector [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

	Last Name	Given Name		Shipped	When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Condition
1	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	1903											
2	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	20	New York	Coal Clf	Pier							
3	[illegible]	Ernest	"	"	20	"	"	"	22	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-10	160	"
4	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	"	20	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5-10	165	"
5	[illegible]	John	"	"	20	"	"	"	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-5	150	"
6	Cook	Elmer	"	"	20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
7	[illegible]	Henry	"	"	17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
8	[illegible]	Paul. E.	Chief Steward	"	17	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	"	5-10	160	"
9	[illegible]	John, J.	Asst. "	"	17	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-8	170	"
10	[illegible]	Kate	Stewardess	"	17	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	145	"
11	[illegible]	Gustavo	Chief Cook	"	17	"	"	"	40	M	English	English	5-8	135	"
12	Albertini	Pedro	2nd. Cook	"	23	"	"	"	35	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	145	"
13	Parrett	Juan, A.	Baker	"	23	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	"
14	Moronska	Anton	Butcher	"	17	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish American	Chili	5-5	160	"
15	Romaine	Isaac,	Chief Pantryman	"	30	"	"	"	47	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	165	"
16	Britt	Cornelio	2nd. "	"	30	"	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	150	"
17	Meyer	John	Waiter	"	23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
18	De Windt	Alfredo	Messman	"	23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	135	"
19	Gomez	Gerard, D.	2nd. "	"	17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	150	"
20	Folman	Manuel	Waiter	"	23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-3	160	"
21	Pinedo	Gaspar	"	"	24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-3	190	"
22	Deal	William, V.	"	"	23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
23	Gonzalez	Ernesto	"	"	24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
24	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish American	Chili	5-7	[illegible]	"
25	Gardiner	Edward	"	"	20	"	"	"	33	M	J. S.	J. S.	5-7	[illegible]	"
26	Barrio	Cepriano	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	England	England	5-6	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	150	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	[illegible]	"
29															
30															

Clyde Steamship Company.

"

"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of aliens (and those of crews) (form 6804 only) not to be retained on board but shall be delivered for examination to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed on board the vessel as aforesaid but who will leave port thereof in the course of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been part off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or secreted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report each of the said lists concerning and reporting respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or finding stowaways, owner, consignee, or master shall, except by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district or which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or each report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and no clearance certificate is required which may be withheld for the nonpayment of such sum, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum or a bond approved by the collector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Masters, owners, and consignees of vessels arriving from foreign ports and all sailing seamen [illegible] on the vessel [illegible] to the inspector by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, a complete list of all aliens employed on board such vessel, whether as members of the crew or otherwise, and whether they are to be discharged in the port of arrival or not, and shall also report to the inspector the name of any alien employed on board such vessel who shall desert or who shall be left behind at any port of call, and the name of any alien who shall be discharged from such vessel in any port other than the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	Name of alien: Family name	Given name		Port of entry: When	Where	Date of landing: When	Where	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Lucido	"	"	" 12,	"	"	"	39	M	"	Mexican	5-6	145	"
3	Ramiro	[illegible]	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
4	[illegible]	Isidro	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	33	M	Negro	Spanish	5-9	150	"
5	Tarello	Sebastian	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	"	5-6	145	"
6	Sanchez	Santiago	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U. S.	5-6	145	"
7	Lewis	George,C.	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	37	M	Black	English	5-10	150	"
8	Bowen	Ellsbert,B.	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
9	Seymour	Lubert,	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5-3	130	"
10	Williams	Alfred	Bell Boy	"	" 12	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
11	[illegible]	James	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
12	Moore	James,H.	Waiter	"	" 12	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	180	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Taylor	Robert	Seaman	"	" 12	Vaccaro, Pedro		Yes	28						
21	Tronsoso	Blandes	"	Army	" 12	"	"	"	24						
22	Cox	Felix	Fireman	"	" 14	Puerto Rican	"	"	27	M	Negro	Puerto Rican	5-6	145	"
23	Hilton	William	Coal Trimmer	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
24	Cox	Felix	"	"	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
25	Jackson	[illegible]	Ord. Seaman	"	" 14	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
26	Connor	Michael	Waiter	"	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
27	Cuyo	Julio	"	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	Negro	Cuban	5-6	145	"
28															
29															
30															

Closed with Anchor
Lt. Dongo R.D.
May 12, 1923

Lt Dongo, R.D. 617
May 12, 1923

Supplementary Sheet

Dec. 1st. 1923 American Consul

Cable Number of Immigrant Visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers and crews (Form 6551) shall not be returned on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel as crew or otherwise that respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were engaged, discharged or re-signed, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the portal district of Boston, Massachusetts, or each of such districts, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, and upon no account may such alien be thereafter landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew or other persons then on board the vessel, who have been ordered on board at any foreign port or place, or who have deserted or concealed themselves on board since the arrival of the vessel at such port or place, and in case of the failure of any owner, consignee, or master so to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, or by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, to pay the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom such report should have been made but was not made, or concerning whom the immigrant officer in charge at the port of departure reported that he had been ordered on board, or had concealed himself on board, before the vessel left such port, to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or any part thereof, and whether remission or mitigation should be made, upon the application of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, which application must be made to the Secretary of Labor within four months from the date of the final determination of the question of the liability of the vessel. Such fine may be remitted or mitigated upon such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be a lien upon the vessel to which it relates, and may be recovered by proceedings in the nature of proceedings in rem.

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Any [illegible] having engaged [illegible] at any port [illegible] for the purpose [illegible] of passengers [illegible] the provisions of section 36. Whenever any seaman is [illegible] in India [illegible] for desertion or misconduct.

[illegible] to be forwarded by section 36 [illegible] to [illegible] prescribed [illegible] by section 10 [illegible] the [illegible] specified [illegible] by section 10 [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] specified [illegible] by section 10 [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] specified [illegible] by section 10 [illegible] to

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. The name of the steamship lines should be given in this column. The space is for the name of the steamship line by which the alien arrived. The entries in this column should be expressed in words or initials, the latter [illegible] number M (male) or F (female).

Do not use [illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, whether laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer" or "none." In the latter case, however, the entry should be supplemented by a statement of the amount of money

[illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the birthplace between races and the country of which alien is a [illegible] or any other country. In the

CITIZ

[illegible]

[illegible] Name or No.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" is to be determined by the selection from which this survey and the letter page (see) should. The one used or adopted shall be the basis of the description, the mother tongue to be used only to a list in determining the "standard."

African (black).	Greek.	Rotumuan.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ibo.
Bohemian.	Horse.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian (Negro).	[illegible]
Chinese.	Italian (Sicilian).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Lettonian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Malay.	Swedish (Norwegian).
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Negro.	Welsh.
Hawaiian.	Polish.	[illegible]
Hindu.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 989

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in the possessions of the United States, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the names of all aliens on board such vessel, their ports of embarkation and final destination, whether they have been inspected by the proper officers of the United States, and such other information in relation to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and prescribing those to be part of the manifest required in the case of arrival, or lists containing so much of the data required as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been reported and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind since the previous report. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses to deliver either of the said lists of such alien passengers, or who refuses or neglects to report, or to deliver lists containing, such information concerning any such alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall leave said port pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance shall not be granted by the collector of customs until such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 25 1923

I, master of the AMER S. S. CATHERINE

from port of NEW YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT N.Y. men left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 20 1923, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO ; is now lying at PIER 27 B'KLYN , and is expected to sail MAY 25 1923, for PORTS IN DOM. REP.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where joined

NONE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

I [illegible] to the Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, [illegible] Act, 1894, personal on the [illegible] and [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] Master [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] "James Whitcomb", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Number of seamen discharged [illegible]
Number of seamen died [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible]
Number of seamen left on board at last port [illegible]
Total crew this date [illegible]

Destined to sail from this port on June 21 for [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible]
The vessel was [illegible] last port of call in United States.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Alien and address of consignee

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Louis Ross 24 Dec Halifax Date Oct. 1915

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

No.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be posted and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival and shall be responsible for their [illegible] Each [illegible] passengers of every [illegible] shall not be detained on board [illegible] to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] shall be [illegible] on the United States Immigrant Inspector at [illegible] port or ports of [illegible] at which [illegible] expects to arrive, a complete manifest of all the [illegible] to be taken on board the vessel at the [illegible] and the number of the [illegible] to which each is assigned, with such additional information as may be required by the said [illegible] and such manifest shall be prepared [illegible] and delivered to the said Immigrant Inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States. The master of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the said Immigrant Inspector at the time of departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States a complete manifest containing the information required by this section, or who includes therein the name of any alien who has not been regularly inspected by the said Immigrant Inspector, shall be [illegible] for each such alien, and no [illegible] shall be granted [illegible] and before the expiration of any such period of [illegible] days [illegible] shall, together with any [illegible] to which he may be liable, deliver to such Immigrant Inspector a full list or manifest of all such aliens, or of such of them as shall not have been regularly inspected by said Immigrant Inspector, with the reasons for and facts in connection with the failure to deliver the lists or manifests required of all such aliens. The master of any vessel who refuses to allow any Immigrant Inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the manifest or the aliens on board, or who refuses to detain any alien on board when ordered by such Immigrant Inspector, shall be [illegible] for each offense not more than $300 nor less than $100. Any alien who willfully refuses to be listed or inspected shall be deported. [illegible] shall be granted [illegible] to the [illegible] of any alien [illegible] to be [illegible] to the United States [illegible] to the provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican (Spanish)
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Syrian
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

United States,

, Surgeon of the American S/S "Cedric," sailing therewith, do solemnly swear (or affirm) as follows: That I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now the duly appointed and acting Surgeon of the Scientific National Steamship Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio. That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I find, as to each of them, as follows: That the number, as stated in the Manifest of Aliens, is one; that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles A. Edel M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel this affidavit duly executed shall be exhibited before the vessel is cleared and any changes that may have occurred on route in the surgeon's list shall be noted thereon before the vessel leaves the last port of departure before the United States. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

156

5-21-23

	PRIOR HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										
		S. L.	U. S. Coins	Money Order	In Transit	U. S. Gold	U. S. Silver	U. S. Paper	U. S. Minor Coins	ACCD	
	4				2	1	1			1	9
	13										13
	17				2	1	1			1	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
	8	1	9
	13		13
	21	1	22

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
Cabin	25		25
	13		13
	38		38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (front) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "____," . Passengers sailing from _____, ____, ____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Place in U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Berendt.	Carlos F.	37	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English. German. Spanish.	Yes	Germany	German.	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend, Oscar Bernell, care Blohm & Co. Caracas, Venezuela.	U.S.	New York.
2		Gonzalez.	Jorge	27	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Mother, Mrs. Juanita, de Gonzalez, Norte 4, #1, Caracas, Venezuela.	Canada	Montreal.
3	[illegible]	Maduro.	Montefiore	38	M	M	Consul.	Yes	Norwegian Dutch. Spanish.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Curacao.	Willemstad.	Wife, Mrs. Edith Dais de Maduro, Willemstad, Curacao.	Curacao.	Willemstad.
4		MacGregor.	Rosario de.	35	F	M	None.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	England.	Sp/am.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo.	Husband, Mr. Joaquin MacGregor, Calle Derecho, Maracaibo, Veloz.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the case of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of aliens arriving at the port of ... in the vessel named below, in which they have sailed from ... Each and every question must be answered as directed. All persons must be listed, and the manifest must be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Infants must be entered on the manifest. Each page of the manifest must be numbered, beginning with number 1. In the case of passengers who are not citizens of the United States, the last permanent home or residence abroad must be stated, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where they last landed, whether they have been in any prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are in possession of $50 and if not, whether any person has paid their passage or given them money, and if so, how much, whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether they intend to return to their native country after a visit to the United States, whether they are connected with any criminal institution or are criminals, whether they are polygamists, whether they are anarchists, whether they believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; whether they have a ticket to their final destination, whether they have been deported within one year and if so, when and why, whether they are coming under contract to perform labor, whether they have come in violation of the contract labor laws, and whether they are married or single, their age, occupation, personal description, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination. Every question must be answered specifically. Ditto marks will not be used. Special attention is directed to the necessity for making accurate returns of the sex, age, and nationality of all passengers.

Arriving at Port of ..., N.Y., ..., 191 157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination (transportation).	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	21 Length of time in the United States last visit.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind, where, and for how much?	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes 1908 New York.	Going to his apartment at 871 Columbus Ave., New York City. (Hamburg, Germany.)	No	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lgt	Blk	Blue Gray		Germany.	Hamburg.
2	No	Self.	$40	Yes. 1908 New York.	On business, going to Loder Saville 10th. St. New York. (Will transit to Montreal, Can.)	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Blk	Br.		Venezuela.	Caracas.
3	No	Self.	$300	Yes 1908 New York.	On business, c/o Fr. S. Y. Hartmann, 265 W. 14th. St. New York. Then transit to Curacao,	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Blk	Green Gray		Curacao.	Willemstad.
4	No	Husband	$62	No ----------	To visit Uncle, Luis A. Garcia, 262 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Blk	Br		Venezuela.	Maracaibo.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] S/S "[illegible]," from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to visit [illegible] before the sailing of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, grinder, turner, or worker, nor the general terms laborer, clerk, or servant.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stronger emphasis should make this distinction, on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of boarding the vessel or at the final examination desks.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—This column should be answered without question. Read what is written for it. If no notation is found, note what ground.” The answers to this question, the ultimate object of test, the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed to secure correct and responsive answers in the record. For instance, a native of France, applying under the Immigration Act, should be described as a “French” native or people, and, similarly, a French subject applying under the head of race or people should be described as “French.” An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be described as belonging to the race or people of Ireland, Germany, or Hebrew, and not to the country from which he comes, whether the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with evident admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence in which when reached with the intention of staying one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a period of time the actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's permanent residence be correctly shown. Country of last permanent residence should be country of temporary residence, country of supply, not country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad should be stated “United States.”

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year or more in the United States should be sufficient. Persons cannot show definitely the locality or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should state the State.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, father, other relative (state which relative), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry should be Yes or No in each case (“Yes” if alien has $50 or more, “No” if he has less than $50). Money brought by the head of a family covers not only his own transportation but that of his family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, Chicago; 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others in the record are subject to prove untruthfulness of statements in the examination of aliens. These questions, however, do not apply to aliens in transit through the United States, and where such aliens are excepted the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the American S/S "[illegible]," [illegible], Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now in practice at [illegible] and duly authorized and regularly admitted Medical Officer of the port of Cincinnati, Ohio. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] or alien[illegible] named, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles A. Edelwood

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival at Ellis Island, or upon the arrival at any intermediate port in the United States at which the vessel may call for the purpose of landing passengers.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (____) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "_____," . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Diaz.	Julia A. de.	45		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	Sp/am.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo.	Husband, Mr. Luis Diaz, Bethencourt, Calle Venezuela, #2, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.
2	[illegible] 16	Diaz.	Luis A.	8		M	S	None	No	---------	No	Venezuela.	Sp/am.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo,	With parents, at Calle Venezuela, #2, Maracaibo, Venez.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
3		Perez.	Licincio	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish.	Spanish.	Mexico.	Tampico.	No relatives or friends in Venez. [illegible]; #23, Tampico, Mexico.	Mexico	Tampico.
4		Schloeter.	Carlos	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela.	German.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo.	Mother, Mrs. Dolores Salzuran de Schloeter, Calle Carabobo, #25, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A-3

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—456

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Names of all persons coming into the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully stated and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

, N.Y. 1 Sept. , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Husband	$100	No	-----	----	To visit daughter, Blanca de Bethencourt 606 W. 138th. St. New York.
2	No	Father.	---	No	-----	-----	With mother, to visit sister, above address.
3	No	Self.	$1000	Yes	1 yr.	1922.	In transit to Tampico, Mexico; to stop at Hotel Santa Lucia, Park Bank St. New York.
4	No	Self	$80	No	----------		On business, to stop at Hotel c/o Venezuelan Consul.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time allowed to remain in the United States	22 Whether polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever before deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Blk	Br		Venezuela.	Bijuna.
Yes	4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Lgt	Blk	Br.		Venezuela.	San Cristobal
Yes	12 days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Blk	Br.		Spain.	Valla Don Diego.
Yes	4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Blk	Br.		Venezuela.	Maracaibo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] J. Harris, Master, of the [illegible] S/S "[illegible]," from Barcelos, Venez. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, mason, carpenter, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate entries should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recorded during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires closer attention than the foregoing questions. Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon which grounds) [illegible]. In answering this question the examiner should ascertain the alien's ability to read the whole sentence. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Frequently the immediate residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. Examples of the most common errors in this regard: For instance, [illegible] appearing under the heading "country whence alien came" [illegible] "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" should not be [illegible] the entry "An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently passed [illegible] to the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro who comes direct from Africa or the islands of the West Indies [illegible] American Negro [illegible] Native African who [illegible] administrative district of the African [illegible] Liberia [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southern Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the person lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how frequently he may have changed his residence during that period. If no other entry is made, the entry will be construed to mean last permanent residence. It is the purpose of the statistical purposes that stand. Upon manifests so stated, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative now living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—not less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual money possessed, not the total for the group. The amount should be shown in each case, and "about" or "between" amounts should not be used. Money brought by the head of a family should be specified, but the amount brought by each member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are usually self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be [illegible] made by inspectors [illegible] the usual examination of aliens. However, if evidence [illegible] shall have been found [illegible] that any alien has been or is a member of any of the classes excluded by the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the action by such inspectors should be given

ATTESTATION OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, [illegible], Master, of the str. s/s "[illegible]," from Maracaibo, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] on the [illegible] day of November, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived at, for example: Coal miner, "common" laborer, lace-maker, cabinet-maker, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "worker," "soldier," "farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Stewards and other members of the crew are not to be entered on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors at the time of the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race*).—The term "race" is used in the following question to designate the people or stock to which an alien belongs. The word "nationality" is used to indicate the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of an alien is regarded as the place where he has lived for a year or more, even though he may have been a traveler in many countries during that time. It is important that the statistical part of the relationship existing between country of last permanent residence and country of race or people be established. Many persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence in the United States for a period of one year or more should be considered sufficient to place an immigrant in the class determined to be for permanent residence, if within the United States [illegible] in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by self, relative, friend, or other person, giving name and complete address of such relative, friend, or other person.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money in the immediate possession of the immigrant. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as part of the amount in the possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and why*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, to the extent practicable, should be responsive to the exact meaning of words. However, to answer any question "Yes" should not necessarily debar the alien, unless the answer indicates that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by law. If, however, it appears that an alien has been excluded and subsequently has been deported, and he has returned or is found in the United States, he should be detained and a special inquiry as to his right to land should be had before a board of special inquiry. If the board finds that he has been deported and has returned without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, he should be excluded and returned to the country whence he came, unless he is a citizen of the United States. If the alien claims to be a citizen of

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]," sailing from Mayaguez, P.Rico. May 15th. 1923. Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. May 21st. 1923.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY WHERE BORN. IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE COUNTRY OR PLACE OF BIRTH. CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acevedo.	Ramira	30	F	S		San German, P. Rico, March 11th. 1893.		350 W. 25th. St. New York.
2	Acevedo.	Maria	21	F	S		San German, P.Rico, July 9th. 1901.		" " " " "
3	Ferrer.	Rosa	37	F	M		Mayaguez, P.Rico, August----1885.		354 W 23rd. St. New York.
4	Lorenzo.	Ezequiel	20	M	M		Mayaguez, P.Rico, November 1st. 1902.		113 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Lorenzo.	Margarita de.	20	F	M		Maracao, P.Rico, February 6th. 1903.		" " " " "
6	Morales.	Rosa	23	F	S		Mayaguez, P.Rico, march 3rd. 1900.		309 W. 121st. St. New York.
7	Morales.	Luis R.	11	M	S		Mayaguez, P.Rico, January 6th. 1912.		208 Main St. Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Morales.	Miguel A.	10	M	S		Mayaguez, P.Rico, ---------- 1913.		" " " "
9	Negron.	Leopoldo	22	M	M		Cabo Rojo, P.Rico, November ----1900.		95 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Ortiz.	Carmen	11	F	S		Mayaguez, P.Rico, November 26th. 1911.		519 W. 33rd. St. New York, c/o Sister, Mrs. Magdalena Ortiz.
11	Ortiz.	Jacinta	4	F	S		Mayaguez, P.Rico, January 11th. 1919.		" " " " "
12	Pagan.	Carmen R.	22	F	M		Cabo Rojo, P.Rico, December 1st. 1900.		433 W. 72nd. St. New York.
13	Pagan.	Phillip	2	M	S		New York, April 19th. 1921.		" " " " "
14	Quinones.	Juan	40	M	M		Mayaguez, P.Rico, March 24th. 1883.		403 W. 21st. St. New York.
15	Quinones.	Clara Santana	20	F	M		Mayaguez, P.Rico, November 2nd. 1902.		" " " " "
16	Ramirez.	Pedro V.	21	M	M		Mayaguez, P.Rico, October 31st. 1901.		339 W. 23rd. St. New York.
17	Ramirez.	Josefa.	44	F	M		Mayaguez, P.Rico, August------1878.		206 Delancy St. New York.
18	Rivera.	Emilio	32	M	S		Cabo Rojo, P.Rico, September 24th. 1890.		354 W. 27th. St. New York.
19	Rios.	Santos	31	M	M		San German, P.Rico, June 8th. 1892.		309 W. 144th. St. New York.
20	Souchet.	Asuncion	20	F	S		Cabo Rojo, P.Rico, March 23rd. 1902.		433 W. 72nd. St. New York.
21	Segarra.	Victor	21	M	S		Cabo Rojo, P.Rico, August 22nd. 1901.		533 W. 52nd. St. New York.
22	Segarra.	Severiano	30	M	M		Mayaguez, P.Rico, February 27th. 1893.		354 W. 27th. St. New York.
23	Torres.	Carmen	21	F	S		Mayaguez, P.Rico, July 16th. 1901.		339 W. 23rd. St. New York.
24	Vega.	Jose	43	M	M		Cabo Rojo, P.Rico, ----------1880.		327 W. 89th. St. New York.
25	Vega.	Monserrate	34	F	M		Cabo Rojo, September 8th. 1888.		" " " "
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "[illegible]," sailing from [illegible], Venezuela, , May 14th., 19 23., Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. May 21st., 19 23.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	U.S. TYPE OF CITIZENSHIP (Native, Naturalized, Derivative, Presumptive, or Non-Citizen National) AND PLACE OF BIRTH (City or town, State or province, and country)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUANCE OF LAST PAPERS AND DATE OF PETITION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Mos.			
1	McCoy.	Frank C.	66	M	W. Ellenville, New York, December 10th. 1857.		Otisville, New York, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 914

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] "[illegible]", [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am specially [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that their [illegible] are [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If the alien arrives with the vessel this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the alien [illegible] If the alien [illegible] with the vessel, the inspector of contract labor shall be furnished at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "_____" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____, 19__.

No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S		Student.	Yes	English.	Yes Haiti.	Syrian.	Haiti.	Aux Cayes.	Father, Michael Abraham, Aux Cayes, Haiti.	U.S.A.	New York City.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S		[illegible]	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father, Juan A. Alvarez, Norte 10. 57, Caracas, Venezuela.	U.S.A.	New York City.
3	Betancourt.	Jose Antonio de.	28	M	M		Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela,	Caracas.	Mother, [illegible] de [illegible], #10, Caracas, [illegible].	Venez.	Caracas.
4	[illegible]	Oliver.	23	M	S		Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes England.	af/Black.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo.	Mother, Alberina Stubbs, St. Peter's Point, Barbados, B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York City.
5	[illegible]	John	23	M	S		Carpenter.	Yes	English.	Yes England.	af/Black.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Mother, Mrs. Evelina Glasson, Granville, Grenada, B.W.I.	Grenada B.W.I.	Granville.
6	Joens.	Constan	34	M	S		Seaman.	Yes	English.	Yes Holland.	af/Black.	Curacao.	Willemstad.	Wife, Mrs. Adela Joens, Sanchez Straat, Willemstad, Curacao.	D.W.I.	Curacao. Willemstad.
7	Lewis.	James [illegible]	27	M	S		Carpenter.	Yes	English.	Yes England.	af/Black.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Lewis, Granville, Grenada, B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York City.
8	Perdina.	Rosalia de	60	F			Cook.	Yes	Curacao Spanish	Yes Holland.	af/Black.	Curacao.	Willemstau.	Daughter, Elizabeth Perdina, Willemstad, Curacao, D.W.I.	D.W.I.	Curacao. Willemstau.
9	Leon.	Raul G.	38	M	M		Revolutionary Work.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes Santo Domingo.	Spanish.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	Father, Seward Leon, San Jose [illegible] San Luis Street, Caracas, Venezuela.	Santo Domingo.	Monte Cristi
10	Peter.	Abraham E.	23	M	S		Carpenter.	Yes	English.	Yes England.	af/Black.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Mother, Mrs. Alicia Peters, Granville, Grenada, B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York City.
11	Rogers.	[illegible] Ashton	22	M	S		Mason.	Yes	English.	Yes Holland.	af/Black.	Curacao.	Dutch West Indies Eustatius.	Father, Mr. Cornelius Rogers, Eustatius, D.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York City.
12	Veracierto.	Pedro J.	25	M	S		Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Venezuela.	Sp/Am.	Venezuela.	Maturin.	Uncle, Mr. Victor Balverde, Maturin, Venezuela,	U.S.A.	New York City.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

Females . . . . .

Males . . . . .

2 Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

4 List of names of [illegible] on back of [illegible].

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] is duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival be ready to deliver to the immigration officer

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers [illegible] , 19 .

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$20	Yes	1920 1922 New York.	Uncle Joseph Ramati, 42 White St. New York City.							Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Dk Br.		Haiti.	Port au Prince.
2	Yes	Self.	$40	No	----	-----	Brother, Prospero Amanoza, 63 Fulton St. New York.						Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Black	Br.	Scar on forehead.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
3	No.	Self.	$36.	No	----	-----	Cousin, Mr. Walter Camino, 50 Cana St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						Good	No	5	10	Light	Black	Br.		Venezuela.	Barcelona.
4	Yes	Self.	$60.	No	----	-----	Brother, George Douglass, 214 W. 61st. St. New York.						Good	No	5	8	Col.	Black	Br.		Barbados, B.W.I.	St. Peters Point.
5	No.	Self.	$150	No	----	-----	Sister, Mrs. Licincia Francis, 214 W. 61st. St. New York.						Good	No	5	10	Col.	Black	Br.		Grenada, B.W.I.	Granville
6	No	Self.	$80	Yes	1920 1922 New York.	Friend, Gaetano Napolitano 43 Beckett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							Good	No	5	6	Col.	Black	Br.		D.W.I.	Curacao, Willemstad.
7	Yes	Self.	$220	No	----	-----	Uncle, William Roberts, 475 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						Good	No	5	5	Col	Black	Br.		Grenada, B.W.I.	Granville.
8	No	Self.	$80	No	----	-----	Going to home of son, Hipolito [illegible], 136 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.						Good	No	5	5	Col.	Gray	Br.		Curacao, D.W.I.	Willemstad.
9	Yes	Self.	$68	No	----	-----	Aunt, Mrs. Amancia de Leon, 554 W. 134th. St. New York.						Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Br.	Two moles on side of face.	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo City.
10	Yes	Self.	$318	No	----	-----	Sister, Mrs. Licincia Francis, 214 W. 61st. St. New York.						Good	No	5	7½	Col.	Black	Blk	Scars on back of [illegible]	Grenada, B.W.I.	Granville.
11	Yes	Self.	$62	No	----	-----	Brother, Jose Rogers, Lincoln Hospital, 141st. St. New York.						Good	No	5	7	Col.	Black	Blk		D.W.I.	Eustatius.
12	Yes	Self.	$50	No	----	-----	Brother, Antonio Veracierto, 305 W. 22nd. St. New York.						Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Br.		Venezuela.	Maturin.
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advises or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the [illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19
No.	Yes or No.	Self.	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Last Permanent Residence. Whether in the United States or elsewhere. Give country, city, and street and number.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self.	$40	Yes	Last New York.	Uncle Joseph Arati, 42 White St. New York City.
2	Yes	Self.	$50	No	----	---- Brother, Prospero Ananeza, 83 Fulton St. New York.
3	No.	Self.	$66.	No	----	---- Cousin, Mr. Walter Camino, 50 Dana St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Yes	Self.	$180.	No	----	---- Brother, George Douglass, 214 W. 61st. St. New York.
5	No.	Self.	$100	No	----	---- Sister, Mrs. Licincia Francis, 214 W. 61st. St. New York.
6	No	Self.	$ 0	Yes	1920 1922 New York.	Friend, Gabriel Joseph 43 [illegible] Beckett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Yes	Self.	$320	No	----	---- Uncle, William Roberts, 475 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	No	Self.	$50	No	----	---- Going to home of son, Hipolito [illegible], 216 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	No.	Self.	$68	No	----	---- Aunt, Mrs. Amancia de Leon, 554 W. 134th. St. New York.
10	Yes	Self.	$318	No	----	---- Sister, Mrs. Licincia Francis, 214 W. 61st. St. New York.
11	Yes	Self.	$52	No	----	---- Brother, Jose Rogers, Lincoln Hospital, 141st. St. New York.
12	Yes	Self.	$50	No	----	---- Brother, Antonio Veracierto, 305 W. 22nd. St. New York.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Can read?	Can write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, degree of base, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
											Residence.					
No	One Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Black	Dk Br.		Haiti.	Port au Prince.
Yes	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk. Black	Br.	Scar on forehead.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Black	Br.		Venezuela.	Carupa.
No	2 years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col. Black	Br.		Barbados, B.W.I.	St. Peters Point.
Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Col. Black	Br.		Grenada, B.W.I.	Granville
Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col. Black	Br.		D.W.I. Curacao,	Willemstad.
No.	3 years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Black	Bk	Grenada, B.W.I.	Granville.
Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col.	Gray	Br.	Curacao, D.W.I.	Willemstad.
No.	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Br.	Two moles on side of face.	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo City.
No.	2 years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Col.	Black	Blk	Scars on back of [illegible]	Grenada, B.W.I.	Granville.
No.	2 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col.	Black	Blk		D.W.I.	Eustatius.
No.	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Br.		Venezuela.	Maturin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of the Inspector in Charge [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] of the [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] That I have carefully read the foregoing manifest of said vessel and that I know the contents thereof, or the same have been correctly read to me; that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest [illegible] and that [illegible] is complete, and true to my own knowledge [illegible] to each of the questions [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] F. [illegible] (Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying exclusively to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of the alien at the time of arrival, as, for example, cotton planter, stockraiser, laborer, merchant, miner, engineer, brassfinisher, steel worker, iron worker, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, worker, miner, or other general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs various chores on the farm, where employed.

Steamship companies should prevent [illegible] the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by a representative of the [illegible] at the port of [illegible].

Column 8—*Place of birth.*—Here [illegible] the name of the country [illegible] question; [illegible] at the [illegible] if [illegible] not [illegible] somewhat [illegible].

[illegible] the [illegible] has been [illegible] [illegible] described. If [illegible] read and [illegible] Note.—See also the [illegible] requirements [illegible] [illegible].

Column 9—*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Care should be exercised to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Certain races [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I, ..., ..., a person of the ... race, ..., do solemnly, Sincerely, and Truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a ... and that I am ..., and that I have ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and ..., and that ... and ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles A Edwards

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ... shall be executed before ... at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some ... authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.		Name in full.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		(Obscure.)	[illegible]	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Spanish.	Ys Venezuela.	af/black	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Sister, miss Adela Gonzalez, Calle Carlia #48, Maracaibo, Vener Venez.	Maracaibo,	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

In Steerage . . . . .

Crew . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Unless accompanied by parent, husband, wife, or child over 21 years of age.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Line.	Family name.	Given name and middle initial.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write. If yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of money, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant to Mrs. Juana L. de Diaz, to arrive at [illegible] Mrs. Juana L. de Diaz, [illegible]	Yes.	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Col	Blk	Bk		Venezuela.	San Felipe.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of a particular class or of all classes or of specific individuals, or of any officer of any government or of the United States specially mentioned, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [redacted], of the "[redacted]," from [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused the examination of each and every alien mentioned therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien is named therein who is prohibited from entering the United States by the laws now in force regulating immigration, and that each and every one of the aliens named therein is duly entitled, under the said laws, to enter the United States; that the said list contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number, and of the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at the port of [redacted] for the purpose of being carried to the United States, and of the final destination in the United States of each of said aliens; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners hereof to examine the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to said mental and physical condition of said aliens is correctly stated in said list.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] officials only.

Column 4.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[illegible]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as, for example, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, cook, engineer, farmer, fireman, laborer, clerk, servant, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, or student. Particular attention is directed to the fact that a clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed to perform any of the various kinds of work pertaining to agriculture.

Should the person's occupation be other than stated, the correct one should be made, if he is a skilled laborer, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization (or p[illegible]).
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Strange mistakes may be made [illegible] such month by opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. [illegible] to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] from 60% [illegible] ; [illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] "[illegible]," arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position on vessel	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 years ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YGS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No " ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	" June 10 " ✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	135
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " 9 " ✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/11	140

Line [illegible] "[illegible]" Line of Steamships.

Owner: The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local agent: [illegible], U.S. Agent, [illegible]

Name: Bliss Ballett & Co Agent N.Y.

[illegible] Master or Owner

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 26th. 19 23.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "ZULIA," from port of New York. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .... 55 Number of seamen deserted .. None.

Number of seamen discharged .... 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date .. 53.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st. 1923, consigned to Bliss Ballett & Co. ; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 26th. 1923, for Venezuelan ports & Curacao, via United States port of Mayaguez, Porto Rico, First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez. P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(continued on back)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See 14th proviso.

Page 2. DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Carl Bernstrom	28	American.	April 24th. 1923, New York.
Clement Perfetti.	20	"	" " "
August Plaza.	46	Spain.	April 27th. 1923, New York.
Bernard Arias.	37	"	" " "
Domingo Casas.	37	"	" " "
Albert Vaciannio.	32	England.	" 24th. 1923. "
Miguel Henriquez.	42	Holland.	" " " "
William Simon.	23	American.	" 27th. 1923. "
William Patterson.	43	"	May 11th. 1923. Maracaibo, Venez.
John Ballett.	20	"	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
George Nelson.	32	American.			
Carlos Perez.	27	Spain.			
Ulrion Arnest.	23	Finland.			
Manuel Fernandez.	36	Spain.			
Carlos Perez.	26	"			
William Murray.	35	England.			
Leslie Veader.	21	American.			
Cornelius Buseth.	23	Holland.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Flores.	Manuel	"	30[illegible]	12	"	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	14	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6
20	Smith.	Carl D.	"	28615	23	"	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5/3
21	Ellis.	Ralph			13	"	✓	1st. Asst	"	April 27th 1923	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7
22	Lane.	William	"	2680	8	"	✓	[illegible]	"	April 24th 1923	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7
23	Dion.	John	"	28642	7	"	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8
24	Perfetti.	Clement	"	39[illegible]6	3	"	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	Italian	"	5/8
25	[illegible]	Jose	"	5[illegible]65	16	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	(Porto Rico) [illegible]	"	5/9
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Nov	12	"	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	15	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6
28	Tiano.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]15	10	"	✓	"	"	April 27th 1923	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/3
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jose	10	"	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	9	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

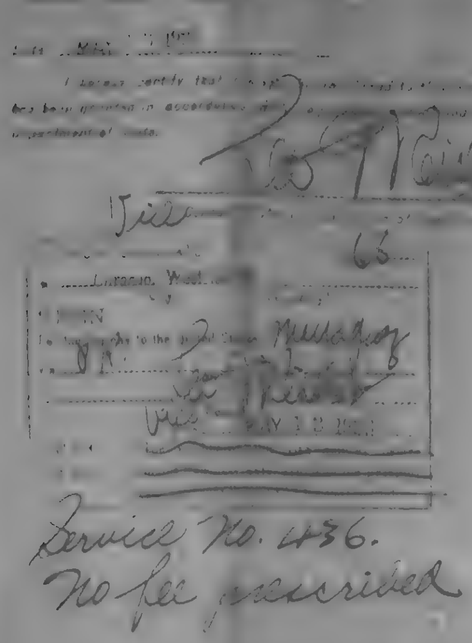
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Service No. 4436.
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 0530) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11	12	13
No. on List		Name in full.		Age.			Occupation.	Race or people.		Nationality (Country or subject).		Place of birth.	Last permanent residence. (Country.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (City or town.)	(State.) (City or town.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Last.	Next.	Last.	Next.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edith Glasmin	22	6	"	"	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	A.S	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Llewellyn	36	[illegible]	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	A.B	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norbert Slyvester	2[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	A.B	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edwin E.	21	[illegible]	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	A.B	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Wallace	Joseph Timothy	32	3	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	A. B.	"	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

STATE AND RAILWAY OFFICER AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

CUBAN.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] That [illegible] were [illegible] were [illegible] paid [illegible] and [illegible] there to be paid of [illegible] at the port of arrival, of [illegible] so much [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule [illegible] the [illegible] of any such vessel at [illegible] the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to [illegible]; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or evaded; and in case of the failure of an owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien passengers arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the [illegible] to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] No. 250

17?

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 17, 23

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Caritas, from port of Caruta, hereby certify, that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21, 1923, consigned to Tropical Fruit Co, is now lying at Port Nat, and is expected to sail May, 1923 for L. Antonio

via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
[illegible]
RECORD DIVISION

	—	—	—	—	—	no	yes	31	"	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia
18	Meek	James	Fireman	1/24-23	—	no	yes	29	"	British	Jamaica
19	Purnell	Norman	Fireman	5/15-23	Ph. Baltimore	no	yes	31	"	"	"
20	Burke	William	Fireman	5/15-23	—	no	yes	39	"	"	"
21	Bravold	Martin	Coalpasser	5/19-23	New York	no	yes	26	"	Scand.	Norw.
22	Stafford	Franks	Coalpasser	5/8-23	—	no	yes	19	"	British	Jamaica
23	Grafford	Gerald	Messboy	4/18-23	Ph. Baltimore	no	yes	21	"	"	"
24	Rose	James	Fireman	5/15-23	—	no	yes	45	"	"	"
25	Oates	Hiram	Fireman	5/15-23	—	no	yes	31	"	"	"
26	Kinlock	Peter	Coalpasser	5/15-23	—	no	yes	53	"	"	"
27	Hunt	James	Coalpasser	5/15-23	—	no	yes	43	"	"	"
28	Halo	Eugenio	Engineer	5/16-23	Baracoa	yes	yes	56	"	Cuban	Cuba
29											
30											

Total Crew 28

Line Tropical Fruit Corp.
Owners N. B. Klaveness & Co. A/S
Local Agents N. B. Landegren & Co.

*Use line for each alien listed.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

full and accurate
liable by fine.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped	Signature
1	Alf Hamilton	32	Norwegian	3/5-23, N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Thorlif Andersen	24	— " —	5/8-23, — " —	
3	William Hansen	19	— " —	3/1-23, Philadelphia	
4	Einar Eklund	21	— " —	3/13-23, — " —	
5	Olav Olsen	19	— " —	5/12-23, New York	
6	Paul Hansen	25	— " —	5/7-23, — " —	
7	Martin Bovik	26	— " —	5/7-23, — " —	
8	Eugenio Alvio	36	Cuban	5/10-23 Havana	
9	Norman Harris	31	Jamaican	5/15-23 Ft Antonio	
10	William Burke	34	— " —	5/15-23 — " —	
11	Peter Pinlock	33	Jamaican	5/15-23, Ft Antonio	
12	Hiram Cates	31	— " —	5/15-23, — " —	
13	James Lee	44	— " —	5/15-23, — " —	
14					
15					
16					
17	Michalich Ivan	Fireman	6/10-22	— " —	no yes 31 " Yugoslavian Yugoslavia
18	Mich James	Fireman	5/24-23	— " —	no yes 22 " British Jamaica
19	Purnell Norman	Fireman	5/15-23	Ft Antonio	no yes 31 " " "
20	Burke William	Fireman	5/15-23	— " —	no yes 32 " " "
21	Travold Martin	Coalpasser	5/12-23	New York	no yes 26 " Scand. Norw.
22	Lapford Franks	Coalpasser	5/8-23	— " —	no yes 17 " British Jamaica
23	Crafford Gerald	Messboy	5/18-23	Ft Antonio	no yes 21 " " "
24	Rose James	Fireman	5/15-23	— " —	no yes 43 " " "
25	Cates Hiram	Fireman	5/15-23	— " —	no yes 31 " " "
26	Pinlock Pete	Coalpasser	5/15-23	— " —	no yes 33 " " "
27	Hunt James	Coalpasser	5/15-23	— " —	no yes 23 " " "
28	Pérez Eugenio	Engineer	5/16-23	Panama	yes yes 36 " Panama Panama
29					
30					

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 3.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped	Signature
1	Edvard Simon	31	Norwegian		
2	Karl Pettersen	28	Swedish		
3	Nils Hansen	27	Norwegian		
4	Ralph Andersen	23	— " —		
5	Elmo Jensen	22	— " —		
6	Fritz Hansen	21	Danish		
7	Peder Nilsen	19	Norwegian		
8	Niels Mikkelsen	22	— " —		
9	Bernt A. Nilsen	18	Swedish		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped.	Signature.

I acknowledge to this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional aliens in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW

Form No. 250

Under section 2 of the Act of Congress of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

I, [illegible], arriving at New York, May 21, 1923, from the port of Christiania

No.	NAME IN FULL		RANK OR RATING	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Arne	Fireman	5/15-23	New York	no	yes	27	male	Scand	Norw	5'6"	166	Norway
2	Knudsen	Alf	1st Asst Engr	3/15-23	" "	yes	yes	32	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd " "	5/13-23	" "	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Bendik	1st Asst Engr	3/1-23	Phila.	no	yes	51	"	"	"			
5	Olsen	Martin	2nd " "	12/16-22	Augustana	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
6	Thorsen	Jörgen	3rd " "	5/13-23	New York	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Haaje	Julian	Steward	4/26-23	" "	no	yes	39	"	"	"			
8	Antinsen	Thorleif	Cook	5/8-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
9	Hansen	Anton	Carpenter	3/1-22	Phila.	no	yes	42	"	"	"			
10	Schmidt	Otto	Cook & Gen.	11/21-22	New Orleans	no	yes	25	"	German	Germany			
11	Johansen	Wilhelm	Sailor	3/1-22	Phila.	no	yes	19	"	Scand	Norw.			
12	Lilland	Einar	Sailor	3/3-22	" "	no	yes	21	"	"	"			
13	Olsen	Olaf	Sailor	5/13-22	New York	yes	yes	19	"	"	"			
14	Laastad	Andreas	Sailor	2/16-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
15	Simmand	Wilhelm	Fireman	3/28-23	" "	no	yes	23	"	German	Germany			
16	Hermanns	Harald	Fireman	5/9-23	" "	yes	yes	25	"	Scand	Norw.			
17	Micialich	Ivan	Fireman	6/10-22	" "	no	yes	31	"	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia			
18	Meek	James	Fireman	1/24-23	" "	no	yes	29	"	British	Jamaica			
19	Purrill	Norman	Fireman	5/15-23	Ft Augustus	no	yes	31	"	"	"			
20	Burk	William	Fireman	5/15-23	" "	no	yes	39	"	"	"			
21	Gravold	Martin	Coalpasser	5/19-23	New York	no	yes	26	"	Scand	Norw.			
22	Stafford	Frank	Coalpasser	5/8-23	" "	no	yes	19	"	British	Jamaica			
23	Grafford	Gerald	Mestboy	5/8-23	Ft Augustus	no	yes	21	"	"	"			
24	Rose	James	Fireman	5/15-23	" "	no	yes	45	"	"	"			
25	Oates	William	Fireman	5/15-23	" "	no	yes	31	"	"	"			
26	Einbach	Peter	Coalpasser	5/15-23	" "	no	yes	53	"	"	"			
27	Hunt	James	Coalpasser	5/15-23	" "	no	yes	43	"	"	"			
28	Thalo	Eugenio	Engineer	5/16-23	Panama	yes	yes	36	"	Cuban	Cuba			
29														
30														

Total Crew 28

Line Logical Fruit Corp.
Owners N. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S
Local Agents K. B. Vandegrift & Co.

*Specify race or color, black, brown, etc.

NOTE—Failure to furnish and correct information required by sections 2 and 3 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

full and accurate
liable by fine.

Form No. 500

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] bound from [illegible] to the port of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the United States immigration officer at this port is a full and true list of all the aliens who have been taken on board my said vessel at [illegible] or elsewhere, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of said aliens from said vessel except as directed by the immigration officer, and that I will deliver a true copy of said list or manifest to the customs officer at the port of arrival before any of said aliens are landed, as required by section 29 of the United States immigration law and of section 7 of an act entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved February 5, 1917, and that I will report and deliver to the said immigration officer at the time of inspection full and correct information required by said law concerning all changes which may occur in the list or manifest prior to the departure of the vessel from the port, and that I will in all respects fully comply with the said law and with all the rules made thereunder.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on "D" bunk forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the foregoing section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been prepared, and have been delivered to the administrative officer prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified by subdiv. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] and accurate
[illegible] by line.

...ARRIVAL OF ... VESSEL AS REGARDS CREW

...Supplemental to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... by the master or other proper officer of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place, or by the master or other proper officer of any vessel having such aliens on board ... navigation of the United States.

173

...arriving at ... from the port of ..., 192...

No.	Name of vessel	Given name	Port from which vessel cleared	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether accompanied by husband	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
											ft. in.	lbs.	
1	Tenryu	Ishibashi	Captain	11/7/21	Yoke	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Eyes & hair black, complexion yellow.
2	Nagara	Otoishi	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
3	Yoshinaga	Shiro	Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
														"

Form 608

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

PORT OF Tampa Fla
June 16, 1923

I, master of the Japanese S.S. "Inze Maru"
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14, 1923, consigned to Philip Shore: is now lying at S.A.L. Docks, and is expected to sail June 17, 1923, for Yokohama & Kobe Japan via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Charleston S.C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON P. 3.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

...full and accurate ...liable by fine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] VESSEL AS REGARDS CREW

[illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

	1	2	3	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
												' "	lbs.	
1	[illegible]	Ichiro M.	Master	11/7/21	Kobe	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Eyes: hair black, complexion yellow.
2	[illegible]	Ozeki	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	140	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Y. ONOBE	33	Jap.	Kobe, Japan, July 1921
S. FUKUOKA	22	"	Do Do
T. MARUTANI	23	"	Do Do
S. KITAGAWA	21	"	Do Do.

Discharged from Tyne-Maru to "VENICE MARU" - Y. ONOBE and S. FUKUOKA
Discharged from Tyne Maru to "MONTREAL MARU" - T. MARUTANI and S. KITAGAWA at [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. TOKUNAGA	24	Jap.			
H. NAKASHIMA	26	"			
H. MORITA	24	"			
K. SEKI	19	"			
K. KATOH	30	"			
M. [illegible]	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien so reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

full and accurate
able by fine.

...ARTURE OF ALIENS ... VESSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board ... of the United States.

... "S.S. ...", arriving at ... , 19..., from the port of ...

No.	Family name	Given name		Position (Capacity)	Sailed or engaged: When	Sailed or engaged: Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities (age, hair, color, complexion, color of eyes)
1	[illegible]	Ichikechi	✓	Captain	11/7/21	Kobe	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
2	[illegible]	Otoishi	✓	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
3	[illegible]	Shizuo		Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
4	[illegible]	Soturo	✓	Third "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
5	[illegible]	Seituro		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136	"

S. S. Tsue Maru

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

PORT OF New York
June 2, 1923

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Tsue Maru from port of Kobe (home port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	37 ~~38~~

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21, 1923, consigned to Harriss, Magulf & Co Inc Agents, Suzuki & Co; is now lying at Pier C Jersey City and is expected to sail June 2, 1923, for Yokohama & Kobe, via United States port of Charleston-Panama Canal; first port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens (if any) who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

Line [illegible]

Owner, Agent, Consignee or Master [illegible]

Name of Vessel [illegible]

Note—[illegible] ... full and accurate ... dule by line.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... on both ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ports of the United States.

... "CITY OF ..." , arriving at ... , 192 , from the port of ...

No.	Name of vessel: Family name	Given name	Position on vessel	Last port and country	When	Where	Whether master, mate, seaman, or other member of crew	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification
1	Tsuno	Ichishi	Captain		11/7/21	Kobe	No.	Yes. 35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Eyes & hair black, complexion yellow.
2	Nagano	Otoichi	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	" 33	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
3	Yoshimura	Shimo	Second "	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
4	Ito	Soturo	Third "	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
5	Nunoka	Seitaro	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	" 35	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
			-				-	" 41	"	"	"	5-5	135	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I Enabe	24	Japanese	Kobe - July 1921
C Kamitani	23	"	" " "
S Tukoha	23	"	" " "
S Kitazawa	31	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Tohumaya	24	Japanese			
H. Nakashima	26	"			
H. Morita	24	"			
S. Seki	19	"			
M Haiya	18	"			
H. Kato	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

..... Master.

[OVER.]

Line K Line
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha Ltd
Harris Mitchell & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible], OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____

that I am [illegible] and that the list or manifest now [illegible] and subscribed by me is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all the persons on board the said vessel, or who have been on board thereof at any time during her present voyage, as master, officer, or member of the crew, or in any other capacity, and of all persons taken on board at any place or port within the United States from any foreign port or place; that I have personally complied with all the requirements of the United States Immigration laws and of the regulations prescribed thereunder so far as they apply to me; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or detained, or attempted to secure the secretion or detention from the inspection officers of the United States of any alien who is required to be listed in the manifest of the said vessel.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Mis-testing, registering, and identifying.* *a*. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

[illegible] arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be head off [illegible] at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3 1	Tokumaru	Tuichi	Fire Man	11/7/'21	Kobe	No	No	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120 lbs.	eyes & hair black, complexion yellow.
3 2	Saima	Sotaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
3 3	Matoh	Shingo	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
3 4	Miyamoto	Kiichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
3 5	Taguchi	Masataro	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
3 6	Nakanishi	Kintaro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
3 7	Muramatsu	Taima	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	118	"

8 "American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
9 Date APR 25 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
10 list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
11 [illegible]
Consul of the United
12 [illegible] of America."

13 AMERICAN CONSULATE for No. [illegible]
at Dunkirk, France
14 (City) (Country)
SEEN
15 For the journey to the United States
via a British ship
16 Date APR 25 1923
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* Specify as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scotch, Irish, English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Polish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Turkish, Arab

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

[illegible] "TYNE-VALE", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off [illegible] at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3 1	[illegible]	Taishi	Fire Man	11/7/'21	Kobe	No	No	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120 lbs.	eyes & hair black, complexion yellow.
3 2	Saida	Sotaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
3 3	Katch	Shingo	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
3 4	Miyamoto	Kiichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
3 5	Taguchi	Masataro	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
3 6	Nakanishi	Kintaro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
3 7	Muramatsu	Taima	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date APR 25 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United [illegible] of America."

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Dunkirk, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via a British port
[illegible]
Consul
Date APR 25 1923

[illegible]

* Specify [illegible] as white, black, etc.

Note: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, on the _____ day of _____, 19__, do declare that the following is a true and full list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, now at the port or place of _____, her present location. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the list of instructions based thereon printed on the other side hereof.

_____
Master, first or commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read or write	Whether accompanied by wife	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Officer	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	145	
4	[illegible]	George	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	140	
5	[illegible]	William	Carpenter	Apl	1nd	Phila.	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	[illegible]	5.9	145	
6	[illegible]	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	[illegible]	5.9	145	
7	[illegible]	Fred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.10	155	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	Canadian	British	5.7	135	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the primary immigration officer at the port of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or missed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 23rd., 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. San Pablo, from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, E.R., and is expected to sail May 23, 1923 for Bocas, via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14—1013

[over]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION ON SHIP'S ROSTER OR DUTY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to land at port of arrival	Whether able to proceed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	135	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] Officer	ab.6th.	N.Y.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	[illegible]	John	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140
4	[illegible]	Geo. e	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	145
5	[illegible]	Willie	✓ [illegible] Carpenter	Apl 2nd	Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	[illegible]	5.9	130
6	[illegible]	Frank	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	[illegible]	5.9	145
7	[illegible]	Fred	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.10	155
8	[illegible]	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	British	5.7	155
9	[illegible]	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.8	143

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Moreno	26	Spanish	Philadelphia Apr. 29, 1923
J. McCarthy	28	British	do. do.
J. Flanagan	18	American	do. do.
H. Wallace	23	do.	do. do.
W. Drew	19	do.	do. do.
F. Jacobs	21	do.	do. do.
F. Carpino	21	do.	do. do.
S. Bates	23	British	New York March 21, 1923
R. Gray	25	American	Philadelphia Apr. 29, 1923.
F. Carpenter	25	do.	do. do.
J. Pappas	25	French	do. do.
J. Kelly	24	American	do. do.
A. Gray	21	do.	do. do.
T. Ryan	33	do.	do. do.
J. Delavara	27	Chilian	do. do.
C. Gutierrez	22	Panamanian	do. do.
M. Arnold	59	Swiss	do. do.
J. Murphy	25	American	do. do.
E. Caruana	23	British	do. do.
F. Enright	49	do.	do. do.
H. Mathos	34	Polish	do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
H. Facey	30	Jamanian	D. Carnaso	23	Philippino
J. Schamehorn	22	American	C. Soboram	21	do.
L. Hopper	23	do.	J. Navarro	22	Honduras
E. Lundguist	28	do.	D. Rasco	24	Phillippino
T. De Vite	21	Italian	N. Nacho	23	do.
J. Riggo	21	do.	H. Ruggles	43	American
H. Miller	21	American	R. Burgos	43	Spanish
C. Caalin	37	Philippino	H. Maxwell	49	American
E. Diestro	34	do.	J. Irving	27	do.
G. Macalino	23	do.	J. McNutt	24	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $[illegible] for each alien seaman not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, except as noted, no additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in charge of vessel at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Officer	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	George	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	145	
5	[illegible]	William	Computer	Apl 2nd	Phila.	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5.9	140	
6	[illegible]	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	[illegible]	5.9	135	
7	[illegible]	Fred	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.10	155	
8	~~Gallin~~	~~Henry~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~Canadian~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
9	[illegible]	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.8	145	
10	[illegible]	Paul	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.10	150	
11	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
12	Love	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145	
13	Flanagan	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	
14	[illegible]	Henry	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
15	Drew	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	135	
16	Jacobs	Frank	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	145	
17	[illegible]	William	Asst. Engr.	[illegible]	Phila.	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	British	5.9	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
19	[illegible]	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	175	
20	[illegible]	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.9	140	
21	[illegible]	George	Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	5.10	150	
22	[illegible]	Henry	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5.9	150	
23	Correa	Alberto	Mtrs.	"	Apl.11th	Phila	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9	150	
24	[illegible]	Sidney	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	British	5.9	145	
25	[illegible]	Albert	Oiler	Apr. 1st	Phila.	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	160	
26	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	British	5.10	150	
28	[illegible]	George	"	Apl 11th	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	5.9	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	145	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OF STEAM VESSEL

I, ..., of the ..., ..., do solemnly and truly declare that the passengers [illegible] on board this vessel, now bound to ..., from ..., last previous to ..., have severally been personally interrogated by me touching the matters mentioned in the several questions contained in the schedule hereunto annexed, and that the answers to the said questions set opposite to the names of the said passengers respectively contain a full, true, and correct account of the birthplace, last permanent residence, destination, and other matters required to be inquired into by the laws of the United States regulating immigration, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

..., Master, Purser or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

..., Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or so to report such lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absconding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, would not remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registers, and accounts.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been presented, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative has been received [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the department specified in Form [illegible] 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

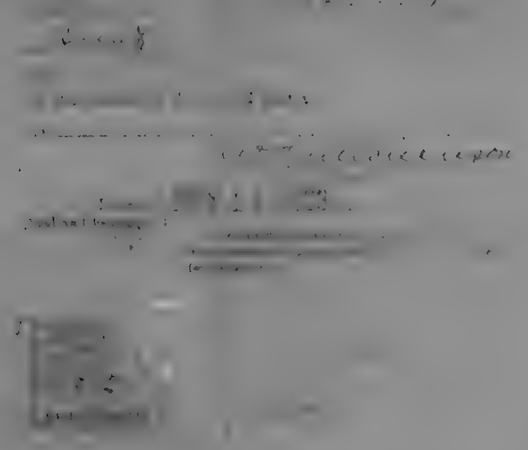
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens or landing them after arrival at a port of the United States.

[Form] , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	DESERTED FROM THIS VESSEL (Country)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read or not	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those (if any) who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien seamen arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Who entitled to enter vessel; when and where arriving.* * * * Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the island, forms provided for that purpose by the department and * * * in terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a * * * the following * * * shall be made upon the manifest.

* * * shall not be granted any vessel until the * * * required by section * * * have been * * * that proceed by section * * * having been secured * * * unless * * * shall prevail.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (north).	Turkish.
Irish (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

[illegible]

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 29th May, 1923

I am informed by Julian, S.S. Patagonia,

from port of Cienfuegos, that no crew's list was delivered to me, but that the following are all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	19
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital or died	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st May, 1923, consigned to Lloyd Sabaudo, proceeding to Brest Terminal & Antwerp, expected to sail 30 May, 1923, for Vienna via Plymouth and Antwerp, via United States ports of [illegible] last foreign port cleared from.

This voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name.	Rating.	Nationality.	Where Shipped.
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Italian	Vienna
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Bonanno Giuseppe	47	Italian	Genoa 27th April 1923
Clemente Giuseppe	40	—"—	—"—
Ammendolia Salvatore	30	—"—	—"—
Genovese Francesco	22	—"—	—"—
Di Donna Salvatore	22	—"—	—"—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Deserting Seamen (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Massimino Rosario	29	Italian	Genoa 27th April 1923
Bartolini Iago	30	—"—	—"—
Traino Antonio	33	—"—	—"—
Cobri Armando	25	—"—	—"—
Ansante Daniele	27	—"—	—"—
Rizzo Lorenzo	40	—"—	—"—
Perega Giulio	17	—"—	—"—
Grandino Michele	44	—"—	—"—
Scognamiglio Giovanni	34	—"—	—"—

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Martinez	25	Peruvian	Joaquim Loura	25	Brazilero
Raymundo Martinez	31	Spaniard	Justino de Mattos	26	Portugal
Jose Arana	32	Peruvian	Juan Fernandez	32	Costa Rica
Jose Claudio Toledo	31	Peruvian	Ramon Manuel	21	Honduras
Guillermo Espinosa	29	Chile			
Silvino dos R. Santos	31	Brazilero			
Victorio Lopez Jose	23	Brazilero			
Jose Pereira	37	Portugal			
Alexandre Muniz	33	Chile			
Manuel Feliciano	27	Brazilero			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional clearances in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

Line.

Owners

Local

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN

Agreement and List, pursuant to Act of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the Vessel's Boarding Officer by the representative of the vessel before any such seamen are on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

				Engaged		Discharged								
				Where		Where								
1								Age	Sex	Rate	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last Vessel
2														
3	1							21	M					
4	2							23						
5	3							50						
6	4							22						
7	5							20						
8	6							25						
9	7							26						
10	8							29						
11	9							29						
12	10							31						
13	11							33						
14	12							32						
15	13							15						
16	14							36						
17	15							30						
18	16													
19	17													
20	18													
21	19													
22	20													
23	21													
24	22													
25	23													
26	24													
27	25													
28	26													
29	27													
30	28													
	29													
	30													

Line of
Owners
Local A

* See last page or back page.

Note: Failure to report any of the required information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absented themselves, in each case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each such concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or from whom report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, her clearance shall not be granted or withheld: *Provided*, That discretion may be granted power to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] BE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, [illegible], of [illegible], master [illegible]

[illegible] hereby swear that the list or manifest of the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage, to which the copy of manifest of crew hereto annexed refers, is a full and true list and manifest of the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have annexed the copy of manifest of crew hereto annexed in accordance with the Immigration Act which appears thereon.

[illegible]

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to report to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all passengers, cabin or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister may prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged, provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"53. No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, not to depart such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"54. It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid. Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. N. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Lancastrian, do solemnly, and truly affirm, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P N Thompson.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Gen 5-31-23

125

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of the aliens named herein must be noted before the immigrant boards the vessel at the last port of departure.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

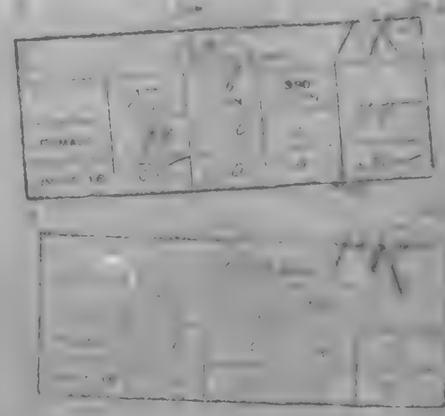
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						VISAED PASSPORTS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Regularly admitted U. S. A. residents	Non-immigrants	Under 16 years old		
1st CABIN	1		1		27						25	33
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1		1		27	704					25	33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	25	7	33
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	1	25	7	33



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	If in U.S. Territory, Dependency, Possession or Canal Zone, write "Citizen" or "Alien."	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	[illegible]	E	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Y	Spanish	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Actor	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Nolle	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																	
19	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	Italian	"	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	man	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Merchant	"	Scottish	"	Spain	Spanish	Ponce, P.R.		[illegible] Ponce, P.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	EXEMPT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	EXEMPT	Ferro	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Friend: Mr. Carlos Ferro, Ponce, P.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	EXEMPT	Ferro	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	LeBrun	Victoria	31		F	House-wife	"	English German	"	Holland	German	U.S.A.	Brklyn, N.Y.	Richmond, Mr. Geo. LeBrun, Santo Cristo 1, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	Brklyn

#18 Mr. Jose Martienzo did not sail on this steamer from San Juan

H.W. [illegible]
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of , 19 186

11 No. on list.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether in possession of $50 in own money and whether? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							Spain, Europe.
25																							Porto Rico, Isl.
26																							Cuba
27																							Porto Rico, Isl.
28																							Virginia, U.S.
29							Friend, Mr. R. Ostuni,																Germany
30							3035 B'way., N.Y.C.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either (specific individuals) or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER OF VESSEL

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from Antwerp, or the said surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said section. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-61

7545

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, secretary, contractor, lawyer, merchant, miner, clerk, engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "worker," "engineer," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at each arriving port during the process of examination of aliens and crew.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column has been printed and contains the following question: "Can he read and write (language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the entry should be correctly prepared. Steamship agents and booking clerks in this regard [illegible] appearing under the head of countries do not mean "Italian" by race or people, and similarly, [illegible] appearing under the head of countries do not mean "Italian" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "Italian" by nationality

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ... Port ... 19... Arrival at Port of ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ..., Arriving at port of ..., 19...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Arriving at port of ... June 5, 1913

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] Arrived at Port of [illegible] June 24, 1923

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ... for ... on the ... day of ... 19...

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

#6 Mrs. Alma Jonson did not sail on this Steamer from San Juan

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ..., 19... Arriving at port of ..., 19...

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

...ving from ... to ... 19... Arriving at port of ... 19...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from [illegible], June 18, 1923. Arriving at port of [illegible] N.Y. June 21, 1923.

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	BORN (STATE OR COUNTRY) OR IF NATURALIZED (COURT AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION)	RESIDENCE (CITY AND STATE) OR IF NATURALIZED (WHERE LAST RESIDENCE BEFORE EMIGRATION AND DATE OF FAILURE)	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
[illegible] Robert E.	[illegible]	M	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 5, 1920	15 W. 68 St. N.Y.C.

[illegible]

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 14 314

1	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	"	1	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	M	Amer. P.R.		5-11	145
2	[illegible]	Henry K G	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	160
3	[illegible]	James J	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	145
4	[illegible]	Henry M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-12/4	145
5	[illegible]	George W	[illegible]	"	5	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	Citizen	5-11	145
6	[illegible]	Percifer N	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	166
7	[illegible]	Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	U.S.	5-8	172
8	[illegible]	Juan C	Bosin	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	140
9	Anderson	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	132
10	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	10	San Juan	"	"	"	36	"	Negro	Dutch	5-5	138
11	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	"	1	New York	"	"	"	30	"	"	Dane	5-8	145
12	[illegible]	Sothum	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5-7	138
13	Jensen	Johan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dane	5-7	139
14	Hart	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	140
15	Thode	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160
16	Braafhart	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135
17	Ortiz	Belsairo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dominican	5-8	145
18	Mateo	Marrio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dutch	5-6	145
19	Zabala	Bruro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Venezuela	5-5	138
20	Loch [illegible]	Iriano	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5-8	141
21	Tweeboom	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128
22	Varada	Rafael	"	"	9	San Juan	"	"	"	27	"	American	P.R.	5-9	145
23	Salzbach	Martin	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	Nat.		
24	Dorella	Jose	Messboy	"	3	New York	"	"	"	21	"	American	P.R.		
25	Schell	Richard, Jr.	Wireless	"	1	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	Citizen	5-6	137
26	Shores	Norvell W	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140
27	Dean	John C	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Nat.	5-11	175
28	Loffoe	Tony	1st.Asst.Eng.	"	2	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	Citizen	5-7	170
29	Ehlers	Otto	2nd.	"	"	"	1	"	"	30	"	"	Nat.	5-6	1/2
30	[illegible]	Joseph	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	145

[illegible]

[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

	Name in full		Position	Signed on or engaged		Where born	Last Permanent Residence	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Defects or Deformities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	James	[illegible] Eng.	May 1	New York	New York	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5-6	178	
2	[illegible]	Pedro	1st.Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	55	M	Span-Amer.	Argentine	5-8	165	
3	[illegible]	Rosario	[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	165	
4	[illegible]	Thomas	Junior Eng.	" 5	" "	" "	"	46	M	American	Nat.	5-7	160	
5	Friederick	William	Junior Eng.	" 4	" "	" "	"	30	M	German	German	5-8	140	
6	Urbate	Gregorio	" "	" 1	" "	" "	"	35	M	Spaniard	Spanish	5-5	140	
7	Serviente	Jose	1st.Deck Off.	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	American	P.R.	5-5	140	
8	[illegible]	Carlos	[illegible]	" 4	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	150	Deserted San Juan May 9 1923 Hook New York
9	Carlsen	Harold	Oiler	" 4	" "	" "	"	35	"	Scan.	Norway			
10	Vegas	Juan	"	" 4	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	P.R.	5-6	145	
11	Monecides	Perfecto	"	" 10	San Juan	" "	"	24	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-1[illegible]	14[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	John	"	" 4	New York	" "	"	20	"	American	P.R.	5-5	175	
13	Hernandez	Peter	"	" 5	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	" "	5-7	150	
14	Powell	Grafton	"	" 17	San Juan	" "	"	19	"	American Citizen		5-7	145	
15	Pandello	Joe	Watertender	" 1	New York	" "	"	25	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-5	163	
16	Garcia	Antonia	"	" 9	San Juan	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17	Vidal	John	Wiper	" 17	" "	" "	"	20	"	American	P.R.	5-7	140	
18	Clemente	Guillermo	Fireman	" 5	New York	" "	"	35	"	American	P.R.	5-4	135	
19	Ortiz	Mateo	"	" 5	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-3	133	
20	Moreno	Ricardo J	"	" 4	" "	" "	"	21	"	American	P.R.	5-7	138	
21	Sola	Joe	"	" 5	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	" "	5-11	190	
22	Rios	Manuel	"	" 1	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	" "	5-7	136	
23	Leiro	Pedro	"	" 15	San Juan	" "	"	40	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-4	134	
24	Moreden	Rolfue	Wiper	" 5	New York	" "	"	25	"	American	P.R.	5-4	125	Deserted at Ponce San Juan May 9/1923
25	Fernandez	Carlos	"	" 6	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	" "	5-8	145	
26	Diaz	Francisco	"	" 10	San Juan	" "	"	22	"	"	" "	5-7	142	
27	Vargaz	Edward	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	22	"	American Citizen		5-5	138	
28	Cecelio	Domingo	Messboy	May 1	New York	New York	Yes	22	M	American	P. R.	5-6	140	
29	House	William G	Ch. Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	Nat.	6	185	
30	Tranelson	Rolf A	2.d	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scan.	[illegible]	5-9	165	

Line

Owners

Vessel's name

* Specify if master or back home.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each offense. See other side

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of manifests of alien members of crews (Form 1425) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of and such information concerning each alien who is to be landed from such vessel at that port as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and it shall be the duty of the immigration officer to examine each alien so reported, and to enter on the list the result of his examination. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival, or who shall refuse or fail to report, deliver, or procure any list or manifest necessary to the full compliance with the requirements of this section or with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to carry out the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board such vessel when ordered by the immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of the immigration officer for the detention and removal of any alien ordered deported, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list and manifest is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECTION 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been examined and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (a) and 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ivorian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS [illegible] THE UNITED STATES

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], May 2, 1925., from the port of San Juan, P.R. 192

No.	Family name	Given name	Position or rating	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Where born: Country	Where born: City or town	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	William	2nd. Steward	May 1	New York	New York		Yes	32	M	English	British	5-4	138	
2	Dunlap	William L	Steward	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	M	Irish	British	5-3	139	
3	Leslie	Catherine, Miss	Stewardess	"	" "	" "	" "	"	45	F	Scotch	British	5-6	150	
4	La Fevola	Irene, Mrs.	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	American	Citizen	5-6	135	
5	[illegible]	Ignacio	Ch. Cook	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	M	Spaniard	Spanish	5-9	152	
6	Iceberre	Florencio	2nd.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	147	
7	Quevreda	Guillermo	3rd.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	136	
8	Candelario	Francisco	4th	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	M	American	P.R.	5-5	131	
9	Arocosa	Ricardo	Roast	"	" "	" "	" "	"	39	M	"	Nat.	5-6	164	
10	Crawford	William	Baker	"	3 "	" "	" "	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5-5	135	
11	~~Kubik~~	John	Asst Baker	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	M	American	Citizen	5-9	135	~~~~
12	Mestagh	Adolfo	Night Baker	"	1 "	" "	" "	"	43	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-5	143	
13	Lopez	Onofre	Butcher	"	1 "	" "	" "	"	42	M	Spaniard	Spanish	5-11	160	
14	Garcia	Vicente	2nd. Butcher	"	1 "	" "	" "	"	18	M	American	P.R.	5-6	127	
15	Delannoy	Elias	Pantryman	"	1 "	" "	" "	"	31	M	Negro	Dutch	5-11	190	
16	Soubrian	Albert	2nd. "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	French	5-6	150	
17	DeWindt	Enrique	3rd. "	"	4 "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	Dutch	5-8	140	
18	Bassoul	John	4th "	"	5 "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	140	
19	Perez	Manuel	5th "	"	1 "	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	P.R.	5-9	135	
20	Henriquez	Federico	Messman	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-4	138	
21	Lawrence	Richard	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Negro	"	5-7	138	
22	Pena	Jose	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	P.R.	5-8	139	
23	Viceps	Edward	2nd. "	"	1 "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	" "	5-6	140	
24	Hellburg	Nicasio	Porter	"	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	Negro	Dutch	5-9	145	
25	Henriquez	Germain	Printer	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	141	
26	Hellburg	Bertolo E	Storekeeper	"	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	150	
27	Mackenzie	Edward V	Soda D	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	English	British	5-10	149	
28	Heiterman	Henry	Linen	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	151	
29	New	Frederick	Waiter	"	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	English	British	5-6	139	
30	Martin	Luis V	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	American	P.R.	5-3	133	

#11 John Kubik did not sail on this steamer from New York

[illegible]
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible] of Aliens [illegible] from Vessels at Seaports of Entry

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1903, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] to a port of the United States.

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [

				When		Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1				1/ 3		New York		New York	Yrs	M	Irish	British	5-3	1.4	
2				"	1	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	5-6 1/2	1.5	
3				"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Span.	Dane	5-8	143	
4				"	3	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	Citizen	5-3	1.5	
5				"	1	"	"	"	"	23	"	German		5-6	145	
6				"	3	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	P.R.	5-4	121	
7				"	1	"	"	"	"	18	"	Negro	Dutch	5-5	110	
8				"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	120	
9				"	5	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	Nat.	5-7	162	
10				"	4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	P.R.	5-7	165	
11				"	17	San Juan	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	140	
12				"	5	New York	"	"	"	25	"	American	Citizen	5-11	142	
13				"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	175	
14				"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	British	5-8	165	
15				"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	America	Citizen	5-6	160	
16				"	17	San Juan	"	"	"	19	"	American	P.R.	5-3	148	
17				"	17	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	155	
18				"	4	New York	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	150	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of manifests of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be removed from board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of each [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on the ship, the nationality [illegible] which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports to be passed at [illegible] and numbered in the port of arrival, or [illegible] against each name, a [illegible] Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has been [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report in such manner as [illegible] the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of [illegible] arrived, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names [illegible] of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who [illegible] and in case of the death of such alien employee, consignee, or master to report [illegible] the name of such alien employee, and the [illegible] respectively, as far as [illegible] [illegible] deportation of [illegible] and in every case [illegible] [illegible] Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] to the collection of [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the official record of the Immigration and Naturalization Service of certain aliens arriving at the Port of New York, N. Y., and that the following numbered rolls of microfilm pertain to said Port on the date indicated:

7542

May 21 - 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the provisions of Public Law 138, 78 Congress, First Session, as approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ....., 194 ....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and not the form of its admixture, a matter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian or Moravian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swede).
Canadian (French).	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantabrian (Basque).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban (white).	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch (Netherlands).	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch and Flemish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
English.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Whether a prepaid ticket passenger	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition Determined or Remarks	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

I,

Surname . . . . . *from*

Christian name in full . . . . . *do*

Age . . . . . *Sex* . . . . . *Rank or occupation* . . . . . *do*

Country of which a subject or citizen . . . . . *Last place of permanent residence before coming to the United States* . . . . . *do*

Intending to reside permanently in the United States . . . . . *Ever before in the United States* . . . . . *Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity* . . . . . *Polygamist* . . . . . *Under contract to perform labor in the United States* . . . . . *Have a ticket through to final destination* . . . . . *Have you paid your passage* . . . . . *Whether your passage is paid by any person or corporation, society, or government, and what relation (if any) the person paying bears to you* . . . . . *How much money you have in your possession* . . . . . *Whether you have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where* . . . . . *Whether you have a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where* . . . . . *Whether going to join such relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend* . . . . . *Whether you have ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where* . . . . . *Whether a polygamist* . . . . . *Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States* . . . . . *Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination

I, [redacted]

subscribe my name and affix my signature this [redacted]

[redacted] and that I have read the foregoing [redacted]

[redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforementioned books and [redacted] respectively, and that I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the moral and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE—If any person shall wilfully conceal this affidavit [redacted] he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding [redacted] dollars, or by imprisonment [redacted] months, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and [redacted] shall be deported as provided by law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (part) sheet is for the Port of

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
										* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
		Last name.	First name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 12

(1 page)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act is not intended to be synonymous with domicile.
† List of names will be registered in the Bureau of Statistics.

STATUS OF ALIENS NEWLY ARRIVED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transcription of the report cannot be reproduced from this page.

, 19

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition as to health, mental and physical	Ports to which destined	Final destination, if not to the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or herself or by others	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and if so, what and where	Whether a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, which one	Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind	Whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether he intends to return after a temporary stay in the United States	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full and faithful answers to all questions must be given as to each alien. Whether the person can be found or not, and whether living or dead, information must be furnished. Any person who knowingly or willfully furnishes false information or who refuses to furnish information required by this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year. The refusal of any person to answer any question addressed to him by the commissioner of immigration or his subordinates shall be reported immediately to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and such person may be detained until a full report has been made to the commissioner of immigration and a decision rendered in the case. Any alien who shall willfully give false information in regard to any of the matters about which inquiry is made shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year, and may be arrested upon the warrant of the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and returned to the country whence he came, in the manner provided for the return of aliens who have entered unlawfully. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered at the time and place of his importation, by any officer of immigration, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear that I have carefully inspected the surgeon's certificate of each and every alien mentioned in the accompanying list, and have made a personal and medical examination of each and every one of said aliens mentioned in said list, and that I have not been influenced in the number and kind of aliens mentioned in said list by any consideration of any character whatsoever, except as to the health, mental and physical condition of said aliens; that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any service rendered in connection with the inspection of said aliens, or in connection with the certificate issued in their behalf, except my regular salary as an officer of the United States; that I am not interested, directly or indirectly, in any immigrant boarding house, or in any railroad or steamship line, or in any firm or corporation engaged in the transportation of passengers; that I have not solicited from any person, firm, or corporation, directly or indirectly, any business for any railroad or steamship line, or for any immigrant boarding house; that I have not accepted, directly or indirectly, any gift or present of money or anything of value from any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the transportation of passengers, or from any railroad or steamship line, or from any immigrant boarding house, or from any agent, officer, or employee of any railroad or steamship line, or of any immigrant boarding house, except such food or refreshment as may have been tendered to me, in common with other passengers, during the journey of the vessel bringing said aliens to the United States; that I have not, directly or indirectly, violated any of the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," except as stated in a report to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, to be submitted herewith; that I have not, directly or indirectly, violated any of the provisions of any act or treaty relating to the importation, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens; that I have personally examined each and every alien mentioned in said list, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said list is correct and true in every respect, and that in my opinion no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, clerk, author, laborer (not to be considered unless employed at some trade or calling), servant, cook, housekeeper, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "housekeeper," "turner," etc., and not "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Special care should be exercised to see that the correct description is given in every case. If necessary, to prevent omission, the alien should be questioned concerning his occupation. If he is unable to read and write, he should be asked what he can do, and the answer recorded accordingly. If he can read and write, he should be asked to read and write a sentence in his own language. If he can do neither, the fact should be noted. Under no circumstances should the entry "Laborer" be used unless the alien is actually without any occupation, trade, or profession. Common laborers should be described as such, and not as "farmers," "servants," "laborers," etc.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For example, a native of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales is a subject of Great Britain, and should be so recorded. But under no circumstances should he be recorded as belonging to the English race. Similarly, natives of Canada should be recorded as belonging to the races from which they are descended, and not to the Canadian race. Natives of Mexico should be recorded as belonging to the Spanish-American race, and not to the Mexican race. Natives of Cuba should be recorded as belonging to the Cuban race, and not to the Spanish-American race. Natives of Porto Rico should be recorded as belonging to the Porto Rican race, and not to the Spanish-American race. Natives of Scotland should be recorded as belonging to the Scotch race, and not to the English race. Natives of Wales should be recorded as belonging to the Welsh race, and not to the English race. Natives of Ireland should be recorded as belonging to the Irish race, and not to the English race. Natives of Germany should be recorded as belonging to the German race, and not to the Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, or Hanoverian race. Natives of Switzerland should be recorded as belonging to the German, French, or Italian race, according to the district in which they were born. Natives of Turkey should be recorded as belonging to the Turkish race, and not to the Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, or Hebrew race. Natives of Russia should be recorded as belonging to the Russian race, and not to the Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Georgian, or Tartar race. Natives of Austria should be recorded as belonging to the German, Italian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Jewish, Hebrew, Lettish, Lithuanian, Finnish, or Gypsy race, according to the district in which they were born. Natives of Hungary should be recorded as belonging to the Hungarian, Magyar, German, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Jewish, Hebrew, Gypsy, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, or Albanian race, according to the district in which they were born. Natives of Spain should be recorded as belonging to the Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Catalonian, Gallician, Moorish, Jewish, Hebrew, or Gypsy race. Natives of Portugal should be recorded as belonging to the Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Gallician, Moorish, Jewish, Hebrew, or Gypsy race. Natives of Greece should be recorded as belonging to the Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Jewish, Hebrew, or Gypsy race. Natives of Norway should be recorded as belonging to the Norwegian race, and not to the Scandinavian race. Natives of Sweden should be recorded as belonging to the Swedish race, and not to the Scandinavian race. Natives of Denmark should be recorded as belonging to the Danish race, and not to the Scandinavian race. Natives of Iceland should be recorded as belonging to the Icelandic race, and not to the Scandinavian race. Natives of Finland should be recorded as belonging to the Finnish race, and not to the Russian race. Natives of Lapland should be recorded as belonging to the Lapp race, and not to the Finnish or Scandinavian race. Natives of Holland should be recorded as belonging to the Dutch race, and not to the German race. Natives of Belgium should be recorded as belonging to the Belgian race, and not to the French or German race. Natives of Switzerland should be recorded as belonging to the Swiss race, and not to the German, French, or Italian race. Natives of Luxemburg should be recorded as belonging to the Luxemburger race, and not to the German or French race. Natives of Liberia should be recorded as belonging to the Liberian race, and not to the African (black) race. Natives of Hayti should be recorded as belonging to the Haytian race, and not to the African (black) race. Natives of Santo Domingo should be recorded as belonging to the Santo Domingan race, and not to the African (black) race. Natives of Cape Verde Islands should be recorded as belonging to the Cape Verde Islander race, and not to the African (black) race. Natives of Canada should be recorded as belonging to the Canadian race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, German, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scandinavian, Russian, Finnish, Lapp, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Luxemburger, Liberian, Haytian, Santo Domingan, Cape Verde Islander, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Hebrew, Jewish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Gypsy, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Gallician, Moorish, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (native American), Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Maori, Tongan, Fijian, or Philippine race. Natives of Australia should be recorded as belonging to the Australian race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of New Zealand should be recorded as belonging to the New Zealander race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of Tasmania should be recorded as belonging to the Tasmanian race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of the Pacific Islands should be recorded as belonging to the Pacific Islander race, and not to the Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of the West Indies should be recorded as belonging to the West Indian race, and not to the African (black), English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of India should be recorded as belonging to the Indian (Hindu) race, and not to the Hindu, Asiatic Indian, native American Indian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be recorded as belonging to the Filipino race, and not to the Philippine, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of Hawaii should be recorded as belonging to the Hawaiian race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of Samoa should be recorded as belonging to the Samoan race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of Guam should be recorded as belonging to the Guamanian race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of the Maori Islands should be recorded as belonging to the Maori race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of Tonga should be recorded as belonging to the Tongan race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of Fiji should be recorded as belonging to the Fijian race, and not to the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race. Natives of Japan should be recorded as belonging to the Japanese race, and not to the Chinese, Korean, Mongolian, Manchurian, Tartar, Siberian, Russian, or Asiatic Indian race. Natives of China should be recorded as belonging to the Chinese race, and not to the Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Manchurian, Tartar, Siberian, Russian, or Asiatic Indian race. Natives of Korea should be recorded as belonging to the Korean race, and not to the Chinese, Japanese, Mongolian, Manchurian, Tartar, Siberian, Russian, or Asiatic Indian race. Natives of Siberia should be recorded as belonging to the Siberian race, and not to the Russian, Tartar, Mongolian, Manchurian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, or Asiatic Indian race. Natives of Manchuria should be recorded as belonging to the Manchurian race, and not to the Mongolian, Tartar, Siberian, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, or Asiatic Indian race. Natives of Mongolia should be recorded as belonging to the Mongolian race, and not to the Manchurian, Tartar, Siberian, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, or Asiatic Indian race. Natives of Tartary should be recorded as belonging to the Tartar race, and not to the Mongolian, Manchurian, Siberian, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, or Asiatic Indian race. Natives of Asiatic Turkey should be recorded as belonging to the Turkish race, and not to the Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Hebrew, Jewish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Gypsy, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, or Albanian race, according to the district in which they were born. Natives of Asiatic Russia should be recorded as belonging to the Russian race, and not to the Siberian, Tartar, Mongolian, Manchurian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, or Asiatic Indian race. Natives of Asiatic Arabia should be recorded as belonging to the Arabian race, and not to the Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Hebrew, Jewish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Gypsy, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, or Albanian race, according to the district in which they were born. Natives of Asiatic Greece should be recorded as belonging to the Greek race, and not to the Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Jewish, Hebrew, Lettish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Gypsy, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, or Albanian race, according to the district in which they were born. Natives of Asiatic Turkey should be recorded as belonging to the Turkish race, and not to the Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Hebrew, Jewish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Gypsy, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, or Albanian race, according to the district in which they were born. Natives of Asiatic Russia should be recorded as belonging to the Russian race, and not to the Siberian, Tartar, Mongolian, Manchurian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, or Asiatic Indian race. Natives of Asiatic Arabia should be recorded as belonging to the Arabian race, and not to the Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Hebrew, Jewish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Gypsy, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, or Albanian race, according to the district in which they were born. Natives of Asiatic Greece should be recorded as belonging to the Greek race, and not to the Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Jewish, Hebrew, Lettish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Gypsy, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, or Albanian race, according to the district in which they were born.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, and also all with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the district known as Venezia Tridentina, Venezia Giulia, and Istria, formerly belonging to Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts formerly belonging to Austria-Hungary or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be expressed by the name of the country. Natives of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, who have resided for a short time only in the United States, should not report Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, as the country of last permanent residence, but should report the country of their birth.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Answer should be expressed by the name of the State. Aliens who have no definite destination should be reported as "Not known."

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 14 (*By whose means paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by other persons in the United States, by relatives, by his employer, by the government, or by others.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "No" the amount should be stated. Persons coming to join relatives, friends, or employers, or persons coming under contract or assisted, should be reported as having less than $50, unless they have that amount in their own possession. Persons coming to settle on farms should be reported as having the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to seek employment should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to engage in business should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to study should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to visit should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to travel should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to work should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to live should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to die should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to be born should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to marry should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to divorce should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to separate should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reconcile should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to forgive should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to forget should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to remember should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to think should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to feel should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to believe should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to doubt should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to hope should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to fear should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to love should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to hate should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to like should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to dislike should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to prefer should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to choose should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to refuse should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to accept should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reject should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to approve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disapprove should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to admire should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to despise should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to respect should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disrespect should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to honor should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to dishonor should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to praise should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to blame should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to thank should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to curse should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to bless should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to pray should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to worship should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to serve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to rule should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to govern should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to obey should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disobey should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to punish should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reward should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to judge should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to condemn should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to acquit should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to sentence should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to execute should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to pardon should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reprieve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to commute should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to abolish should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to establish should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to destroy should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to create should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to preserve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to protect should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to defend should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to attack should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to conquer should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to surrender should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to negotiate should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to treat should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to agree should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disagree should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to quarrel should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to fight should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to kill should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to die should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to be born should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to marry should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to divorce should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to separate should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reconcile should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to forgive should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to forget should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to remember should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to think should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to feel should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to believe should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to doubt should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to hope should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to fear should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to love should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to hate should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to like should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to dislike should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to prefer should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to choose should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to refuse should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to accept should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reject should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to approve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disapprove should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to admire should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to despise should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to respect should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disrespect should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to honor should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to dishonor should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to praise should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to blame should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to thank should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to curse should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to bless should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to pray should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to worship should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to serve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to rule should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to govern should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to obey should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disobey should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to punish should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reward should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to judge should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to condemn should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to acquit should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to sentence should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to execute should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to pardon should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reprieve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to commute should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to abolish should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to establish should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to destroy should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to create should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to preserve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to protect should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to defend should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to attack should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to conquer should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to surrender should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to negotiate should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to treat should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to agree should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disagree should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to quarrel should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to fight should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to kill should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like the others in the sheet, are required to prevent by examination, subject to the contingencies of detection. However unnecessary questions may appear, if aliens are landed who can give no information concerning them, or who are supposed from their answers to these questions to be likely to become public charges, the responsibility for their admission will be placed upon the officers who have passed them. Therefore, if any doubt exists in the mind of the inspector as to the right of any alien to be admitted, he should be detained and reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and the information desired will be obtained. Persons coming to join relatives should be required to state the name and address of such relative. If such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future employment of each alien, whether as laborer, mechanic, clerk, professional man, or otherwise, and whether he has a ticket or has been furnished the means for his passage to destination within the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract or assisted*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by other persons in the United States, by relatives, by his employer, by the government, or by others.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "No" the amount should be stated. Persons coming to join relatives, friends, or employers, or persons coming under contract or assisted, should be reported as having less than $50, unless they have that amount in their own possession. Persons coming to settle on farms should be reported as having the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to seek employment should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to engage in business should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to study should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to visit should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to travel should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to work should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to live should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to die should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to be born should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to marry should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to divorce should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to separate should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reconcile should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to forgive should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to forget should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to remember should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to think should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to feel should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to believe should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to doubt should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to hope should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to fear should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to love should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to hate should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to like should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to dislike should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to prefer should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to choose should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to refuse should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to accept should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reject should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to approve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disapprove should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to admire should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to despise should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to respect should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disrespect should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to honor should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to dishonor should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to praise should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to blame should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to thank should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to curse should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to bless should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to pray should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to worship should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to serve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to rule should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to govern should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to obey should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disobey should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to punish should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reward should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to judge should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to condemn should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to acquit should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to sentence should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to execute should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to pardon should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to reprieve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to commute should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to abolish should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to establish should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to destroy should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to create should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to preserve should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to protect should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to defend should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to attack should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to conquer should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to surrender should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to negotiate should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to treat should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to agree should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to disagree should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to quarrel should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to fight should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to kill should be reported according to the amount of money they have with them.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

, 19

S. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.		Name in full (Family name. / Given name.)	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. (Country. / City or town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State. / City or town.)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

* Permanent residence unless otherwise stated. If not intended to remain one year or more write "Visitor."

† Last country, dependency, or island of which a citizen or subject.

[illegible] OF [illegible] OFFICERS

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], to [illegible], do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have caused the said [illegible] of said vessel carefully to search, or the same to be searched by competent officers, in my presence and to the best of my knowledge and belief, all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] numbered, and that from the report of said officers made to me from such search, I believe there is not on board of said vessel any alien who has not been duly reported to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival pursuant to the United States immigration laws, except [illegible]; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests of Aliens concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—675

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "clerk," "stenographer," "servant," "painter," "machinist," "mason," "engineer," "farmer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "housewife," "weaver," "merchant," "gentleman," "no occupation," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "worker," "servant," "student," or "child."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Students [illegible] should be entered as such, and corrections should be made if necessary [illegible].

[illegible] "Read what he can write" [illegible] "Read" [illegible] the alien can read [illegible] "Read and write" [illegible] the alien can read and write [illegible] "Neither" [illegible].

Column 9 (*Nationality*). The answer should show the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as "Germany," "Great Britain," "Russia," "France," "Italy," "Sweden," "Norway," "Spain," "Portugal," "Austria-Hungary," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Greece," "Turkey," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Roumania," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Australia," "India," "Arabia," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "England," "Finland," "Dalmatia," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Slovakia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Ruthenia," "Poland," "Galicia," "Palestine," "Asia Minor," "Syria," "Armenia," "Northern Ireland," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Irish Free State," "New Zealand," "Union of South Africa," "Iceland," "Esthonia," "Latvia," "Lithuania," "Luxemburg," "Liechtenstein," "Andorra," "Monaco," "San Marino," "Hungary," "Czechoslovakia," "Albania," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Tibet," "Mongolia," "Siberia," "Manchukuo," "Philippine Islands," "Guam," "Samoa," "Hawaii," "Puerto Rico," "Virgin Islands," "Canal Zone," "Alaska," "Panama," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Honduras," "Salvador," "Guatemala," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Bolivia," "Chile," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Liberia," "Ethiopia," "Egypt," "Algeria," "Tunisia," "Morocco," "Tripolitania," "Cyrenaica," "Sahara," "Nigeria," "Gold Coast," "Sierra Leone," "Gambia," "Senegal," "French Guinea," "Portuguese Guinea," "Angola," "Portuguese East Africa," "Rhodesia," "Nyasaland," "Belgian Congo," "Kenya," "Uganda," "Tanganyika," "Zanzibar," "Madagascar," "Mozambique," "Somaliland," "Eritrea," "Anglo-Egyptian Sudan," "Italian Somaliland," "Italian East Africa," "Spanish Guinea," "Spanish Morocco," "Spanish Sahara," "Rio de Oro," "Fernando Po," "Ifni," "Portuguese Timor," "Netherlands East Indies," "Straits Settlements," "Federated Malay States," "Unfederated Malay States," "Brunei," "Sarawak," "North Borneo," "Hong Kong," "Kwangchowan," "Macao," "Kiaochow," "Indochina," "Siam," "Korea," "Netherlands West Indies," "Curaçao," "Aruba," "Bonaire," "Dutch Guiana," "Surinam," "British Guiana," "British Honduras," "Falkland Islands," "Bermuda," "Bahama Islands," "Jamaica," "Leeward Islands," "Windward Islands," "Barbados," "Trinidad and Tobago," "Martinique," "Guadeloupe," "Dutch West Indies," "Haiti," "Dominican Republic," "Iceland," "Faroe Islands," "Greenland," "Spitzbergen," "Jan Mayen," "Bear Island," "Franz Josef Land," "Nova Zembla," "Azores," "Madeira," "Canary Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Portuguese Guinea," "Fernando Po," "Rio Muni," "Corisco," "Elobey," "Annobon," "Spanish Guinea," "Spanish Morocco," "Spanish Sahara," "Rio de Oro," "Ifni," "Canary Islands," "Balearic Islands," "Andaman Islands," "Nicobar Islands," "Maldive Islands," "Laccadive Islands," "Ceylon," "Seychelles," "Mauritius," "Reunion," "Comoro Islands," "Madagascar," "Portuguese East Africa," "Mozambique," "Rhodesia," "Nyasaland," "Belgian Congo," "Kenya," "Uganda," "Tanganyika," "Zanzibar

I, _____ Section of _____

_____ and that I have had _____

_____ and that I have no interest, either as such _____ or otherwise, in the _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____

_____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the _____ physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—Every adult alien must read this affidavit for himself, unless he is unable to read any language, and must sign his name in the space provided. If he cannot write, he must make his mark. If he cannot read, the affidavit must be read to him in a language he understands, and he must sign it in the presence of the person who reads it to him. Every alien must be examined separately and apart from other aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
		Name in full		Age.				Able to—			*Last permanent residence.			*Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name	Years.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	*Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. Citizens . . .

*Persons coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory need not be listed unless destined to the United States.

ALIENS (WHITE SEAMEN) OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Canada

Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Canada

Plaza Hotel New York City

Plaza Hotel, New York City

Fair

I, ... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the ..... of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests of ..... in number, and that, on the records of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens, any of the effects of whom are to be landed from, admitted on to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, of 1907, has, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Educational or technical terms may be used, but unnecessary words should be avoided. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "driver," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "tailor," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "merchant," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "saleswoman," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "miner," "engineer," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "gardener," "farm laborer," "fisherman," "sailor," "barber," "hairdresser," "manufacturer," "agent," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "student," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "architect," "engraver," "photographer," "interpreter," "soldier," "sailor," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "tool maker," "die sinker," "engraver," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "glazier," "tinsmith," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "wheelwright," "millwright," "boilermaker," "rigger," "weaver," "dyer," "designer," "potter," "glassblower," "moldmaker," "toolmaker," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "aviator," "aeronaut," "electrician," "lineman," "telegrapher," "telephone operator," "engineer," "surveyor," "miner," "driller," "pumper," "roustabout," "teamster," "painter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "glazier," "upholsterer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. Department of Labor

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (junk) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 19, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Hereditary or non-quota immigrant, or non-immigrant, or alien in transit.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		O'Driscoll ✓	Timothy	47	M	S	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Omaha	Mother: Mrs O'Driscoll.		
2															Tadies, Ballyskeane Co. Cork, Ireland	Neb	Omaha
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST AND SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 21st, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person [illegible]	Whether coming by reason of [illegible]	Whether alien has been previously deported and [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Omaha	8202 N 31st St, Omaha, Neb.	No	Always	Yes	N1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskeane
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [the alien is able to read should be stated]. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Some discrimination should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and no effects should be caused by records by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman, appearing under the head of nationality, due to his being a "French" by race or people and, naturally, a "French" appearing under the head of race or people because it means a Frenchman by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew actually can not be properly considered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time actual residence then was. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute sufficient residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by parent (father, mother), father or mother-in-law, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case whether the person has the amount of $50 in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as the personal property of the latter.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the dock at time of arrival. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Section 20, Immigration Act of 1924)

2

, 19__. Arrived at [illegible] of , 19

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Note.—If you are coming with the vessel the oath may be taken before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] will be noted on the reverse. In all cases [illegible] the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latinamian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers from _____ , 19

	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1													Father: Alfred Williner.		
2													Brother: Mrs A Morgan.		
3													Brother: Mrs A Morgan.		
4													Brother: Mrs A Morgan.		
5													Brother: Mrs A Morgan.		
6													Mother: Mrs J Ashly.		
7													Grandmother: Mrs J Ashly,		
8													Brother: John Mathews.		
9													Wife: Margaret.		
10													Mother: Mrs S Blight.		
11													Grandmother: Mrs S Blight		
12													Grandmother: Mrs S Blight.		
13													Grandfather: Mrs S Blight.		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence is to be given in all cases, whether the intended future residence be temporary or permanent.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Officer.

day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Residence at time*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] other Mongolian or Polynesian.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] not merely "laborer," "farmer," "servant girl," "housewife," "student," "clerk," and not [illegible]

A [illegible] must be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] should be used only for persons who follow that occupation [illegible]

[illegible] should be used only for persons who follow that occupation [illegible]

[illegible] should be used only for persons who follow that occupation [illegible]

[

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. . From . . . . . , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read the language of author.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year. 1 1909.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33

Whether able to read. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 and upward. | Whether ticket was purchased by himself or with money furnished directly or indirectly by the United States or by any State. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Disease, lesion of vision, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—In answering questions 21 and following: Whether a person who has been in or who comes from any part of the United States or Territories, or who has been in the service of the United States or of any State, or who has been in the employment of any other government, or who has been in the employment of any corporation, or who has been in the employment of any other person, and has come to the United States in consequence of a promise of employment

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name first and full Christian name.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for ...

... this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...

... or Mrs. ... or Miss ...

... Single, Widowed, or ...

... the name by which the person is usually called ...

... between Italian and ... of the amount of money ...

... Head ...

... Steerage ...

... Second Class ...

... if not ... Head ...

... Passage ... the United States ...

... Class ...

... Class ...

... Class

, and that I have made a personal examination of
, and that the facts stated in
in each, according to
the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of officer administering oath)

(Official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If the certificate is executed abroad the oath may be taken before any officer authorized to administer oaths. If executed in the United States before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned therein, the certificate shall be executed before the examining officer. If executed in the United States elsewhere than at a port of arrival, the certificate shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Gaelish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Passport or other evidence of identity of bearer and of nationality must be presented for inspection.
† Last permanent home and not the temporary sojourn.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

, 19

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Nationality.	Race.	Last permanent residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when? If yes— When?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature of same, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Marks of identification. Hair.	Marks of identification. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of section 38 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this section, or who shall write, publish, or circulate, or cause to be written, published, or circulated, or shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, or distribution, any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing advocacy, teaching, or encouragement of any of the principles mentioned in this section, or who shall knowingly circulate, distribute, or publish, or attempt to circulate, distribute, or publish any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing advocacy, teaching, or encouragement of any of the principles mentioned in this section, upon entry into the United States, or who shall thereafter, after entry, be found to have violated the provisions of this section, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who shall after entry become a member of any of the classes enumerated in this section shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by law. Any person who shall aid, abet, assist, or hold membership with any alien of the classes enumerated in this section, knowing him to be such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who shall, by force or threats, knowingly prevent, hinder, or impede the duly authorized officer of the United States from performing his duties under the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who shall print, publish, edit, issue, circulate, sell, distribute, or display any book, paper, document, picture, or other material advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of any real or personal property, or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other person or persons, because of his or their official character, or advocating the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of the property of any corporation or association engaged in commerce between the United States and any other country, or between the States, or the property of any person employed by such corporation or association in such commerce, or advocating the unlawful interference by force or violence with the operation of the means or instruments of such commerce, or who shall print, publish, edit, issue, circulate, sell, distribute, or display any book, paper, document, picture, or other material advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other person or persons, because of his or their official character, or advocating the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of the property of any corporation or association engaged in commerce between the United States and any other country, or between the States, or the property of any person employed by such corporation or association in such commerce, or advocating the unlawful interference by force or violence with the operation of the means or instruments of such commerce, or who shall knowingly have in his possession, or shall attempt to sell, distribute, or publish

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *at* . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. "Last Permanent Home." Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for . . . .

. . . . . applies, it should be expressed in years or months thus: Infant, 6 months; Child, 4 years; Servant, 25 years; Laborer, 40 years; Merchant, 50 years; Gentleman, 60 years; Farmer, 30 years.

Column 6. "Married or single." Enter after M if married, S if single, W if widowed, or D if divorced.

Column 7. "Calling or occupation." The entry should be such as to indicate, as precisely as the average . . . . . tion. . . . . Laborers who have no special trade should be described as laborers, and not as farmers, unless they were actually engaged in farming. . . . . Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be returned as having no occupation.

. . . . . shown . . . . . .

. . . . . Persons coming from . . . . . for . . . . . the . . . .

. . . . . if the . . . . . should be made . . . . . the . . . . . exact . . . . . the . . . . . which . . . . . a . . . . . the . . . . . See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The race of each and every . . . . . to . . . . . be stated. . . . . to . . . . . .

ITALY.

The term "Italian" refers to the citizens . . . . . .

SPAIN.

West Indian" refers to the people . . . . . Cubans, Porto Ricans, Jamaican Negroes . . . . . .

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of . . . . . South America (Spanish descent).

TURKEY IN ASIA.

"Armenian" includes . . . . . Turkey in Asia. "Syrian" includes . . . . . Asiatic Arabian . . . . . .

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the towns of the Royal Provinces of Udine, Belluno, Treviso, Venezia, Padua, Rovigo, Verona, Vicenza, Belluno, Trento, Brescia, Sondrio, Bergamo, Milano, Como, Varese, Novara, Pavia, Alessandria, Cuneo, Torino, Aosta, Genova, Porto Maurizio, Massa Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Firenze, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Napoli, Salerno, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Reggio Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Rome, Viterbo, Rieti, Littoria, Frosinone, Ravenna, Forli, Bologna, Ferrara, Modena, Reggio Emilia, Parma, Piacenza, Mantova, Pola, Fiume, Zara, Spalato, Cattaro, Ragusa, Gorizia, Trieste, Istria, Quarnero, Dalmazia, Carnaro, Littorio, Tripoli, Bengasi, Derna, Misurata, Homs, Zuara, Gadames, Misda, Ghat, Ghadames, Sirte, Cufra, Leptis Magna, Oasis of Giofra, Oasis of Augila, Oasis of Jalo, Oasis of Siwa, Oasis of Gat, Oasis of Ghadames, Oasis of Misda, Oasis of Ghat, Oasis of Sirte, Oasis of Cufra, Oasis of

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If you are not with the vessel, this affidavit should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the

If you are with the vessel, the declaration should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

(Arrival)

S. S. _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Total number of passengers in this list _____

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens _____

Manifest Inspector's Sheet 3 Line 18 Not on board.

* Permanent residence within the country of his nationality unless otherwise stated. If not in the United States, insert the name of the country to which alien intends to go permanently.

† Insert letter corresponding to letter in the box at the top of the sheet.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Line.	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read and write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformities or physical defects; nature, location, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ , 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood as intended residence for one year or more.

† Letter to be used will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE INSPECTION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
Number on list.	Last name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
										Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1										Ireland	Kilcolgan Co. Galway	[illegible], Edward [illegible], Mount Lun, Kilcolgan, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	New York
2										Ireland	Kilcolgan, Co. Kerry	[illegible], Edward [illegible], Mount Lun, Kilcolgan, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	New York
3										Ireland	Fahy, Co. Clare	Mother, Mrs A. O'Donovan, Bon St. Mo, Waterford, Eire, Co. Cork.		Texas	Galveston
4										Ireland	Fahy, Co. Clare	Mother, Mrs A. O'Donovan, Bon St. Mo, Waterford, Eire, Co. Cork.		Texas	Galveston
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															

B-5 [illegible] 10-20-39

[illegible] passengers . . . . .
[illegible] aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence of husband, parent, or legal guardian of alien under 16 years of age not accompanied by such relative.
† Name of person to whom alien is going, and complete address, including street and number.

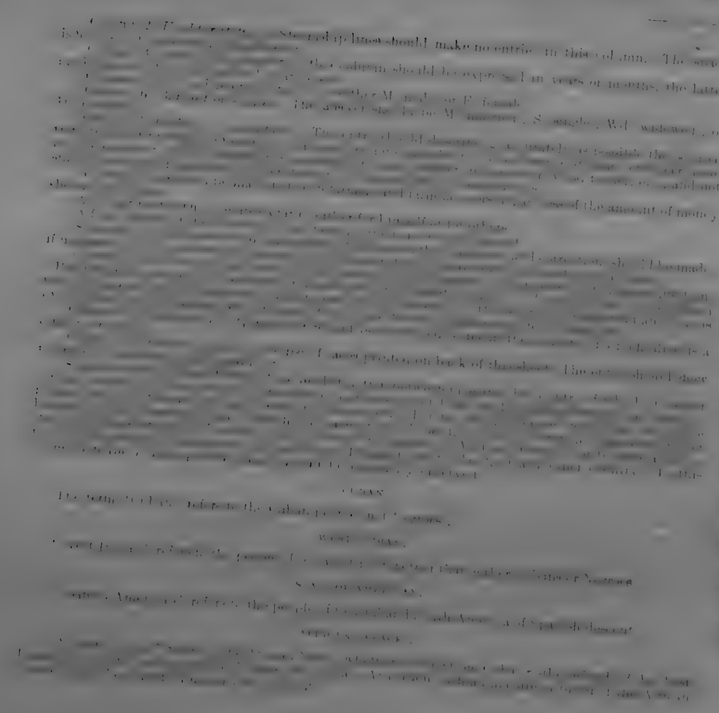
ALIENS ARRIVING UNDER CONTRACT, ETC., TO BE EXAMINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

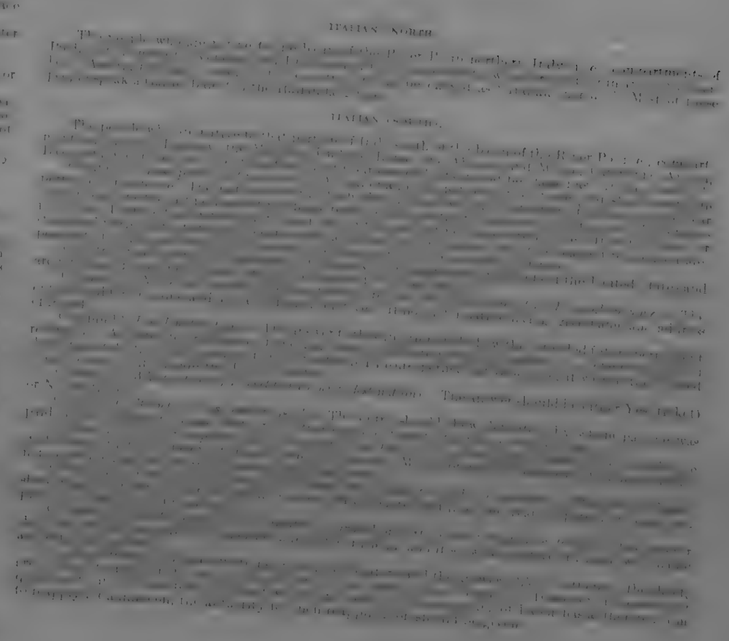
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question may result in the refusal of admission to the United States.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Separate notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If convenient, both the vessel and the alien should be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the _____

If _____ with the vessel, the master (with the alien) should be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ——— . Passengers sailing from ——— , ——— , 19 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-838933-1-28-41

2-976476 6-27-42

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or only seaport in foreign country at which alien embarked.

16—310

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No. on list.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Nationality.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mch. cut, 17195. Bl. [illegible] dark man [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and all persons who are coming to the United States under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such persons to perform labor in this country of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and whether they have any such contract or not, and whether they are actually in possession of any such offer, engagement, or contract or not, and the importation of which is prohibited by the provisions of the contract labor law, unless such persons fall within certain exceptions provided for in said law; and all persons who have been convicted of or who admit the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the essential elements of such crime or misdemeanor, although pardoned; and all persons who have been previously deported from the United States under the provisions of the contract labor law, and who have come in consequence of such deportation; and all persons who have been within one year insane or who have had two or more attacks of insanity; and all persons who are paupers or likely to become a public charge; and all persons who are suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and all persons who are found upon the certificate of the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; and all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 : Head tax status. - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officials only.

Column 4 : Age. - Age at last birthday. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 : Sex. - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 : Married or single. - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 : Calling or occupation. - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien *over 14 years of age*, at the time of application for admission. Persons formerly engaged in business should not report themselves as having no occupation, but should state their former occupation, as, for example, merchant, manufacturer, banker, clerk, stenographer, wood turner, etc., and not simply "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "housework."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

Special attention is directed to the fact that incorrect entries in this column will be made the basis of many questions to be propounded to aliens at the time of their examination by the boards of special inquiry. If alien women do not state that they have been employed, or intend to be employed, in any occupation, the fact should be ascertained from their husbands, fathers, brothers, or friends who accompany them, and the information noted on the manifest.

Column 8 : Nationality. - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 : Race or people. - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Immigrants coming to the United States frequently state that they are citizens of the country of which they were formerly subjects, but which no longer exists as a political organization, and they should be carefully questioned as to their racial history. For instance, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Turks, Germans, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Swiss, Dutch, Belgians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Roumanians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Arabians, Armenians, Persians, Egyptians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Australians, New Zealanders, Scandinavians, Finns, Lapps, Icelanders, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Indians (Hindus), Indians (Red), Negroes, Pacific Islanders, Philippine Islanders, Hawaiians, Porto Ricans, Cubans, Panamanians, Canal Zone, Tahitians, Samoans, Guamanians, Tutuilans, Alaskans, Aleuts, Eskimos, Indians (Red), Mexicans, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Filipinos

[redacted]

I, [redacted] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am now in actual practice as such in [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and official designation of person before whom oath is made, i.e., whether U. S. Immigrant Inspector, etc.)

NOTE.—If examination with the view to this affidavit of verification shall be completed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] of the alien or aliens described herein be noted, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port, a port of one of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of one of the United States, or from the insular possessions of the United States, shall sign this (paper) sheet prior to the landing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Total passengers . . . .
U S citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence will, in the majority of instances, be actual or intended residence if for one year or more.
† Line of passengers recounted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1.M.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alien or a class of aliens under possession, in steerage class, may travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No. on list.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained	Whether a ticket to destination has been obtained	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously deported and why	Whether in custody and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 page follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or disbelief in such principles, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any written or printed matter advocating, inculcating, or teaching such principles or disbelief in such principles, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, whether of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] the [redacted] of [redacted] and I [redacted] the [redacted] or [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINATION

I, [illegible], an officer of the Department of [illegible], to whom it may concern, greeting, and bring [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Immigrant Inspector.)

NOTE.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with a defect not noted, he is to be reported for examination to the officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien must be noted and reported at the port of arrival. If any alien is found to be afflicted with a defect noted, he is to be reported at the port of departure before the alien sails, unless the defect is one which could not be detected by the officer authorized to make the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] at a port in one of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port in another insular possession. This (where) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Manifest Sheet No. Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet 2 Line 2 Metcalfe Emma Not on Board
Sheet 2 Line 3 Metcalfe Jena Not on Board
Sheet 2 Line 4 Metcalfe Arthur Not on Board
Sheet 2 Line 5 Metcalfe Edith Not on Board
Sheet 2 Line 6 Metcalfe Violet Not on board
Sheet 2 Line 13 Herron William Not on board
Sheet 2 Line 14 Webster Adelaide Not on board
Sheet 2 Line 15 Webster Adelaide Not on Board
Sheet 2 Line 23 Hynes Mary Not on Board

Sheet 2 Line 16 Watson James Not on Board
Sheet 2 Line 17 Watson James Not on Board

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question shall be understood as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19 23

No. on List	15	16	17	18 If yes — Yes/No; Years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	No		No		Dodd Samuel Lonsdale South 18th St Newark N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Bolton
19	Yes	1913	Yes	1913 Baltimore Md	For Mr. Davis 1 W North Ave Baltimore Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bristol
20					Sister-in-law Mrs Jay 13 Tamworth Rd	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Henley
21			No		Brother-in-law Jay 13 Tamworth Rd	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Henley
22	No		No		Cousin Mrs. Jay 16 Bleecker St New York N.Y.	Yes	is sh	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the practicability or propriety of establishing the world-wide dictatorship of the proletariat, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused to be taken on board said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me has caused to be taken on board said vessel sailing therewith, a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [redacted] list of alien passengers; that I have caused to be made a personal inspection of the said aliens, and a number equal to at least one-fifth of the whole number of said aliens have been examined by the said surgeon; that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. Name. The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien 14 years old and over, whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not. Wives, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers, without other description, should not be returned as laborers, but as farmers, agricultural laborers, servants, etc., and not simply as laborers, unless nothing more definite can be ascertained. Where a person has been employed at different occupations, the one followed for the longest time should be returned. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be owned.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A person who [redacted]

Special care should be taken that the occupations returned are correct. No change should be made, if practicable, after the alien has been passed by the medical officer. Changes in occupation often indicate [redacted]

[redacted] Questions 9 should be considered together. The answer to question 9 should be the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going, and not merely the State.

Column 10, *Nationality of race*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject. [redacted]

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*. Answers to this question should show the country of which each alien is a bona fide resident. Mere sojourn in a country for a few months or years, during which the alien has retained residence in his native country, does not constitute residence. [redacted] Where an alien has resided for [redacted] the answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No [redacted]

Column 12, *Destination*. The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of a few months or years in the United States, during which the alien intends to retain residence in his native country, does not constitute residence. [redacted] Where an alien has friends or relatives in the United States with whom he intends to live or whose address he has, the name and address should be given. Where an alien has no friends or relatives in the United States, but intends to settle in a certain locality, the name of the city, town, or village should be given. Where an alien has no definite destination in view, the fact should be stated. [redacted]

Column 13, *Ever in U. S.*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No [redacted]

Column 14, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*. The answer to this question should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States with whom he intends to live or whose address he has, and should give the name and complete address of such friends or relatives. [redacted]

Column 15, *Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 16, *Whether polygamist*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 17, *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 18, *Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 19, *Whether ticketed through to destination*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 20, *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has passage paid by others, or has money to pay passage*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 21, *Whether owns a home, and if so, where*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 22, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 23, *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 24, *Whether deported or allowed to depart voluntarily at expense of any person or society, and if so, when and where*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 25, *Whether under a certificate heretofore granted, and if so, when and where*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 26, *Whether a stowaway*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 27, *Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, when and where*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 28, *Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came, and how long last time*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 29, *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother, and name and complete address of such relative*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 30, *Whether in the military or naval service of any foreign country, and if so, what country*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 31, *Whether ever in the military or naval service of any foreign country, and if so, what country*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 32, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 33, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 34, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 35, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 36, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 37, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 38, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 39, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 40, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 41, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 42, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 43, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 44, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 45, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 46, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 47, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 48, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 49, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 50, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 51, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 52, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 53, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 54, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 55, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 56, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 57, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 58, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 59, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 60, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 61, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 62, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 63, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 64, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 65, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 66, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 67, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 68, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 69, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 70, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 71, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 72, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 73, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 74, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 75, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 76, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 77, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 78, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 79, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 80, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 81, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 82, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 83, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 84, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 85, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 86, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 87, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 88, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 89, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 90, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 91, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 92, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 93, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 94, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 95, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 96, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 97, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 98, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 99, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 100, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 101, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 102, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 103, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 104, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 105, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 106, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 107, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 108, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 109, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 110, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 111, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 112, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 113, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 114, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 115, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 116, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 117, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 118, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 119, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 120, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 121, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 122, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 123, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 124, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 125, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 126, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 127, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 128, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 129, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 130, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 131, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 132, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 133, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 134, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 135, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 136, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 137, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 138, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 139, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 140, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 141, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 142, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 143, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 144, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 145, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 146, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 147, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 148, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 149, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 150, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 151, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 152, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 153, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 154, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 155, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 156, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 157, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 158, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 159, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 160, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 161, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 162, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 163, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 164, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 165, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 166, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 167, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 168, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 169, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 170, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 171, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 172, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 173, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 174, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 175, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 176, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 177, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 178, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 179, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 180, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 181, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 182, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 183, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 184, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 185, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 186, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 187, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 188, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 189, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 190, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 191, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 192, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 193, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 194, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 195, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 196, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 197, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 198, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 199, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 200, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 201, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 202, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 203, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 204, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 205, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 206, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 207, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 208, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 209, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 210, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 211, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 212, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 213, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 214, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 215, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 216, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 217, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 218, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 219, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked). [redacted]

Column 220, *Whether a resident of or citizen of any country other than that whence he comes, and if so, what country, and for how long*. The answer to this question

AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] shall be noted [redacted] affidavit executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous [illegible]
This (twelve) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to					‡ Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (Whether ticketed passenger or not.)	
No. on List.	[illegible]	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read this sentence: [illegible]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annistown, Co. Clare	Aunt, Mrs M.O. Vaughan, Annistown, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Place of permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of names of [illegible] on the landing [illegible].

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] at [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] in which they travel. [illegible] be duly entered and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause [illegible] deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] Port of [illegible]

No. in List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Name in full.	Whether able to read.	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid by himself or by others. If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in the United States or coming under offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible] Stad[illegible], Age, [illegible]			Cousin, Mrs E. Sorlan, 74 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—[illegible] question 24 is not followed. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] or who [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government [illegible] or who advocates the assassination [illegible] or who advocates the unlawful destruction [illegible] the value, necessity, or [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] other unlawful [illegible] or who advocates or teaches [illegible]

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon ..., to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section ... of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, coal miner, tool sharpener, lawyer, merchant, tailor, clerk, servant, waiter, cook, farmer, farm laborer, stock raiser, shepherd, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, boarding-house keeper, stenographer, bookkeeper, salesman, saleswoman, weaver, spinner, dyer, loom fixer, silk worker, iron worker, steel worker, puddler, roller, heater, tinner, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, woman, or child.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary paid by others.

Should the occupation of any alien require further description than can be given in the space provided, additional information should be entered in the "Remarks" column.

Care should be taken that the answer to this question is not recorded incorrectly as "laborer" or "servant" when the occupation is of a more definite character. In connection with the question "Can read?" it is necessary that a person who can read any language should be so recorded. Persons who can not read but can only write should be recorded as unable to read. Children who are too young to read or write should be so shown.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, for example, Scotch, English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (Hindu), Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, etc. Particular attention is directed to the desirability of distinguishing between the various races now reported under the general designations of "Hebrew" and "Slavonic," and between the various races now reported under the general designation of "African." Persons born in Germany are usually of German race, but persons born in Austria, Hungary, Russia, Switzerland, or any other country may belong to any one of several races. In this connection the following classification should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Liguria and those provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have been residents of other countries for one year or more should be so recorded. The name of the country, not the city, should be given. If the alien has been a resident of the United States for one year or more and returned to the country of last permanent residence after a temporary visit abroad, the entry should show the country to which he returned. It is important that the last permanent residence of each alien be correctly shown, as the law excludes certain persons coming from designated countries, irrespective of their race or people. Persons who are citizens or subjects of one country, but have resided for one year or more last permanent residence in another country, should be recorded as coming from the country of last permanent residence. Persons who are residents of the United States and are returning after a temporary visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute the portion of residence. Persons intending only temporary residence (a definite or indefinite future) permanent residence, if within the United States, should write the words "United States."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "friend," "steamship company," "other railroad ticket," "Government," etc. Money brought by the alien himself should not be considered as paid by him if it was originally furnished by others, and the name of the person who furnished the money should be given.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing the sum of $50 and if so, how much and where). The entries should be made in dollars, as "$50," "$100," etc., and if less, the exact amount should be stated, as "$45," "$30," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be so recorded as to indicate clearly to which alien each answer refers. The answer, in answer to question 18, should be limited to the time since last admission. However, in answer to question 19, if alien has been absent one year or more and Commissioner-General of Immigration or Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from , *Arriving at Port of* ,

| | | |

LIST OF ALIEN [illegible] CITIZENS

[illegible] Arrived at Port of [illegible]

9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Isaac	30	M	F	M	14 Sept 1902	Springfield Mass.	Courthouse Springfield, Mass 1919	Springfield Mass
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Emma	11	M	M	S	25th Feb 1902	Springfield Mass.		Springfield Mass
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bernard	9	M	M	S	[illegible]	Springfield Mass.		Springfield Mass
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dorothy	7	F	F	S	[illegible]	Springfield Mass.		Springfield Mass
13											
14											
15											
16											
17								April 2nd 1921	Winters Mass.		
18								June 1st 1921	Winters Mass.		
19								May 1st 1921	Winters Mass.		
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Sheet 1 [illegible] [illegible] Sheet 1 [illegible] [illegible] Sheet 1 [illegible] [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not *taken out* final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

16-784

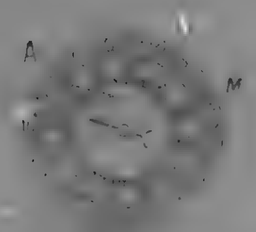
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens employed upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , 19[illegible] , from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of passport or other document	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]			[illegible]										
2				✓	✓	✓								
3				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
5			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
6			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓			
7			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
8														
9				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			

[illegible]



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or vanished; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or losses, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if sued and by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the decision upon the question of the liability to the payment of said sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

4i

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

May 26th 1923.

I, master of the British. S. S. Baltic.

from port of Liverpool. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 417 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (sound) 1.

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunday May 20th [illegible]

is now lying at Pier 60 N. R. [illegible] and is expected to sail May 26th 1923 for Liverpool.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Peers.	23	British.	8/5/23. Liverpool.
L. Rice.	28	do	do do.
E. Parker.	28	do	do do
J. Woods.	22	do	do do
F. Perkins.	35	do	do do.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible] , from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be landed at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. Cannon. ✓	34	British.	6/5/23. Liverpool.
J. Fry.	29	do	do do
J. Doran.	22	do	do do
P. [illegible]	21	do	do do.

[illegible]

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
P. Ford.	44	British.	12/5/23. Liverpool.
W. J. Gordon.	44	do	6/5/23. do
J. Kilcan.	23	do	do do
C. [illegible]o.	21	do	do do
S. [illegible].	31	do	do do
M. [illegible].	30	do	do do
J. Lumley	53	do	10/5/23. do
J. [illegible].	19	do	6/5/23. do
R. Irine.	23.	do	do do
T. [illegible].	57	do	do do.

[illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
A. Lalsy	52	British.	L.S.G. Colhurst.	25	British.
Jos. Fraser.	56	do.	A. Merrills.	21	do
H. Latham.	38	do	R. Dash.	26	U. S.
J. Rooney.	28	do	D. Kavanagh.	23	British.
F. Green.	21	do	J. Dean.	27	do
J. McCale.	37	do	P. McCann.	34	do
A. Bell.	32.	do	C. Malcolm.	21.	do.
G. Barnes.	32.	do			
Ph. Edelman.	21	do			
H. [illegible]	44	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Walsh.	50	British.	8/5/23. Liverpool.	Injury to head.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional aliens or crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

[illegible]
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S CONCERN	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
last	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be taken at [illegible]	Whether able to read							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-

Line ——

Owners

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of the said _____ now present on board, including every person who has signed articles to proceed in her from any port or place due to her present voyage, and of all persons who have been discharged from the said _____ at any port or place during the said voyage, with the name of each port or place and the date of discharge, and the reason for such discharge, so far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief; and that I have made a like report of all births and deaths which have occurred on board the said _____ during the said voyage, so far as the particulars of such births and deaths have come to my knowledge or belief; and that I have delivered to the proper officer a correct list of the names of the crew now on board the said _____, and a like list of all persons who have been discharged from the said _____ during the said voyage, and a like list of all births and deaths which have occurred on board the said _____ during the said voyage, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, or delivered up to any person any part of the property of any person belonging to the said _____ or any part of the cargo thereof, except as hereinafter mentioned.

I have made a true report of all the sums of money and all the property which have been received by me or to my knowledge or belief by any person for my use or on account of the said _____ during the said voyage, and I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, received any sum of money or property on account of the said _____ during the said voyage, which I have not duly reported.

I have made a true report of all the sums of money which I have paid or to my knowledge or belief have been paid by any person for my use or on account of the said _____ during the said voyage, and I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, paid any sum of money on account of the said _____ during the said voyage, which I have not duly reported.

I have made a true report of all the sums of money which I have received or to my knowledge or belief have been received by any person for my use or on account of the said _____ during the said voyage, and I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, received any sum of money

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , U. S., from the port of

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid [illegible] at port of arrival	(6) Whether accompanied or [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1													
32	2													
33	3													
34	4													
35	5													
36	6													
37	7													
38	8													
39	9													
40	10													
41	11													
42	12													
43	13													
44	14													
45	15													
46	16													
47	17													
48	18													
49	19													
50	20													
51	21													
52	22													
53	23													
54	24													
55	25													
56	26													
57	27													
58	28													
59	29													
60	30													

Line
Officers
Local boards

*See list of [illegible] hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information [illegible] punishable by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER, LAST OR SECOND LAST

I , of the , Co. [illegible]
make oath [illegible] and that the [illegible] hereto annexed contains a true and complete list of all the persons who have arrived in the said vessel at any port or place in the United States during the period of time [illegible] by the United States Immigration Law and of each [illegible] of (a) and (b) of the [illegible] and that the [illegible] is a true [illegible].

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] and 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible]RS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIPS	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of immigrant visa and if issued at [illegible]	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 13, and 30 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, [illegible] other pena

[illegible]

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have read and understand the foregoing list, that it contains a true and complete statement of all the facts required by the immigration laws of the United States to be stated in the list of passengers and crew, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Master, [illegible] or agent.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in item 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , , from the port of

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION ON THIS VESSEL	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether able to read and write	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Officer
Insp. Assist.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

, of the

, do at above

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel on said port or place during her present voyage; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said crew is a person of the class described in section 38 of the United States Immigration law and of sections 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act of 1917 would appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. . When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POST OFFICE ADDRESS (Country)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write (name and part of alphabet)	Whether admitted to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Ouiers
Lead [illegible]

* See list of races and color [illegible]

Note [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] bound from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the United States immigration officer at this port contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete list of all aliens who have been taken on board my said vessel at any foreign port or place destined for a port or place in the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to list any such alien passenger for the reason that the master or owner of said vessel or any other person has paid or agreed to pay the head tax of $8 and the immigrant inspection fee of $4 required by the United States immigration law and, if such aliens or any of them are in the steerage class, has also paid or agreed to pay the additional tax of $5 required by said law, unless such tax is refunded by the Secretary of Labor; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to list any such alien passenger for the reason that such alien is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who is mentally or physically defective, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is a polygamist, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been previously deported and excluded from admission to the United States and who has not received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has come in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States, except as to such aliens as are specifically exempted by the terms of subdivisions (a) and (b) of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible], Master, [illegible] or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless payment of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 has been made, or the deposit specified by said section 36 having been served, the deposit specified therein as security has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS REGARDS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of immigrant visa (if required)	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth or birthplace	Last
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Consul [illegible]

*See list of exceptions on back hereof.
Note.—[illegible]

I [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION ON SHIP OR CREW	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See Def. of Race and Ethnic Origin

Note—Failure to furnish the correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien for which no report is given. See reverse side.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master [illegible] Secretary.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be returned on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF [illegible] ALIENS DISCHARGED FROM VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		DISCHARGED FROM SHIP'S CREW	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether entered at this port or at what port	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2									M					
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible] LIST OF THE [illegible] OR [illegible] OFFICE, OR FIRST (OR SECOND) OFFICE

I, [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible], Master, [illegible] Steamship [illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR DUTIES	SIGNED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of valid immigration visa, if required	Whether in possession of valid passport, if required	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Place
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1			[illegible]												
2			[illegible]												
3			[illegible]												
4			[illegible]												
5			[illegible]												
6			[illegible]												
7			[illegible]												
8			[illegible]												
9			[illegible]												
10			[illegible]												
11			[illegible]												
12			[illegible]												
13			[illegible]												
14			[illegible]												
15			[illegible]												
16			[illegible]												
17			[illegible]												
18			[illegible]												
19			[illegible]												
20			[illegible]												
21			[illegible]												
22			[illegible]												
23			[illegible]												
24			[illegible]												
25			[illegible]												
26			[illegible]												
27			[illegible]												
28			[illegible]												
29			[illegible]												
30			[illegible]												

EMPLOYED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See [illegible] for key of

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

[illegible] MASTER, OR PERSON OTHER

I, [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port is a full and complete list or manifest of all such passengers for whom I or the owners of the vessel on which they have taken passage have been required to present lists or manifests under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained therein is true in every particular.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] and 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SIGNED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write (or only to read)	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Place
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 30 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] on the vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER MAKING OUTWARD ENTRY

I, _____, of the _____ do solemnly swear that this manifest contains a true and complete list of all the alien members of the crew of the vessel on board of which I am master or officer, now present at _____, and that I have caused to be taken from each of the alien members of said crew a full and correct statement of the matters required to be set forth in relation to them by the immigration laws of the United States, and that I will deliver such statements to the immigrant inspector at the port of _____ when required to do so.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [crossed] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed as said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having sixty-six aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at , from the port of

No.	No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR DUTY ON VESSEL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be sent in transit at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See last column, back hereof.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SHOWN BY CREW

Section 251 of Chapter 47 of February 5, 1917, to be entered in the United States Immigration service by the Commissioner of any vessel leaving a seaport of the United States.

[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

		NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
		Family name	Given name	When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
	1													
	2													
	3							36						
	4													
	5													
	6							31						
	7													
	8							37						
	9							32						
	10							22						
	11							21						
	12													
	13							22						
	14													
	15													
	16							31						
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, rostering, and discharge.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] said, 21 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kyrgyz.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS DEPARTING OR ABOUT TO DEPART FROM THE UNITED STATES

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Place of birth	Last residence	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of visé	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of [illegible]
							When	Where						
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date

Owners

Port of Sailing

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, CLERK OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____ (here insert name of vessel), do solemnly and truly swear that the passengers subject to inspection and the list of aliens now produced by me contain a full, true, and correct account of all the said aliens brought on board the said vessel, and that I will not conceal, withhold, or destroy, nor cause or procure to be concealed, withheld, or destroyed, any of the said aliens from any part or place above mentioned, so that they may not come before the immigrant inspector to be examined touching their right to land in the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the said aliens at any port or place in the United States, without the permission of the immigrant inspector; that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the said aliens at any port or place in the United States other than the port or place at which the inspection is had; that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the said aliens at any port or place in the United States before

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off-[illegible] at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth or [illegible]	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bellboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	✓	✓	✓	~~✓~~	[illegible]	✓	FM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine [illegible]

[illegible] MASTER OR COMMANDER] OF [illegible] OR FIRST OR SECOND CLASS VESSEL

I, , master of the vessel [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board my said vessel at [illegible] and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of them in the United States from said vessel until I shall have received a permit so to do from the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service, and will report the sickness or death of any of them, as required by section 9 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Class.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

_____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be sent on to port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical and mental defects
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by law may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 and/or as punishable by law.

[illegible]

I, [illegible], of [illegible], master of the [illegible] vessel, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all aliens employed on board said vessel, and that the following is a full and true statement of the [illegible] required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and by the rules and regulations made in pursuance thereof, so far as the same have been complied with by me.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2 has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS [illegible] IN THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Place of Birth	Last Foreign Residence	Destination	Seaport at which Shipped	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks	Last Entry
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Reg. 402 v 57

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns 2, 20 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, of the , do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true, perfect, and complete list required of me by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of all the aliens employed on the vessel of which I am master, and of all changes that may occur before the departure of the vessel from this port, and that I will deliver said list to the immigration officer at this port; that I will report to such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; that before the departure of the vessel from this port I will deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival in this port, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of myself, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, myself, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING Officers and crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Wages to be paid on discharge at port of arrival	Wages paid in advance	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Port from which last came, or in possession of which last arrived	Place of permanent residence
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]. Special crews

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER (FIRST OR SECOND SHEET)

I, _____, the master [or commanding officer] of the _____ [vessel or aircraft] hereinafter mentioned, do solemnly swear [or affirm] that the list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of _____ contains a full, true, and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place named therein or elsewhere, and who are destined to the United States, specifying the name of the vessel, the date of departure, and the number of the list or manifest; that the said list or manifest contains the name of every such alien so taken on board, whether as cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or otherwise, and whether he has paid his fare in whole or in part or has been given a pass, or is employed on board, or is a stowaway; that the said list or manifest also contains the name of every such alien who was originally taken on board at some other port or place and has since been landed at any intermediate port or place named therein or elsewhere; that the said list or manifest truly indicates, as far as the same can be ascertained, the final destination of each such alien; that the said list or manifest truly indicates the compliance or noncompliance with the immigration laws of the United States of each such alien; that the said list or manifest truly indicates the sanity and health of each such alien, and whether he is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled; that the said list or manifest truly indicates whether each such alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; that the said list or manifest truly indicates whether each such alien has been deported, and if so, how many times and the cause thereof; that the said list or manifest truly indicates whether each such alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in paying for his passage, and if so, by whom; that the said list or manifest truly indicates whether each such alien has paid his own passage or has had the same paid by others, and if by others, by whom; that the said list or manifest truly indicates whether each such alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if not, to what amount he is deficient; that the said list or manifest truly indicates whether each such alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend; that the said list or manifest truly indicates whether each such alien is going to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, whether skilled or unskilled, and for whom he has been engaged to perform such labor; that the said list or manifest truly indicates whether each such alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where he last resided there; that the said list or manifest truly indicates whether each such alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a purely political offense

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] departing at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be sent back to port of arrival	Whether paid for passage to final destination	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Place of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races

NOTE. Failure to furnish [illegible] and correct information as to [illegible] and [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at , , , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP OR COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Number on list or manifest of alien seamen at port of arrival	Whether in good health, insane, or a mental defective	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Long	Edward												
2														
3														
4														
5	Connolly	William						31				5	7	161
6	Hanley	Samuel						25				5	6	134
7	Brown	George						23				5	8	168
8	Smith	Robert						24				5	6	150
9	Cummins	William						28				5	6	161
10	Clarke	Thomas						26				5	7	161
11	Jones	James						39				5	5	161
12	Shelland	Samuel						20				5	6	167
13	Dunn	Patrick						56				5	7	167
14	Elliott	Thomas						25				5	5	161
15	Atkinson	Arthur						29				5	7	161
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Lee	Frank						25				5	9	165
21	Copley	George						36				5	8	168
22	Smith	Thomas						30				5	9	167
23	Bradley	Frank						32				5	9	167
24	Hughes	Hugh						42				5	8	168
25	Brien	Hugh						45				5	5	161
26														
27														
28	Cole	Frederick						45				5	8	168
29								42						
30														

Line
Owners
Vessel Agents

*See last 2 pages on back hereof.

Note—Incorrect, incomplete, false or omitted information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at the port of [illegible] contains a full, complete, and true account of all aliens who have been taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port in the United States during the present voyage thereof, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to bring to the port of arrival any alien so taken on board said vessel, or transferred any such alien to any other vessel or in any other manner prevented his coming to the port of arrival, or allowed any such alien to depart from said vessel before her arrival at said port, except as follows: [illegible]. So help me God.

[illegible]
Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of Vessel.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in clause 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... 19... from the port of ...

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Last service at sea	Position in ship's complement	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether able to land at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 12
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
I hereby certify that the visa below
has not been granted
as presented
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
SEEN
12 MAY 1923

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced ... and that ... statements ... and answers ... They ... of the vessel.

Master.

Name ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of nationalities issued ...
Note ... information in columns ... See that ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list shown below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the period prescribed in the instance he boards them on vessel. The list of names of alien passengers and crews. Every such list must be legibly and board. It shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or who died during the voyage, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of said alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not discovered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the substitution of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be caused to the Secretary of Labor pay, for each and every such omission or neglect, the sum of $10 for each alien of arrival is located the vessel shall be prevented from departing with respect to which the master shall refuse or neglect to report, or to deliver lists, as aforesaid, or in which a true report is not rendered above required, and for said omissions, unwarranted departures preceding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event that the same is imposed, which it remains unpaid, may be recovered or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of such sum as the collector of customs may

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

SEC. 3. [illegible] shall be inscribed on the manifest [illegible] shall be inscribed on the manifest [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 37. When [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest [illegible] from the vessel, and the original [illegible] shall be [illegible] by section 40 have been [illegible] that at the time of [illegible] to the satisfaction of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, Black.	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Scan
Assessment
United States Virgin Islands
Jacques E. Cartier
Area of Interest
Area 1
Area 2
Area 3
Area 4
Area 5
Area 6
Area 7
Area 8
Area 9
Area 10
Area 11
Area 12
Area 13
Area 14
Area 15
Area 16
Area 17
Area 18
Area 19
Area 20
Area 21
Area 22
Area 23
Area 24
Area 25
Area 26
Area 27
Area 28
Area 29
Area 30

Lens
Owners
Location

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case any such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

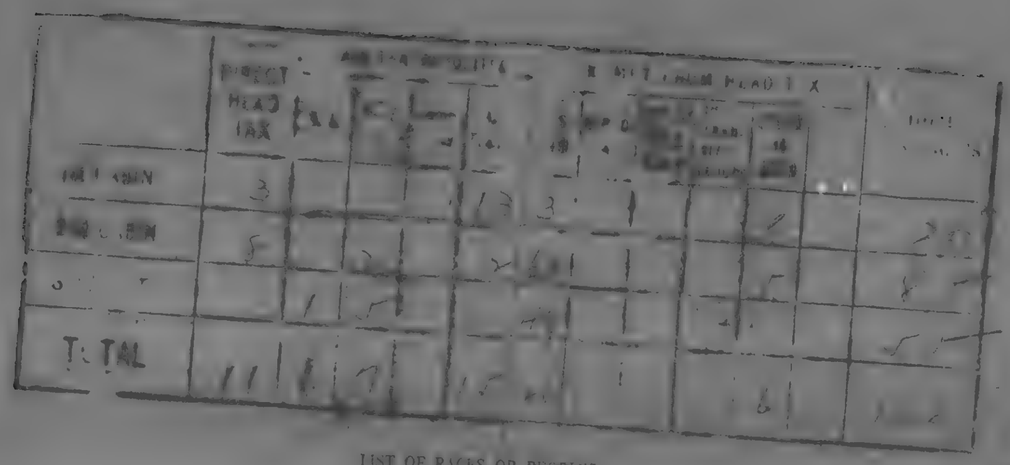
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, or until there is on file notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section, or that conditions specified by section 35 having been served, the master's special oath has been taken.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Place of mere stock or blood shall not be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	

[illegible]S FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gaffney, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

£5

J Gaffney

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 MAY 1923, 19

at [illegible]

J Gaffney

Insp.

(Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted thereon by the surgeon. The list must be [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S [illegible] OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 11th MAY , 1913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	McNish	John Stevenson	59		M M	Whisky Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife - Mrs Hannah McNish, 23 Chalsmorth Gdns., Acton, London.	B.C.	Victoria
2	[illegible]	Melvin	James	67		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmacolm	Nephew - Eric Ian Melvin, 17 Springfield Cres., Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	B.C.	Vancouver
3	[illegible]	Melvin	Edith Alice	54		F M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kilmacolm		B.C.	Vancouver
4	Ireland	Allan		27		M M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law, Mrs Jane Copeland, 44 Cambridge Street, Glasgow.	Ont.	Toronto
5	Ireland	Ray		27		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother)	Ont.	Toronto
6	[illegible] Ireland		Jean	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ont.	Toronto
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

(3)

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ____, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1911	Chicago	Friend. Hon. John Hart Minister of Finance. Victoria. B.C.
2	N.Y	Self	$1000	Yes	1910	Denver	Brother-in-law Peter Steven. Dundarave Avenue. Vancouver. B.C.
3	N.Y	Husband	-	Yes	1910	Denver	
4	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1914	York	Sister-in-law, Mrs Marrt. Walker, 16 Wellsley Street, Toronto, Ont..
5	Yes	Husband	-	No			
6	Yes	Father	-	No			
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work temporarily or permanently in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien has been previously in the United States. Exact number of previous visits, if any, and length of time or combined length of time in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported therefrom, or is coming in pursuance of previous refusal or deportation, and if so, why.	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, by whom.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	hazel	none	England	Chatham
In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Blackie
MASTER, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 MAY 1923 *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If other in possession of $50, amount of less than such.*—The answer should give in each case (individually or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, 1907–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1923

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein noted by the medical officer before the affidavit was executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMPANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 11th MAY, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATES. (Exemption from head tax claimed under section 3 of act of February 20, 1907, and not to be collected if allowed.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spittal	Clementina Mitchell	43		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - Robert Spittal, 40 Highburgh Rd., Glasgow, W.	N.J.	Princeton
2		Coats	Jervis Heywood	47		M S	Provision Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - George Holme Coats, Ellangowan, Paisley.	Wis.	Milwaukee
3		Bower	Haddon Anderson	55		M M	Granite Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs Jean Amelia Bower, 36 Rubislaw Den, So., Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
4		Garvie	William	31		M M	Tech'l. Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	India	Calcutta	Wife - Mrs Violet Garvie, 44 Beechwood Drive, Renfrew,	N.Y.	New York
5		Smith	Jessie Fell Selkirk	54		F M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Husband - Thomas Smith, Oakfields, Newmains.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Thorburn	Elise Painter	43		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Peebles	Husband David Thorburn, The Mount, Peebles.	Pa.	West Chester
7		Neilson	James Harvey	64		M S	Linen Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother - John Neilson, Murray Lane, Limekilns, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Neilson	Margaret	57		F S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn			
9		Murray	Elsie Innes	46		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fort William	3rd Cousin - Duke of Athol, Blair Athol, Perthshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 6?

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$800	No			Sister - Mrs Mabel Bowman, I.o Fitz Randolph Rd.,	Yes	I Mo.. Princeton, N.J..	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Visiting. Cudahy Brothers.	two months	Milwaukee, Wisc..Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Visiting Cary & Co. William Street. New York.N.Y	Yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	fair		blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	Yes	Turner & Co. London	$50	Yes	1921	New York	Visiting. Peabody & Co. State Street. New York.N.Y.	Yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	N.Y	Husband	$200	No			bro.-in-law, William Smith,		60																
6	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes		Born.U.S.A.	26 Cobden St., Roxbury, Mass..	Yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self	$1000	Yes	1886	[illegible]	Mother - Mrs Linda Painter, I West Chestnut St., West Chester, Pa..	Yes	I Mo..	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	grey		none	Scotland	Hamilton
8	N.Y	Self					Home - 450, 3rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey		none	U.S.A.	Washington
9	N.Y.	Self	$1000	Yes	1922	New York	Husband - Sir Edward Murray, Seville Hotel, New York.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
10								Yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No.32	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	flame right leg	Scotland	Dunfermline
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written or printed creed or rule or principle inculcating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blankie
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

H. Hastings
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession of, and if less than $50*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible] 11th MAY, 1925 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21st [illegible], 1925

Number 52

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Year of Birth	Place of Birth (Town or City and State, or Foreign Country)	If Naturalized (Give Court and Location of Court, Number of Certificate, and Date of Issue)	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Mary	47	F	[illegible]		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills., 10th July 1924.	10/20 Chicago Avenue, Oak Park, Ills.. Returning home - [illegible], Smithville, Iowa.
3	[illegible]	Loretta	22	F	S	Smithville, Iowa., 16th July, 1891.		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(3 Wh. 7)

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ..... Passengers for ..... , 19..

	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (state whether citizen or subject).	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	†The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark	Father-	
																N.J. Newark
2	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	F	S	Nil	No	Child		No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark	Mrs Mary Callen	N.J. Newark
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	Nil	No	Child		No	British	Irish	U.S.A	Newark	Cahel, Aughnee, Co. Donegal	N.J. Newark
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mother-		
															Mrs Celia McAteer,	Pa Pittsburg
5	[illegible]	Grace	[illegible]	F	S	Nil	No	[illegible]		No	British	Irish	U.S.A	Pittsburg	Shannagh,	Pa Pittsburg
6	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	F	S	Nil	No	Child		No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Co. Donegal	Pa Pittsburg
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

Continued . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of which the alien is a bona fide citizen or subject, or the country in which he has resided for one year or more.

† Insert name, address, and relationship.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival, showing full and complete information required under the immigration act of 1924, actually taken at the time of inspection of each alien.

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1																																	
2	N.Y. Father	-	Ye	born there																													
3	N.Y. Father	-	Ye	Born there																													
4	N.Y. Husband	-	Ye	born there																													
5	N.Y. Father	-	Ye	Born there																													
6	N.Y. Father	-	Ye	born there																													
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Note.—Full text of questions 1 to 34 • Whether [illegible] or other thousand dollars [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] other [illegible] provisions [illegible]

I, _____, from _____, do
solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States; that I will not advocate nor
teach, nor be a member of any party or association that advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or
violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of
evasion; and that I will well and faithfully perform the duties of _____
upon which I am about to enter. So help me God.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4. The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 5. The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] the entry should be, for example, "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "weaver," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "painter," "mason," "miner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "midwife," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "student," "clergyman," "lawyer," "engineer," "agent," "author," "editor," "banker," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "steward," "stewardess," "baker," "butcher," "gardener," "hostler," "machinist," "miller," "turner," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," or "servant" unless these words are descriptive of the occupation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A person who owns or rents a farm, rather for home than for profit, should be returned as a farmer. A person who works on a farm for wages should be returned as a farm laborer or farm hand.

Special care should be taken to obtain a definite answer to this question. If a person has been employed at several occupations, that one should be returned at which he has worked most regularly. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Do not enter "housework" for any person. Specify the nature of the work performed, whether as housekeeper, cook, waiter, or other employment. Do not enter "student" unless the person is regularly attending some school, college, or university. Do not enter "child" or "children." Specify the occupation, if any, of each child. Do not enter "laborer" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify the character of labor performed, whether as miner, woodchopper, driller, etc. Do not enter "driver" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether teamster, expressman, stagecoach driver, locomotive engineer, etc. Do not enter "engineer" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether civil, mining, consulting, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc. Do not enter "clerk" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether bank clerk, shipping clerk, etc. Do not enter "agent" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether real estate agent, insurance agent, etc. Do not enter "author" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether novelist, historian, etc. Do not enter "editor" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether newspaper editor, magazine editor, etc. Do not enter "banker" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether banker, broker, etc. Do not enter "boatman" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether canal boatman, steamboatman, etc. Do not enter "fisherman" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether deep-sea fisherman, river fisherman, etc. Do not enter "sailor" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether able seaman, ordinary seaman, etc. Do not enter "steward" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether ship's steward, hotel steward, etc. Do not enter "stewardess" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether ship's stewardess, hotel stewardess, etc. Do not enter "baker" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether bread baker, cake baker, etc. Do not enter "butcher" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether meat butcher, fish butcher, etc. Do not enter "gardener" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether market gardener, florist, etc. Do not enter "hostler" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether stable hostler, livery hostler, etc. Do not enter "machinist" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether machine shop machinist, railroad machinist, etc. Do not enter "miller" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether flour miller, grain miller, etc. Do not enter "turner" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether wood turner, iron turner, etc. Do not enter "weaver" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether cotton weaver, silk weaver, etc. Do not enter "wheelwright" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether wheelwright, carriage maker, etc. Do not enter "woodworker" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether cabinetmaker, carpenter, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A person who owns or rents a farm, rather for home than for profit, should be returned as a farmer. A person who works on a farm for wages should be returned as a farm laborer or farm hand.

Special care should be taken to obtain a definite answer to this question. If a person has been employed at several occupations, that one should be returned at which he has worked most regularly. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Do not enter "housework" for any person. Specify the nature of the work performed, whether as housekeeper, cook, waiter, or other employment. Do not enter "student" unless the person is regularly attending some school, college, or university. Do not enter "child" or "children." Specify the occupation, if any, of each child. Do not enter "laborer" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify the character of labor performed, whether as miner, woodchopper, driller, etc. Do not enter "driver" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether teamster, expressman, stagecoach driver, locomotive engineer, etc. Do not enter "engineer" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether civil, mining, consulting, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc. Do not enter "clerk" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether bank clerk, shipping clerk, etc. Do not enter "agent" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether real estate agent, insurance agent, etc. Do not enter "author" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether novelist, historian, etc. Do not enter "editor" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether newspaper editor, magazine editor, etc. Do not enter "banker" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether banker, broker, etc. Do not enter "boatman" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether canal boatman, steamboatman, etc. Do not enter "fisherman" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether deep-sea fisherman, river fisherman, etc. Do not enter "sailor" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether able seaman, ordinary seaman, etc. Do not enter "steward" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether ship's steward, hotel steward, etc. Do not enter "stewardess" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether ship's stewardess, hotel stewardess, etc. Do not enter "baker" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether bread baker, cake baker, etc. Do not enter "butcher" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether meat butcher, fish butcher, etc. Do not enter "gardener" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether market gardener, florist, etc. Do not enter "hostler" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether stable hostler, livery hostler, etc. Do not enter "machinist" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether machine shop machinist, railroad machinist, etc. Do not enter "miller" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether flour miller, grain miller, etc. Do not enter "turner" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether wood turner, iron turner, etc. Do not enter "weaver" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether cotton weaver, silk weaver, etc. Do not enter "wheelwright" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether wheelwright, carriage maker, etc. Do not enter "woodworker" unless the person has been employed as such. Specify whether cabinetmaker, carpenter, etc.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," or other general description of locality. Specify the name of the country. Do not enter "Austria" unless the person has been a resident of Austria proper. Do not enter "Hungary" unless the person has been a resident of Hungary proper. Do not enter "Turkey" unless the person has been a resident of Turkey proper. Do not enter "Russia" unless the person has been a resident of Russia proper. Do not enter "Germany" unless the person has been a resident of Germany proper. Do not enter "France" unless the person has been a resident of France proper. Do not enter "Spain" unless the person has been a resident of Spain proper. Do not enter "Portugal" unless the person has been a resident of Portugal proper. Do not enter "Italy" unless the person has been a resident of Italy proper. Do not enter "Greece" unless the person has been a resident of Greece proper. Do not enter "Switzerland" unless the person has been a resident of Switzerland proper. Do not enter "Belgium" unless the person has been a resident of Belgium proper. Do not enter "Holland" unless the person has been a resident of Holland proper. Do not enter "Denmark" unless the person has been a resident of Denmark proper. Do not enter "Sweden" unless the person has been a resident of Sweden proper. Do not enter "Norway" unless the person has been a resident of Norway proper. Do not enter "Finland" unless the person has been a resident of Finland proper. Do not enter "Iceland" unless the person has been a resident of Iceland proper. Do not enter "Ireland" unless the person has been a resident of Ireland proper. Do not enter "Scotland" unless the person has been a resident of Scotland proper. Do not enter "Wales" unless the person has been a resident of Wales proper. Do not enter "England" unless the person has been a resident of England proper. Do not enter "Canada" unless the person has been a resident of Canada proper. Do not enter "Mexico" unless the person has been a resident of Mexico proper. Do not enter "Cuba" unless the person has been a resident of Cuba proper. Do not enter "Jamaica" unless the person has been a resident of Jamaica proper. Do not enter "Haiti" unless the person has been a resident of Haiti proper. Do not enter "Dominican Republic" unless the person has been a resident of Dominican Republic proper. Do not enter "Puerto Rico" unless the person has been a resident of Puerto Rico proper. Do not enter "Virgin Islands" unless the person has been a resident of Virgin Islands proper. Do not enter "Bahamas" unless the person has been a resident of Bahamas proper. Do not enter "Barbados" unless the person has been a resident of Barbados proper. Do not enter "Trinidad and Tobago" unless the person has been a resident of Trinidad and Tobago proper. Do not enter "Guadeloupe" unless the person has been a resident of Guadeloupe proper. Do not enter "Martinique" unless the person has been a resident of Martinique proper. Do not enter "Curaçao" unless the person has been a resident of Curaçao proper. Do not enter "Aruba" unless the person has been a resident of Aruba proper. Do not enter "Bonaire" unless the person has been a resident of Bonaire proper. Do not enter "Saba" unless the person has been a resident of Saba proper. Do not enter "St. Eustatius" unless the person has been a resident of St. Eustatius proper. Do not enter "St. Maarten" unless the person has been a resident of St. Maarten proper. Do not enter "St. Martin" unless the person has been a resident of St. Martin proper. Do not enter "St. Barthélemy" unless the person has been a resident of St. Barthélemy proper. Do not enter "St. Kitts and Nevis" unless the person has been a resident of St. Kitts and Nevis proper. Do not enter "Anguilla" unless the person has been a resident of Anguilla proper. Do not enter "Montserrat" unless the person has been a resident of Montserrat proper. Do not enter "Antigua and Barbuda" unless the person has been a resident of Antigua and Barbuda proper. Do not enter "Dominica" unless the person has been a resident of Dominica proper. Do not enter "St. Lucia" unless the person has been a resident of St. Lucia proper. Do not enter "St. Vincent and the Grenadines" unless the person has been a resident of St. Vincent and the Grenadines proper. Do not enter "Grenada" unless the person has been a resident of Grenada proper. Do not enter "Barbuda" unless the person has been a resident of Barbuda proper. Do not enter "Anguilla" unless the person has been a resident of Anguilla proper. Do not enter "Montserrat" unless the person has been a resident of Montserrat proper. Do not enter "Antigua and Barbuda" unless the person has been a resident of Antigua and Barbuda proper. Do not enter "Dominica" unless the person has been a resident of Dominica proper. Do not enter "St. Lucia" unless the person has been a resident of St. Lucia proper. Do not enter "St. Vincent and the Grenadines" unless the person has been a resident of St. Vincent and the Grenadines proper. Do not enter "Grenada" unless the person has been a resident of Grenada proper.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry should show the city, town, or village to which passage was paid [illegible]

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*). The entry should show how much each person was in possession of [illegible]

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which*). The entry should show for each person whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which [illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether a polygamist*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether an anarchist*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor*). The entry should show for each person whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 20 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 21 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 22 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 24 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 25 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 26 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 27 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 28 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 29 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 30 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 31 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 32 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 33 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 34 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 35 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 36 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 37 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 38 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 39 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 40 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 41 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 42 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 43 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 44 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 45 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 46 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 47 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 48 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 49 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 50 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 51 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 52 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 53 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 54 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 55 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 56 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 57 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 58 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 59 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 60 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 61 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 62 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 63 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 64 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 65 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 66 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 67 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 68 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 69 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 70 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 71 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 72 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 73 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 74 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 75 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 76 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 77 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 78 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 79 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 80 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 81 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 82 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 83 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 84 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 85 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 86 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 87 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 88 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 89 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 90 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 91 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 92 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 93 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 94 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 95 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 96 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 97 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 98 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 99 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 100 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 101 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 102 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 103 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 104 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 105 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 106 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 107 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 108 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 109 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 110 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 111 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 112 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 113 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 114 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 115 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 116 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 117 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 118 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 119 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 120 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 121 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 122 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 123 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 124 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 125 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 126 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 127 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 128 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 129 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 130 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 131 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 132 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 133 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 134 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 135 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 136 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 137 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 138 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 139 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 140 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 141 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 142 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 143 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 144 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 145 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 146 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 147 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 148 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 149 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 150 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 151 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 152 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 153 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 154 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 155 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 156 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 157 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 158 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 159 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 160 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 161 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 162 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 163 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 164 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 165 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 166 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 167 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 168 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 169 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 170 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 171 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 172 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 173 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 174 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 175 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 176 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 177 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 178 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 179 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 180 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 181 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 182 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 183 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 184 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 185 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 186 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 187 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 188 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 189 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 190 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 191 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 192 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 193 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 194 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 195 (*Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and in what place or places*). The answer should be either Yes, Indicate or No [illegible]

Column 196 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and

Sworn to before me this 21 MAY 1923 day of , 19

at

Note.—If a vessel has arrived with the crew of another vessel which has been wrecked or abandoned, the master should report the fact, and the name of the vessel, on this certificate. Duplicates should be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—450

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

S. S.

Passengers sailing from — to —

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						Age.						
Number on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Can read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or town.	Final destination. (State.)	Final destination. (City or town.)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 2 3 Nil No Nil No British Irish Scotland Contribile Brother. Patrick Mcmahon 46 Castle Street. Newry Co. Down N.I.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be met when it is intended to reside one year or more.

† Last or native city, town, or village, even though it be outside the limits of the United States.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must not be altered in any manner

Arrived at Port of [illegible] [illegible] FEBRUARY, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
																	If yes,	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, to be stated in each case.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter.	Mrs Annie Rouse, 216 Ledford Ave.	Jersey City. N.J.	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5	1	Dark	Gray	Grey left eye.	Ireland	[illegible]
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full information should be given in answering questions 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33. Where any question is inapplicable to the person under inspection, a dash (—) should be placed in the column. Where the answer is "No," that word should be written. Questions 1 to 8, inclusive, are to be answered by the master or commanding officer of each vessel, or by such person as may have charge of the list or manifest of alien passengers required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Questions 9 to 33, inclusive, are to be answered by each alien, or by the person in charge of the alien if the alien is unable to answer. Where the alien is accompanied by relatives or friends, the information required may be obtained from any adult member of the group to which the alien belongs or with which he is traveling. Where the alien is alone or unaccompanied, the information should be obtained from the alien himself. If the alien is unable to speak English, the information should be obtained through an interpreter.

[illegible]

I, [illegible] the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that the statements made and the information given in the foregoing [illegible] to the [illegible] and subscribed by me, are true and correct, that the [illegible] and that I have not, directly or indirectly, received or agreed to receive any fee, reward, or recompense whatsoever, except [illegible] from the United States Government, for the procuring, inducing, or assisting any of the persons mentioned in the said [illegible] to emigrate to the United States of America, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, paid, given, or promised any fee, reward, or recompense whatsoever to any person, company, or corporation in procuring, inducing, or assisting any of the persons mentioned in the said [illegible] to emigrate to the United States of America, except as aforesaid, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or by any other person, to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] the said [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last permanent residence*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 5 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—Write either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person mentioned, as [illegible] laborer, clerk, shoemaker, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, servant, barber, hairdresser, laundress, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, spinner, dyer, engraver, wood turner, etc. "Lady" should not be used. Entries should be made to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary paid by another.

Skilled laborers [illegible] should be described by the particular kind of work they are skilled to do, as bricklayer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, engineer, machinist, etc.

If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," or "child."

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] Do not use the word "American" to describe citizens of the United States born of foreign parents, but state the race to which they belong. Do not use the word "Russian" to describe Finns, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Poles, or any other race which may be part of the Russian Empire, but write the name of the race. Give the name of the country to which allegiance is now owed, as Germany, France, Russia, Turkey, or any other country. In the case of a child born on the way, the nationality of the parents should be entered, followed by the word "born."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, but excludes the people of the West Indies, Central America, and South America. All persons with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, who have resided in no other part of Italy. The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language. They should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are unlettered.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, who have resided in no other part of Italy. The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language. They should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are unlettered.

[illegible] are not [illegible] residents of the United States and [illegible] to the United States [illegible] to country whence [illegible] of race.

Citizen [illegible] of the United States.—The answer to either question should show whether the person named is a citizen of the United States by birth or naturalization, or is an alien. If a citizen by birth, the answer should be "native born." If a citizen by naturalization, the answer should show the court, place, and date of naturalization. If an alien, the answer should be "alien." If the alien has declared his intention to become a citizen, the answer should be "alien, declarant." If the alien has been rejected for citizenship, the answer should be "alien, rejected." If the alien has been admitted to citizenship, but has subsequently had his certificate of naturalization canceled, the answer should be "alien, certificate canceled."

Ever in the United States before?—The answer should show whether the person named has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where. The answer should also show whether the person named has ever been [illegible] or found and [illegible] to be insane. The answer should also show whether the person named has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend was with him. These questions are asked [illegible] and the answers [illegible] the object of the questions is to ascertain whether the person named belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend was with him to support him on arrival, and to ascertain whether the person named is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and to ascertain whether the person named has the means to support himself, and if so, how much money he has.

...T OF S...

I, ..., ... of ...

... do ... that I have ... the ... years ... as a Registrar at ... and that I am employed ... as such ... and ... appointed.

... and that I have ... a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

M. Cardenuce

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ... 1923, 19...

at ...

...

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... [or the number of ... that shall have been]

If investigated sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] master, of the [illegible] bound from a foreign port for a port of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of one of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of one of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (or from any other insular possession of the United States), whether specified in the manifest or not specified, are required to be entered in this list. This sheet is for the listing of

U.S. [illegible] sailing from GLASGOW, [illegible] May, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	Thomas	31		M S	Patholo-gist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother. Mary Neeson. 6 White Street.Partick.Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Rule	Andrew	29		M M	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt, Jean Rule.	N.Y.	New York
3	Rule	Charlotte	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uppergrove Place.	N.Y.	New York
4	Rule	Margaret		8	F S	Nil	no	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
5	Campbell	Jessie	47		F S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Friend. Christina Strachan, 265 Dundyvan Rd. Coatbridge	N.J.	Newark
6	Boyd	James Houston	21		M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Uncle. James Houston, 1B Palace Mansions.London.N.22	Australia	
7	Dillon	Mary Ann	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Father. Peter Myron, 301 George St. Aberdeen	N.J.	Bayonne
8	Smith	William	67		M W	Retired	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son. James Smith. 29 Stewarton Drive. Cambuslang.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Burns	Mary Catherine	27		F S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Thomas Burns. Kilmacowan, Co.Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	Rees	David Daniel	47		M W	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Scotland	Saltcoats	Daughter. Miss Catherine Rees The Manse, Saltcoats.	Conn	Ansonia
11	McKennel	Margaret	50		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin. Mrs Annie McKenzie. 27 Gideon St. Bathgate.	N.Y	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

10 [illegible] May

[illegible] . . . .

(U.S. citizen . . . . .

[illegible]

* Permanent residence, as used in the preceding of the manifest shall be entered or noted as the place of actual [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or Manifest of Aliens in Steerage when they sailed. Must be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Line reserved for use of Commissioner of Immigration.

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAY 1923, 19

No. on list	1. Name in full	2. Age	3. Sex	4. Married or single	5. Calling or occupation	6. Able to read	7. Able to write	8. Nationality	9. Last permanent residence	10. Final destination	11. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and its name and complete address.	12. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	13. Whether ticketed through to destination	14. Whether passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation; if latter, state relationship, if any	15. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket to destination	16. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	17. Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously; if so, when and where?	18. Whether a polygamist	19. Whether an anarchist	20. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	21. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	22. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	23. Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials	24. Whether a person who has been deported from the United States as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	25. Whether a person who has been deported from the United States as a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government	26. Whether a person who has been deported from the United States as a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	27. Condition of health, mental and physical	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Color of Complexion.	30. Color of Hair.	30. Color of Eyes.	31. Marks of identification.	32. Place of birth. Country.	32. Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila.	Returning Home. 1440 North 16 Street.Philadelphia.Pa.	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916/ Yes	Princ-	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Pale	Fair	Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
3	N.Y	[illegible]	-	Yes	born.U.S.A					mother-in-law. Donald M.Brodie 70—6th Avenue. New York.N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Menistel
4	N.Y	[illegible]	-	No							NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920/ Yes	Newark	Brother. John Campbell, 342 Clifton Ave. Newark.N.J.	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Blonde	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
6	[illegible]	self	$200	No							Home, 119 Dandunong Road, Milvern.Victoria.Australia	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Lt.brn	blue	Scar on upper lip	Australia	Melbourne
7	N.Y.	self	$65	Yes	1922	Ba[illegible]					Husband. George Shaw Lillon. 92 W.47th Street. Bayonne N.J	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	[illegible]	self	$750	No							Cousin. Agnes Mathieson, [illegible] Main Street. East.Hamilton.Mass.	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	self	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.					Sister. Margaret Burns, [illegible] Monro Place, Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on neck	Ireland	Kilmacowan
10	N.Y.	self	$50	No							Cousin, David Bowan. 5 Silver St. Ausonia.Conn.	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Wales	Neith
11	N.Y.	Employer	$20	Yes	1922	N.Y.					[illegible] Home, 57 East 96th Street. New York.N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	Scotland	Perth
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who has been deported from the United States as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Immigration Officer.

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from GLASGOW, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

Number 76 — Page 1

1	[illegible]	U.S.A.								
2	[illegible]		Female		41		F	M		
3	[illegible]		Husband	Mary		10	F	S		
4	Ferguson		James		70	✓	M	M		
5	Ferguson		Georgina		66		F	M		
6	Watson		John		40	✓	M	M		
7	Watson		Bridget		40	✓	F	M		
8	Anderson		John		56	✓	M	M		
9	Anderson		Jennie		49	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ills., 1st November	1872
10	Anderson		Jeannette		28	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ills., 5th September	1894
11	Hall		Edith		27	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ills., 10th May	1896.
12	Hall		John		4	✓	M	S	El Paso, Texas, 17th December	1922.
13	Blenderleith		George White		49	✓	M	M		
14	Blenderleith		Margaret		50	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ills., 16th Sept. 1872.	
15	Anderson		Thomas George		25	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass., 2nd October 1897.	
16	Farquharson		Christina		58	✓	F	M	U.S. Passport 226099	
17	McCarthy		Anna		29	✓	F	Wd		
18	O'Leary		Elizabeth		33	✓	F	S		
19	Dalrymple		James		40	✓	M	M		
20	Dalrymple		Jane		34	✓	F	M		
21	Dalrymple		James B		7	✓	M	S	12th April, 1916 Kearney, N.J.	
22	Dalrymple		Janette		5	✓	F	S	20th April, 1915 Kearney, N.J.	
23	Anderson		Stewart		39	✓	M	M		
24	Adams		Janet		61	✓	F	M		
25	Allison		Alexander		55	✓	M	M		
26	Lewis		Mary		48	✓	F	M		
27	Lewis		James		5	✓	M	S	8th August, 1918 Locust Valley, L.I.N.Y.	
28	Leipo		Annie Fyfe		20	✓	F	M	Husband born Chicago, Ills., 28th March 1896.	
29	Yorkston		Archibald Grainger		30	✓	M	M		
30	Donaldson		May Helen		10	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 15th May 191..	

Line 1, William Scott, not [illegible]d. (Short shipped)

PURSER

Naturalized, County Court, Springfield, Mass. Passport No 103708

309 First Street, Springfield, Mass..

Court of Common Pleas, No.2, Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pa.. 10th September, 1892

Son - James Ferguson, Glenshaw, Pa..

Court of Boston, Mass., 1918. U.S. Passport No. 220541

91 Old Harbour Street, So.Boston, Mass..

Cook Co. Circuit Court, Illinois. 2nd November, 1898

914 Monadnock Bld., Chicago, Ills..

Circuit Court, Wheaton, Ills., 5th October 1921.

216 North Grant Street, Hinsdale, Ills..

Husband Naturalized. County Court Welsh. W. Va

Home - Albemarle Terrace, New Rochelle, New York. Husband - David Farquharson, Kermit, West Va..

Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills., December 1916. U.S. Passport No. 248224 New York, December 1922.

38 36 West Ohio Chicago. Ills..

3114 Daly Ave., Bronx, New York.

District Court, Newark, N.J. 12th Dec. 1921

Home - 20 Highland Ave, Binghampton, N.Y.

U.S. Passport, 267220

Husband natzd., Court of Common Pleas Roga Co. Pa. 20th May, 1886

Home - 201 E. 79th St, New York

Criminal Court, Chicago, Ills., 2nd November 1896. Husband Naturalized - Mineola, L.I. N.Y.

3235 No.Rees Street, Philadelphia, Pa..

U.S. Passport No. 226874

823 West 100th Street, Chicago, Ills..

District Court, Fargo, Cass Co., N.Dak.. 15th July 1916.

Locust Valley, L.I. N.Y.

Husband - Charles Leipo, 1st Lt. Aviation, Chicago, Ills..

Edmunds, North Dakota. Mother - Mrs. W. [illegible], 20 [illegible] Street, West [illegible], N.J..

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "SARDONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW 11th May, 1912. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 77 2

No.	Name	Name	Age	Yrs. Mos.			Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Address in United States
1	Stewart	Stewie Agnes	29	✓	F	S		Jersey City, 28th November 1882.	Father - Alfred Stewart, 192 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
2	Prescott	Harrison Franklin	32	✓	M	S		Almaden Cal., 18th April 1880.	Home - 136 Pierce Ave., San Jose, California.
3	Graham	Francis Mary	18	✓	F	S		Santa Rosa, Cal., 27th May 1905.	Home - 936 Bush Street, Santa Rosa, California.
4	Wade	Arlie	32	✓	F	S		Aurora, Ill., 2nd June, 1891.	
5	Wade	Alyce	28	✓	F	S		Aurora, Ills..30th March 1894.	
6	Mellen	Maud Ayres	40	✓	F	M		Boston, Mass., 2nd November 1862.	232, East Princeton Ave., College Park, Georgia. Home - 57 East 30th Street, New York.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of a passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim United States citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to all passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens coming from foreign countries or possession of the United States.

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S.S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 MAY 1923 19[illegible]

78

58

	Name		Age			Date and Place of Birth	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	John Robert	29	M	S	10th June 1892 Philadelphia, Penn.	Court of Common Pleas. Philadelphia. Pa. 28th August 1920.	1639 N.56th St. West Philadelphia Pa.
2	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	M	S	-------		
3	[illegible]	Robert	24	M	S	1st May 1899 Buffalo, N.Y.		Whitehall. Montana.
4	[illegible]	Robert	7[illegible]	M	M			536 Linwood Avenue. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Colbert	Annie	3[illegible]	F	S			
6	Doll	Annie	[illegible]	F	M			231 Sherman Street, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Doll	Grace	[illegible]	F	S	11th November 1916. Pittsburgh Pa.		c/o Dr. Derby. Oyster Bay. Long Island. New York
8	Doll	Mary	11	F	S	6th June 1922. Pittsburgh.Pa.		(Home. 5150 Browns Place.
9	Daly	Edward Douglas	38	M	S		County Court, Santa Barbra.California: 1st September. 1914	East End. Pittsburgh.Pa.
10	Doherty	Daniel	32	M	M	20th August. 1890. New York		1424 North Dauphin Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
11	Doherty	Margaret	23	F	M			505 "G" Street. S.W. Washington, D.C.
12	Doherty	Mary Bridget	- 9	F	S			do.
13	Dorman	Catherine	49	F		----------	Married Naturalized. Court of Common Pleas.Philadelphia.Pa.28th May 1892.	do.
14	Dorman	Rose Ann	23	F	S	20th August. 1900 Philadelphia.Pa.		~~1414 Foster Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~ 832 N 10 St
15	Dugan	Frank	50	M	M	----------	Circuit Court. Henry Co.Mass 18th September 1896.	do.
16	Dugan	Anna	40	F	M	----------		905 Shawnee Avenue, Kansas City, KANSAS
17	Dugan	Catherine	15	F	S	born 28th February.1908. Clinton Miss.		do.
18	Dugan	Francis Joseph	9	M	S	born 26th September 1913. Clinton.Miss.		do.
19	Dugan	[illegible]Jane	3	F	S	born 26th April 1919. Clinton Miss.		do.
20	Dugan	Paul Columba	11	M	S	----------		do.
21	Foster	Alfred	57	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Media.Pa. 4th October 1897.	do.
22	Foster	Margaret	42	F	M	----------		6638 Leeds Street, West Philadelphia
23	Foster	Morton William A.	10	M	S	14th July 1913. Philadelphia, Penn.		do.
24	Harkins	Mary	38	F	S	5th November, 1884 Brooklyn.N.Y.		do.
25	Hirrell	Catherine	34	F	M		District Court, Boston. Mass. 2nd April, 1920	148 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
26	Hirrell	Bridget	5	F	S	19th October, 1917: Somerville, Mass.		Whittle Avenue, Stoneham, Mass.
27	Hirrell	Bernard	3	M	S	4th September, 1919: Allington, Mass.		do.
28	Hirrell	Michael	- 9	M	S	23rd July, 1922: Stoneham, Mass.		do.
29	Murphy	James E.	30	M	S			do.
30	McCauley	Robert	48	M	M		Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania Philadelphia.Pa. 27th June, 1901 Circuit Court of Cook County held at Chicago, Ills: 19th October 1896	1501 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 6729 South Ada Street, Chicago, Ills.

Philadelphia

Ex. 6, 7, 8 Stoneham Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

59

S.S. "Volendam" Sailed from ROTTERDAM, 10th. Arriving at Port of New York 21st 10th.

	Name	Christian Name	Age	Sex		Last Permanent Residence of U.S. Citizen or Intending Citizen	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court and Date of Certificate	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	John	35	M	S			
2	[illegible]	Annie	19	F	S	14th April, 1901: New York		
3	[illegible]	Arnold Arthur	29	M	S	16th September, 1893: Chicago, Ills.		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S			
5	Oates	Mary Agnes	3	F	D	20th November, 1920. Newark, N.J.		
6	Oates	Rose Anne	1	F	D	16th July, 1922 Newark, N.J.		
7	[illegible]	Catherine	27	F	M	U.S. Passport No.82167	District Court Boston, Mass: 10th November, 1919	927 East 4th Street, South Boston, Mass.
8	[illegible]	Lilly	6	F	S	21st April, 1917. New York		4246 Avenue K, Brooklyn, New York
9	Doyle	Francis	41	M	M		Husband Naturalized; [illegible], Newark, N.J: 2 5/7/17	1071 South 2nd Street, Harrisburg, Penn.
10	Rainbirt	James Francis	68	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 1917	260 W. 154th Street, New York.
11	Rainbir[illegible]	Mary Jane	64	F	M		Husband Natz. District Court 3rd July 1888 Philadelphia Pa. District Court, Boston Mass 11th March 1893	do. 3218 West 17th Street Philadelphia. Pa.
12								Rock Spring Road Stamford, Conn.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Ex 4,5,6,7,8 Disembarking Pass.

Lines 7 & 8 Catherine & Lilly Ronaghan disembarked at Halifax.N.S.

Hugh Johnston PURSER.

Disembarking Pass. 1945 Ry

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Jopperson, Surgeon of the U.S. Cameronia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Gopperson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 MAY 1923, 19

at New York

Thornton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... shall be noted thereon, initialed by such surgeon, and explained before said officer, if necessary.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible]Y , 12th M A Y , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible] U.S. This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rice	John	65	M	M	Railway Waterman	Yes	English	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Cousin, James Rice Keady. Co. Armagh.	Mass	Cambridge
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

(57)

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence not only a year or more.

† Here write "Yes" or "No" as answer requires. See questions on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 ... 57

Alien or a part of manifest (similar immigration in which aliens may travel NOT to be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 21

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
			If yes —											Height.					
	Nationality.		No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Boston	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Boston Home. 207 Mount Oven Street Cambridge. Boston. Mass.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Luslanley
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] or who [illegible] disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who [illegible] the unlawful assault or killing of any officer [illegible] of property, or who advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of anarchists or other persons of similar character, however designated, or who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER SAILING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the Cameronia from Londonderry, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine the persons and the actual condition of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers; and that from the report of said surgeon and, from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1923, 19...

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the work, namely as specifically as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each person, if any, stated. Such terms as laborer, [illegible] simply as a statement of fact, and not as indicating the character of the immigrant. A child should be made between laborer on farm, gardener, etc., and not shown as of no occupation.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm, but not for the owner.

Skilled and unskilled.—[illegible] if necessary, by the addition of the word "skilled" or "unskilled" made, if necessary, by the addition of the word "skilled" or "unskilled" to the name of the occupation.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of each person should be stated. The term "Russian" should not be used, but the person should be described as a Finn, Lithuanian, Pole, etc., as the case may be. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the United States is the country of which the person is a citizen, not the country in which he was born.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between the words "race" and "nationality" (column 8). The word "race" should not be used to designate nationality, such as English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc., but should be used to designate ethnological stocks, such as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Latin, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Thus, a native of Germany should be described as a German, not as a Teutonic; a native of Ireland should be described as Irish, not as Celtic; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh, not as Celtic; a native of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as Celtic; a native of France should be described as French, not as Latin; a native of Italy should be described as Italian, not as Latin; a native of Mexico should be described as Mexican, not as Spanish; a native of Cuba should be described as Cuban, not as Spanish; a native of Spain should be described as Spanish, not as Latin; a native of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, not as Latin; a native of Turkey should be described as Turkish, not as Asiatic; a native of Syria should be described as Syrian, not as Asiatic; a native of India should be described as Hindu, not as Asiatic; a native of China should be described as Chinese, not as Asiatic; a native of Japan should be described as Japanese, not as Asiatic; a native of Greece should be described as Greek, not as Hellenic; a native of Holland should be described as Dutch, not as German; a native of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, not as German; a native of Austria should be described as Austrian, not as German; a native of Hungary should be described as Hungarian, not as Austrian; a native of Bohemia should be described as Bohemian, not as Austrian; a native of Moravia should be described as Moravian, not as Austrian; a native of Galicia should be described as Galician, not as Austrian; a native of Dalmatia should be described as Dalmatian, not as Austrian; a native of Bosnia should be described as Bosnian, not as Austrian; a native of Herzegovina should be described as Herzegovinian, not as Austrian; a native of Croatia should be described as Croatian, not as Austrian; a native of Slavonia should be described as Slavonian, not as Austrian; a native of Roumania should be described as Roumanian, not as Austrian; a native of Montenegro should be described as Montenegrin, not as Austrian; a native of Servia should be described as Servian, not as Austrian; a native of Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarian, not as Austrian; a native of Russia should be described as Russian, not as Asiatic; a native of Finland should be described as Finnish, not as Russian; a native of Lithuania should be described as Lithuanian, not as Russian; a native of Poland should be described as Polish, not as Russian; a native of Scandinavia should be described as Scandinavian, not as Russian; a native of Norway should be described as Norwegian, not as Scandinavian; a native of Sweden should be described as Swedish, not as Scandinavian; a native of Denmark should be described as Danish, not as Scandinavian; a native of Iceland should be described as Icelandic, not as Scandinavian; a native of Australia should be described as Australian, not as English; a native of New Zealand should be described as New Zealand, not as English; a native of Canada should be described as Canadian, not as English; a native of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as English; a native of Ireland should be described as Irish, not as English; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh, not as English; a native of Cuba should be described as Cuban, not as Spanish; a native of Mexico should be described as Mexican

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. [illegible] J. [illegible], Surgeon of the "CAMERON", sailing thereto
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been 10 years
and upwards a Surgeon duly qualified to practise as such in pursuance of the regulations of the Medical Council of
M.R.C.S. Edinburgh University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that they are in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, as examined
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]

Note.—If a surgeon will make the usual declaration before the proper officer and before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to
[illegible] with the consul [illegible] and also before the proper officer and an immigrant officer at port of departure before sailing, the [illegible] will be accepted in lieu of
[illegible] and an inspection at port of departure before sailing [illegible] the [illegible] examination [illegible] at this port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and of aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (vessel) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cabin Class"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 11th May, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Glen	William	36	M	M	Riveter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs Isabel Glen. 991 Govan Road, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Anderson	Andrew	34	M	S	Sheet Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Aunt, Sarah McIntyre. 86 Holmscroft Street.Greenock.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Ewing	John	31	M	M	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs Ellen Ewing. 9 Thorn Street Partick.Glasgow	N.J.	Arlington
4		Tiernan	Mary Etta	24	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Sister. Kate Tiernan, 14 Duncan Street.Greenock	R.I.	Providence
5		Devins	Michael	28	M	S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow,	Father. William Devins Dunfore Cloughboley.Co.Sligo	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Claim to Share

Claim to Share

Claim to Share

Claim to Share

Claim to Share

Richard Dimp.

93

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 2

* Persons who shall have their actual or intended residence in the United States for one year or more.

† Race or people to be entered on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or manifest of aliens [illegible] transportation, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st May, 1923. 83

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$3	Yes		Aunt. Mrs Agnes Craig. 31		No	Permnt													
2	N.Y.	aunt	$12	Yes		U.S.A. Thomson St. Richmond, Philadelphia. Pa.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	n	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	U.S.A	Philadelphia.
3	N.Y.	self	$11	Yes		Uncle. James Anderson. 312 U.S.A. West 128rd St. New York. N.Y.		No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York City
4	Boston	Aunt	$15	Yes		Friend. George Bryce. 228 U.S.A. Brighton Ave. Arlington. N.J.		No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	New York City
5	N.Y.	self	$500	Yes		Aunt. Mrs Bridget Murray. U.S.A. 18 Maplehurst Ave Providence.		No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Providence
6						Friend. John Heily, 2425 U.S.A. Vancortland Ave New York. N.Y.		No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	U.S.A.	New York.
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Claims

Claims

Claim

Claim

Claim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

28

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	✓	M	M	Husband born: Manchester, N.H., 7th February 1889	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	✓	M	S	10th April, 1917: Boston, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Marjorie	2	✓	F	S	8th December, 1914: Boston, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Mary	24	✓	F	M	30th May, 1889: Newton, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	William Joseph	7	✓	M	S	28th July, 1916: Newton, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Annie May	5	✓	F	S	15th April, 1918: Waltham, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	John Philip	3 6/	✓	M	S	25th October, 1919: Waltham, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Mary Catherine	1 9	✓	F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Joseph E.	16	✓	M	S	12th March, 1905: Boston, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Jane	57	✓	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Owen	27	✓	M	S	22nd July, 1895: Bayonne, N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Garvey	Catherine	29	✓	F	M	----	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Garvey	Annie	- 11	✓	F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Gavin	Cecilia	35	✓	F	M	----	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Gavin	Marie	9	✓	F	S	18th November, 1913: Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Gavin	William	8	✓	M	S	17th August, 1914: Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Gavin	Gerald	7	✓	M	S	9th May, 1916: Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Gavin	Dorothy	3 6	✓	F	S	6th September, 1919: Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Nicholas J.	63	✓	M	W		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Holly	John	34	✓	M	S	--------	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Luddon	Margaret	45	✓	F	M	--------	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	McGlockey	Patrick	52	✓	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	McGrath	Mary Ann	19	✓	F	S	2nd February, 1904: Pratt's City, Ala.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Tracey	Frances Eugenia	16	✓	F	S	28th October, 1906: New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Tracey	Rose Ann	13	✓	F	S	10th June, 1908: New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Turner	John	31	✓	M	M	2nd April 1891. Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Watson	John	29	✓	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
29									
30									

Sister

Sister

Sister

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	Feb.	1	6	Brazil	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Aerie-	11	Feb.	2:30	4	1	1	To hosp. on arrival		

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 1

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia", arriving at NEW YORK, May 29, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or defects
1	Blaikie	James	✓	40 Years	Master	9/5/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	61	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.	160	NONE
2																
3																

Form 549

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

88

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 29 23

I, master of the British S.S. Cameronia from port of Glasgow hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 280 Number of seamen deserted 25

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or d

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 276

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1923, consigned to The Cunard S/s Co Ltd; is now lying at 56 NR, and is expected to sail May 26th, 1923, for Glasgow via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage will be ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped
H. Richardson	24	British	Glasgow
A. Walkner	16	do	do
D. Morrison	23	do	do
P. Mc Evinney	34	do	do
W. Bodgers.	29	do	do

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in the possession of the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens, their ages, sex, race, and last residence, who are coming to the United States, and on such vessel, and the final destinations thereof, as far as known, and the names of those who are destined to the United States, and the names of those who are destined to the United States, and the names of those who are destined to the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"[illegible]", arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 Nationality of vessel	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in vessel's crew	6 SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7 Whether destined to part of destination	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or deformities
1	Pirrie	James		40 Years	Master	9/5/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	61	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.	160	NONE
2	Smart	Robert		20 "	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
3	Stewart	Charles		18 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
4	Dunlop	John		14 "	2nd " Sr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	Johnston	Alexander		14 "	2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
6	Walmsley	Joseph		10 "	3rd " Sr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.	148	"
7	Harvey	William		8 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
8	Casperine	John		6 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.	148	"
9	Johnston	Robert		24 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
10	Smith	Walter		24 "	" Ex	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	148	"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Caull	28	British	Glasgow
J. Kay	19	do	do
G. MacLauchlin	26	do	do
C. McIntosh	26	do	do
J. Alexander	19	do	do
A. Matheson	50	do	do
A. McCuick	32	do	do
E. Buchanan	31	do	do
A. Berry	27	do	do
J. Johnston	18	do	do
C. Campbell	27	do	do
J. P. Crawford	29	do	do
J. McGuire	20	do	do

SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Virtue	29	British	Glasgow
J. MacLeod	25	do	do
D. MacLeod	21	do	do
J. Vance	37	do	do
H. Hanley	34	do	do
D. Fallon	23	do	do
M. Mackenzie	34	do	do

Discharged Seamen

W. Lindsay 35 British Glasgow
Transferred to "Saxonia"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Brolly	38	British	R. Alexander	21	British
H. Gillies	21	do	T. Carmichael	33	do
A. Berry	20	do	W. Lynch	26	do
J. McKenzie	21	do	R. Pollock	26	do
A. Pryde	23	do	A. Corckhill	24	do
W. Hunter	41	do	T. McKinlay	26	do
W. Moran	53	do	E. Beaton	26	do
T. McMahon	20	do	J. Porter	37	do
W. Scott	26	do	J. Sloan	31	do
E. Kelly	28	do	B. Mostyn	31	do
J. Gordon	30	do	A. Hooker	19	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this blank, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing [illegible] contains a complete report, and I [illegible] additional aliens in crew hereafter [illegible] my vessel leaves this port, I will report such [illegible] to the [illegible] immediately.

J. Blaikie
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be sent back at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blaikie	James		40 Years	Master	9/5/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	61	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.	160	NONE
2	Smart	Robert		20 "	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
3	Steyart	Charles		18 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
4	Dunlop	John		14 "	2nd " Sr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	Johnston	Alexander		14 "	2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
6	Walmsley	Joseph		10 "	3rd " Sr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.	148	"
7	Harvey	William		8 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
8	Casperine	John		6 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.	148	"
9	Johnston	Robert		24 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
10	Smith	Walter		24 "	" Ex	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
11	McGregor	[illegible]		3 "	" Jr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
12	Craig	Robert		3 "	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	140	"
13	Mackay	Walter		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
14	Miller	Matthew		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
15	Johnston	Joan		3 "	Typist	"	"	"	"	26	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	140	"
16	McLennan	Marie		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
17	Davies	Alfred		9 "	1st W.O.	"	"	"	"	25	MALE	"	"	5.7	148	"
18	Pennycook	William		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	147	"
19	Coates	Herbert		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
20	Gordon	Donald		10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
21	Miller	Hugh		6/12"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	149	"
22	Dunlop	James		1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
23	Brown	Frank		20 "	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
24	McCaig	Donald		1 "	" Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
25	Cross	John		32 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
26	Andrew	James		30 "	Qr.Mr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
27	Sutherland	Magnus		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
28	McLeod	Malcolm		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
29	Butler	James		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
30	Sherwood	Harry		18	Lamtr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	150	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

[redacted] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE OR BOARD OFFICER

[redacted] of the [redacted] arr[redacted]
[redacted] and vessel from a port or place [redacted] her present
[redacted] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
[redacted]

[redacted] day of [redacted] 1923 [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and admitting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to fix administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9/15/23, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off at destination, at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	Thomas	Robert	✓	4	Master-at-Arms	9/5/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	149	NONE
2	Robertson	Robert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
3	Moderate	Samuel	✓	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
4	Barr	George	✓	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
5	Ferris	Frank	✓	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
6	Wilson	Alexander	✓	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
7	McDonald	Norman	✓	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
8	Montgomery	John	✓	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
9	Hunter	Archibald	✓	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
10	Andrew	Thomas	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	144	"
11	Parker	William	✓	10	A.B,	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6,	147	"
12	Andrews	William	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
13	McColl	John	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
14	Foulis	Alexander	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	141	"
15	Fallen Brookes	Tems Thomas	✓	7	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
16	McGowan	Samuel	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
17	Finlayson	Roderick	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
18	Hunter	Adam	✓	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	138	"
19	Livingstone	Hugh	✓	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
20	Semple	James	✓	5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	McKenzie	Murdo	✓	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	Cooper	William	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
23	Ingram	John	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
24	O'May	Donald	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
25	Workman	Thomas	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
26	Robertson	William	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
27	Johnston	Robert	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
28	Richardson	Hugh	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	Adam	John	✓	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
30	Walkmer	Albert	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
										16	"	"	"	5.6	132	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See Part I, page 2, last head.

Note.—Incomplete, untrue, full or correct information in columns (2), 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a correct list of all the aliens on board the said vessel, and that it contains a full and true account of all such aliens who have been employed on board the said vessel during her present voyage. I further declare that I am not aware that the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of ..... [illegible]

[illegible]
(Title—Master or Commanding Officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such classes arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C[illegible]" , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible]23 , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 Where	7 Whether to be paid off discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether returning to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fletcher	Kinloch		1	O.S.	9/5/23	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	19	M.L.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	142	NONE
2	McDougall	Hugh		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
3	Morrison	Donald		2	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
4	Rice	Robert		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
5	Coutts	John		2/12	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
6						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
7						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
12						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
13						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
20						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... as the case may be, of the ..... whereof ..... is master, do solemnly swear that the following is a full and true list of all the aliens brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 printed on this list, to each of them before ..... [illegible]

..... [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 MAY 1923 ..... 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19.., from the port of GLASGOW

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position on ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid wages at destination or at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
				YEARS												
1	McCown	James		37	1st Engineer		GLASGOW	NO	YES	58	M	Scotch	British	5.10	154	NONE
2	Beveridge	Alexander		12	1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
3	Nicholson	Donald		12	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
4	Grant	Alexander		10	3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	154	"
5	King	James		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
6	Brown	Thomas		6	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
7	Foggo	James		5	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	146	"
8	Hynd	William		4	6th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
9	Oliphant	Will Arthur		3	7th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
10	Russell	William		2	8th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
11	France	Robert		2	9th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
12	Forrester	William		4	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.	147	"
13	Boyle	James		8	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.	161	"
14	Logan	Oswald		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	Brown	William		2/12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	141	"
16	Millrine	William		10	Ldg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
17	Paton	John		5	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	148	"
18	Mooney	Charles		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
19	Lang	Robert		30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
20	Crilly	James		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
21	Devine	William		10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
22	Scanlon	Daniel		30	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
23	McGran	Bernard		20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
24	Ramsay	William		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
25	McGvinney	Patrick	E1.41313	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
26	Hollywood	Michael		13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
27	McClelland	Muir		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
28	McGuire	Benjamin		6/12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
29	Thomas	John		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
30	Hardie	William		26	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	146	"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See last page of this list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____,

the _____ of the _____ which arrived at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, from _____, do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigrant inspector is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any foreign port or place and now on board thereof, and that I have carefully examined the said list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following is a correct statement:

Number of aliens in cabin _____

Number of aliens in steerage _____

Number of aliens in crew _____

Total number of aliens _____

That I have caused the copy of said list or manifest required by the United States Immigration Law and by subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 to be prepared and to be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of call in the United States, and that no alien has been taken off said vessel, or allowed to leave the vessel, prior to the delivery of said list or manifest to the immigrant inspector, except as follows:

_____

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 MAY 1923, 19__

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAURONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5/2/23, 19__, from the port of GLASGOW 5/2/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Shevlin	Joseph		6/12	Fireman	9/5/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	British	5.10	154	NONE
2	Murphy	James		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
3	Ramsay	Archibald		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	147	"
4	Sheerin	John		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
5	Millrine	John		14	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.10	147	"
6	Hughes	John		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
7	Devine	Peter		13	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
8	McKenna	James		16	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
9	Simpson	Daniel		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	141	"
10	Hardie	John		19	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
11	Glenfield	Francis		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
12	Wilson	James		3/12	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
13	Lennon	Patrick		2/12	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
14	Madden	John		2/12	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	148	"
15	Gaffney	Robert		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	142	"
16	Rodgers	William		3/12	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
17	Harris	Thomas		3/12	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
18	Shevlin	Edward		3/12	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	147	"
19	Kyle	Robert		20	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
20	Goodall	George		5	1st Ref.Engr	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	McLeod	Angus		6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
22	Seton	Alexander.		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11	149	"
23						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
24						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
25						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
26						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
27						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
28						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
29						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
30						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

*Specify race on each line used.

NOTE.—Corrections to typewritten entries and erasures in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7 are responsible by a line of asterisks under each letter. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the within and annexed is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage hither, and the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Rule _____ which are part hereof.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of 21 MAY 1923, 19_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Men testing, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK [illegible], 19__, from the port of GLASGOW [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nixon	Thomas		40	Chief Steward	9/5/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	53	M	Scotch	British	5.7	149	NONE
2	Woodrow	Archibald		12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	153"	"
3	Bird	Stewart		15	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	Tunstall	Raymond		1	2nd Sal "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
5	Edmiston	John		18	Deck "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.-	153	"
6	Cambell	George		11	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
7	Hughes	William		2	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
8	Whiteford	Alexander		H	Asst Lib "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
9	McCallum	James		3	Gym "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
10	Dickson	William		3	Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
11	Jack	Robert		7	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
12	MacKay	Donald		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
13	Byatt	Andrew		18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
14	Guest	Thomas		11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
15	Donnelly	Terence		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
16	Smith	Walter		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
17	Dick	John		21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	131	"
18	Brown	David		2	Watchman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.11	159	"
19	Nielsen	Charles		40	"	"	"	"	"	73	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
20	Roy	William		2	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
21	Ross	George		20	B.R. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
22	McCulloch	William		25	BrR. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
23	Dawson	William		6	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
24	Boyce	Isaah		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
25	Sinclair	Charles		1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	131	"
26	Campbell	William		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	121	"
27	Whiteford	Alexander		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
28	Kirk	John		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	Fraser	Donald		20	1st 2nd C. Stwd	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	162	"
30	Donald	Thomas		12	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	142	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the crew list is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 and have taken due notice thereof.

_____

Sworn to before me this 21 MAY 1923 day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C[illegible]A", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of GLASGOW [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Number of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's articles	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of residence, post office address of nearest relative or friend
				Years												
1	Campbell	George		20	Deck Stwd	9/5/23	GLASGOW	NO	Yes	41	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	151	NONE
2	McKenzie	William		16	S.R.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	131	"
3	Martin	James		12	M.R.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
4	Miller	William		10	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
5	Sutherland	James		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
6	McIvor	Joseph		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
7	Hanley	Robert		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
8	McRae	William		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
9	Taylor	Daniel		20	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
10	Johns	Herbert		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
11	Grossart	William		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
12	McDonald	Roderick		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
13	McLachlan	Robert		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
14	McGregor	Gregor		2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
15	Short	James		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
16	Doig	Robert		1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
17	Guthrie	William		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
18	Kempton	John		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
19	Worth	Frank		32	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
20	McIntosh	Alexander		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
21	Hannah	Edward		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
22	Johnston	Andrew		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
23	Neilson	Robert		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.1	146	"
24	Wilson	William		24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
25	Copland	Walter		14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
26	Ballantyne	James		23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
27	Gibb	John		6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
28	Heggie	Alexander		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
29	Scotland	Robert		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
30	Alexander	Russell		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	146	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

[signature] Examining Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Applicants for visas must furnish all the information called for in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 15 in connection with the issuance of the visa. See other side.

CERTIFICATE OF MASTER, CLERK, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned master [illegible] of the [illegible] do certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present [illegible] arrival at this port, so far as the same is known to me, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 8 of the Act of March 3, 1903, regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, and of section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, regulating immigration into the United States, and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of section [illegible] of the Immigration Rules, 1917.

Master to fill in name of vessel.

Dated at [illegible] this 21 MAY 1923 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 430) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], from the port of GLASGOW

1 No. list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 Nat. of [illegible]	4 Length of time at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7 Whether in possession of immigrant visa at port of arrival	8 Whether allowed to land	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Personal marks, peculiarities or disease
				Years												
1	Brown	Charles		1	Watchman	9/5/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	60	M	Scotch	British	5.3	151	NONE
2	Lang	John		20	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	161	"
3	Reid	Donald		17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
4	Hill	Joseph R		18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
5	McNiven	John		14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
6	Watson	Thomas		14	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
7	Matthews	William		13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
8	Mathieson	Robert		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
9	Fraser	James		20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
10	Holes	Albert		25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	161	"
11	Alston	James		20	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
12	Bruce	John		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	Fallon	John		5	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
14	King	Charles		1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
15	McFadden	Neil		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
16	Callander	William		1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
17	Smith	John		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
18	Johnston	William		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
19	Bell	Alexander		1	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	141	"
20	McKim	John		1	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
21	McKay	Hugh		15	1st Steer Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
22	McIvor	Joseph		18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
23	Easson	John		8	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
24	McTurk	Andrew		11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
25	Thorburn	Robert		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.-	135	"
26	Lawson	Robert		1	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
27	McGlinchey	Robert-Matthew		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
28	Stewart	William		4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
29	Dunbar	William		16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	Cook	Robert		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

[signature]

* See lists (if any) on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, or 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

[illegible] PRINCIPAL AND OTHER PORTS

I [illegible] master of the [illegible] do hereby declare that the [illegible] is a full and true list of all the alien brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present [illegible] I have served the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of [illegible] which is on board of said [illegible].

[illegible] Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 Nationality or tribe or people	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Personal marks, peculiarities, or diseases
				YEARS												
1	Cochrane	Allan	✓	19	Asst Stwd	9/5/[illegible]	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	Scotch	British	5.8.	141	NMP
2	Beechouse	Frank	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
3	Mackintosh	Donald	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
4	Graham	Richard	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
5	Miller	John	✓	10	Stg.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
6	Lang	Archibald	✓	10	Linen Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	161	"
7	Carmichael	Ian	✓	2	Hospital Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
8	Perry	Alexander Albert	✓	6	M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
9	Melville	Alexander	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
10	Christie	Donald	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
11	Muir	William	✓	2	Captains Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
12	Johnston	James	✓	2	Off. Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
13	Granger	John	✓	1	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4511	120	"
14	Wilson	William	✓	1	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	123	"
15	Baxter	Jas.	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
16	Howat	Thomas	✓	12	Boots	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
17	Hanley	Harry	✓	10	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	131	"
18	Mains	James	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	Mitchell	William	✓	10	G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
20	Johnston	William	✓	17	1st Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
21	Heggie	John	✓	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
22	Wills	Reginald	✓	1	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	152	"
23	McKenzie	Roderick	✓	20	Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
24	Dinwoodie	Harry	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
25	Cgilvie	William	✓	20	Barber	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.2	131	"
26	Tipper	Victor	✓	1	Musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
27	Flannagan	John	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	Lloyd	Ludwig	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
29	Stevenson	James	✓	2	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
30	Goodfellow	George	✓	11	Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* Specify if can read and write any language, and which.

Note.—Answers to questions should be given in columns 2a, 5, 6, and 7 opposite the name of each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who have left, or who intend to leave, the said vessel at this port or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cause of separation of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 Second 1 of Immigration Rule Fourth (Form 6500).

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet A 99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of GLASGOW

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea: Years	Position on ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Parnes	Victor		15	Chief Cook	9/5/23	[illegible]	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5.9	156	None
2	Davidson	George		12	2nd "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	154	"
3	Crawford	John		10	Ex "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
4	McGuire	John		10	3rd "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
5	Phelps	John		6	4th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
6	Home	Peter		4	Leading Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	147	"
7	Smith	Albert		4	1st Veg Cook	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
8	Brown	George		6	2nd "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
9	Mellor	Alfred		8	1st Cl "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	149	"
10	McGregor	Alexander		4	2nd Cl "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
11	Irvine	Alexander		8	3rd Cl "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
12	O'Donnell	William		5	1st Steer Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
13	Lindsay	William		10	Asst Cook	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
14	Virtue	William		16	1st Ships "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
15	McGuckien	John		14	Asst Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1	148	"
16	Dunlop	James		10	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
17	Taylor	Lindsay		8	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	149	"
18	Craig	Robert		4	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
19	Ritchie	William		2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
20	McLeod	James		Nil	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
21	McIntosh	Fred		8	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
22	Gibson	Alexander		4	1st Baker	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
23	Doull	Joseph		3	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
24	Brown	Archibald		2	3rd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
25	Vance	John		1	4th "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
26	Robinson	John		1	Asst Baker	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
27	Halloran	John		4	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.11	148	"
28	Houston	William		10	Butcher	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
29	Cox	Oliver		4	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
30	McKee	William		3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	151	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

* Specify in parentheses, as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, etc.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] alien. See other side.

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] do declare

[illegible] a true and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present [illegible] and of the [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible] hereto.

21 MAY 1923

[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S A M A R O N I A , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* G L A S G O W

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 No. of immigrant's identification card	4 Length of service at Sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off at intermediate port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	McKee	Robert		1	Asst Butcher	9/5/23	G[illegible]	NO	YES	31	MALE	Scotch	British	5.9	144	NONE
2	Craigie	Margaret		10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	151	"
3	Collins	Flora		8	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	McKenzie	Margaret		8	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
5	Muir	Davina		4	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
6	Simpson	Jessie		4	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
7	Aitken	Janet		4	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	Thomson	Jennie		5	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
9	Davie	Jessie		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
10	Guthrie	Margaret		2	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
11	Henderson	Edith		3	Matron	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
12	Semple	John		5	Asst Shpd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
13	Lundie	Jas		4	Librarian	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'3	143	"
14						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
15						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
16						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
17						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
18						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
19						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
20						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
21						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
22						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
23						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
24						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
25						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
26						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
27						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
28						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
29						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
30						"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date, MAY 10 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below noted to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

[signature]
(Vice-Consul for the United States)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1882
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature]
[illegible] 1923

1 Cert $2.00 = Fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

a Black Mate

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[signature], Vice-Consul.

* See list of races on the Observe.
Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 15 [illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the number of passengers carried on board this vessel during this present voyage, as master thereof, from [illegible] to the United States, is correctly stated herein; that I have caused to be posted on board this vessel a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 10 of Rule 10 of the Regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law; that I will deliver a true list of all the passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place other than the port of [illegible], and will report the name of every passenger who may be taken on board at any intermediate port; that I will not land, nor permit to be landed, any passenger from this vessel except as prescribed by law and the regulations; that I will not land, nor permit to be landed, any passenger at any port in the United States except the port of [illegible]; that I will not land, nor permit to be landed, any passenger at the port of [illegible] except between the hours of sunrise and sunset, unless by special permission of the immigration officer in charge at that port; that I will deliver to the immigration officer at the port of [illegible]

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 100, inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched [illegible]

Checked [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Examining Surgeon

5-21-13

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed on behalf of the surgeon before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein are to be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of some person who knows the facts is to be executed before the officer at the port of departure before whom the manifest is executed.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						PASSAGE
		S. I.	U. S. Ports	Immigrant Station	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	DIPLOMATS	U. S. Officials	U. S. Soldiers	U. S. Sailors	Children under 1 year	
1st CABIN	11	1			13	34	3			2		62
2nd CABIN												
TOTAL	11	1			13	34	3			2		62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	34	3	62
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	34	3	62

U. S. Surgeon with [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. , MAY 14, 1923. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARTHOME	LEON	38		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN.-AMER.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	RUBEN RIOS, MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		FENTY	NORMAN PINSON	37	1	M M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOES	AFRICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	MRS. N. FENTY, BOX 476, ANCON, C.Z. P.O.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		HEURTEMATLE	ROBERT	53		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	PANAMA	PANAMA	JULIO HEURTEMATLE, PANAMA, R.P.	R.P.	PANAMA
4		PRADILLA	ARTURO	21	1	M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN.-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	G. PRADILLA, P.O. BOX 513, BOGOTA.	MICH.	DETROIT.
5		PRENDES	ADOLFO	55		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN.-AMER.	SAN SALVADOR		ALBERTO PRENDES, SAN SALVADOR.	GERMANY	
6		RODRIGUEZ	GUILLERMO	22		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN.-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	EDUARDO RODRIGUEZ, BOGOTA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		VALDERAMA	CELIA VARGAS de	33	5	F M	DRESSMAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPAN.-AMER.	PANAMA	COLON	EMELINDA ARAUS, BARINO ST., COLON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		WARD	WALTER HENRY	49	8	M M	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN	NONE. TRAVELLING.	COLOMBIA.	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
For CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21, 1923. , 19 101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether deported, if ever, and why.	26 Whether ever had been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FAMILY.2 ALDEN ST.,N.Y.CITY.	NO. 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE.	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO.
2	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO			BROTHER IN LAW.CYRIL M.BROWN, 530 SO.DIVISION ST.,BUFFALO.	NO. INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK.	BLK.	BR.	MOLE ON LIP.	BARBADOES	BRIDGETOWN.
3	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WIFE.390 WEST END AVE.N.Y.CITY.	YES.2 WEEKS.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LGT.BR.	BR.		NONE.	PANAMA	PANAMA.
4	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO			NO.	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
5	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE.LUZ de PRENDES.N.Y.CITY.	YES 1 MO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT.BR.	BR.		NONE.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
6	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO			NO.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BR.	BR.	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			SISTER. RITA VARGAS de CASTILLO 265-10th ST.,NEW YORK CITY.	NO LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE.	COLOMBIA	GUADUAS
8	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	NO.	BUSINESS TRIP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT.BR.	GRAY		NONE.	ENGLAND	BURTON ON TRENT.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

[illegible] CERTIFICATE OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear, and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Tucker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] only.

Column 4. [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible].

Column 5. [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widow or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show the occupation [illegible] of persons of [illegible] years of age, [illegible] employment, [illegible] wife, [illegible] not employed, [illegible] "Laborer," "Servant," "Domestic," "Housework," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," or "Infant."

All persons admitted to the United States as immigrants are [illegible], regardless of the amount of money they have.

A [illegible] who emigrates to a [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible].

A [illegible] who comes to [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible].

Special inquiry should be made [illegible] and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Persons who have been in the United States and have gone abroad temporarily should be carefully questioned as to their right to return, and [illegible].

Persons who have been [illegible] and who are returning to the United States after a visit abroad should be [illegible].

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Questions 8 and 9 are to be read to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as [illegible].

Special care should be exercised to ascertain correctly the country of which the alien last became a subject, and the race or people to which he belongs. Persons [illegible] under the general term [illegible] should be specifically described as Austrian Germans, Alsatian Germans, Bohemian Germans, or Hungarian Germans, as the case may be. Austrian Germans, Alsatian Germans, Bohemian Germans, Hungarian Germans, or Germans of any other country. In this connection, the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who [illegible] Caucasian admixture, inhabits [illegible] West Indies, Central America, South America, and Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, [illegible] Lake Maggiore, Lake Como, Lake Lugano, Lake Garda, Lake Iseo, Lake Idro, [illegible]. Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] Adriatic, Mediterranean, [illegible] Seas. [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Italian [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Italian [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Italian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S.S ATA E ICA [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS.BOARD OF REGISTRATION. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest by the surgeon before the same is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

LIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA ..... Passengers sailing from SALAVERRY, PERU. , MAY 10, 1928. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WATSON	JOHN	33	7	M S	PLANTER.	YES.	ENGLISH	YES.	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PERU	CATAVIA	TRUJILLO, PERU. (FRIEND) J. McFIE, HAC. CATAVIA	PERU	CATAVIA
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

7 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L.I.I.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 21,1923., *19*

103

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether intending to return to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES.	1919. NEWPORT-NEWS.	NO.	BUSINESS TRIP,	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD	NO	5	10	RED	BROWN.	BLUE.	NONE.	4	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

[illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS, OF THE STEAMER [illegible]

[illegible] S.S. [illegible] Sept. [illegible], 1920.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Wakes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, whether employed or not, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, housewife, clerk, miner, weaver, tailor, painter, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, mason, blacksmith, seamstress, servant, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "worker," "student," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of crops.

Stewards or stewardesses should not be entered on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors, who examine the passengers upon arrival at destination.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means allegiance, and is not identical with race or people. For example, "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Indian," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Polish," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," and "Australian" are not nationalities, as persons belonging to these races or peoples may be citizens of various countries. So, also, the term "American" may mean citizen of the United States, or of North America, or of South America, and should not be used unless further description is added to show what country is meant. Thus, "American (United States)," "American (Canada)," "American (Mexico)," "American (Cuba)," "American (Nicaragua)," "American (Argentina)," "American (Brazil)," "American (Chile)," "American (Peru)," "American (Colombia)," "American (Venezuela)," "American (Panama)," "American (Costa Rica)," "American (Salvador)," "American (Honduras)," "American (Guatemala)," "American (Haiti)," "American (Santo Domingo)," "American (Uruguay)," "American (Paraguay)," "American (Ecuador)," "American (Bolivia)," "American (British Honduras)," "American (Barbados)," "American (Jamaica)," "American (Trinidad)," "American (Dutch Guiana)," "American (French Guiana)," "American (Dutch West Indies)," "American (Danish West Indies)," "American (Porto Rico)," "American (Philippine Islands)," "American (Hawaii)," "American (Samoa)," "American (Guam)," "American (Tutuila)," "American (Canal Zone)," "American (Alaska)," "American (Indian)," "American (Eskimo)," "American (Aleut)," "American (Mongolian)," "American (Malay)," "American (Filipino)," "American (Hawaiian)," "American (Samoan)," "American (Chamorro)," "American (Carolinian)," "American (Ladrone)," "American (Panaman)," "American (Porto Rican)," "American (Virgin Islander)," "American (Guamanian)," "American (Alaskan)," "American (Aleutian)," "American (Eskimo)," "American (Indian)," "American (Mexican)," "American (Central American)," "American (South American)," "American (West Indian)," "American (Negro)," "American (Canadian)," "American (Newfoundlander)," "American (Greenlander)," "American (Hawaiian)," "American (Samoan)," "American (Guamanian)," "American (Panaman)," "American (Porto Rican)," "American (Virgin Islander

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted] of [redacted], do solemnly swear, and [redacted] that I have had [redacted] 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am [redacted] to practice as such, and am [redacted] with the [redacted] M.D. of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Signature of the commissioner or other person authorized to administer oath.

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and all changes that may have occurred on entering the vessel with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (punk) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA . . . . . Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU. , MAY 9, 1923. , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner at destination only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUTIERREZ	ELENA de CASTRO	42		F	M	NONE	YES		SPANISH	YES PERU	SPANISH-AMER.	PERU	CALLAO	JUSTO L.CASTRO GUTIERREZ.CALLAO.N.Y.NEW YORK.		
2		GUTIERREZ	ELENA CASTRO	17		F	S	STUDENT.	YES.		SPANISH	YES PERU	SPANISH-AMER.	PERU	CALLAO	JUSTO L.CASTRO GUTIERREZ.CALLAO.N.Y.NEW YORK.		
3		GUTIERREZ	LUZ CASTRO	21		F	S	STUDENT.	YES.		SPANISH	YES PERU	SPANISH-AMER.	PERU	CALLAO	JUSTO L.CASTRO GUTIERREZ.CALLAO.N.Y.NEW YORK.		
4		GIANELLA	JULIO M.	18	8	M	S	STUDENT.	YES.		SPANISH	YES PERU	SPANISH-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	E.GIANELLA,CALLE HUMFANOS,LIMA.PENN.ALLENTOWN.		
5		HAMILTON	WILLIAM J.	60	6	M	M	MINING ENGINEER.	YES.		ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	L.C.BABBITT,LIMA,PERU.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.
6		HAMILTON	EVA W.	46	6	F	M	NONE	YES.		ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	L.C.BABBITT,LIMA,PERU.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.
7		HAMILTON	EVA M.	20	1	F	S	NONE	YES.		ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	J.H.BAILEY,LIMA,PERU.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.
8	UNDER 16	HAMILTON	DOROTHEA	3	4	F	S	NONE	NO.		NO.	NO. CANADIAN	ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA		CANADA.	MONTREAL
9		HERON	EDEN H.	44	1	M	M	TROPICAL EXPERT	YES.		ENGLISH	YES.AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	MGR.SO.AMER.(ANGLO)BANK,LIMA.PERU.	SO.AFRICA	
10	LED	KLINGLER	LINA	42	9	M	S	NONE	YES.		FRENCH	YES.SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	PERU	TRUJILLO	W.KLEMM,CASA GRANDE.TRUJILLO,PERU.	N.Y.	PATERSON
11		SAITO	SENSHI	45	4	M	M	MERCHANT	YES.		ENGLISH	YES.JAPAN	JAPANESE	PERU	LIMA	K.MORI,PASEO COLON,LIMA,PERU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	SAITO	CHIHITO	11	2	M	S	NONE	YES.		SPANISH	YES.JAPAN	JAPANESE	PERU	LIMA	MRS.SENSHI SAITO,LIMA,PERU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SALAVERRY	CARLOS	24	1	M	S	SEAMAN	YES.		SPANISH	YES.PERU.	SPANISH-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	JUAN SALAVERRY,LIMA,PERU.	PERU.	LIMA.
14		SMITH	FRANK	41	1	M	S	MERCHANT	YES.		ENGLISH	YES.ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	B.J.SMITH,1043 SOBRES,LIMA,PERU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		WILKINSON	ELIZABETH	37	4	F	S	NURSE	YES.		ENGLISH	YES.ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	MRS.HAMILTON,LIMA,PERU.	CANADA.	MONTREAL
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers . . . . . /

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 21, 1923. , 19 105

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See also 21.)	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO.																
2		YES	FATHER	YES	NO		NO.																
3		YES	FATHER	YES	NO		NO.																
4		NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO		NO.																
5		NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES.1921	NEW YORK.	NO.																
6		NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES.1922	NEW YORK.	NO																
7		NO	FATHER	YES	YES.1922	NEW YORK.	NO																
8		NO	FATHER		YES.1922	NEW YORK.	NO																
9		NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO		NO																
10		NO	HERSELF	YES	NO		H.FREY,13 SHADY ST.,PATERSON,N.J.																
11		YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO		NO.																
12		YES	FATHER		NO		NO.																
13		YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES.1920.	NORFOLK.	G.ARLAIZA, CONSULATE,N.Y.																
14		YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES.1922.	NEW YORK.	NO.																
15		NO	W.J.HAMILTON.	YES.	1920.	NEW YORK.	NO.																
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1		2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK.	LEFT EYE.		PERU	TRUJILLO.
2		2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.		PERU	LIMA
3		2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK.	NONE.		PERU	TRUJILLO.
4		5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BROWN.	BLUE.	NONE.		PERU	LIMA.
5		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.		CANADA	MONTREAL
6		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.		U.S.A.	AUBURN,N.Y.
7		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.		MEXICO	AGUASCALIENTE
8		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	LIGHT.	LIGHT.	BLUE.	NONE.		CANADA	MONTREAL
9		14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		MED.	BROWN.	BLUE.	NONE.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10		UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT.	LIGHT.	BLUE.	NONE.		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
11		2 MONTHS BUSINESS TRIP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.		JAPAN	HIMEJI
12		ACCOMPANYING FATHER.	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		YELLOW.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.		PERU	LIMA
13		2 MONTHS TRIP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BROWN.	BLUE.	NONE.		PERU	LIMA
14		3 MONTHS TRIP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.		PERU	LIMA
15		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR.	BROWN.	GREY.	NONE.		ENGLAND	YORK
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See also 21.)

Whether ever before deported from the United States.

Condition of health, mental and physical.

Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.

Marks of identification.

Place of birth. Country. City or town.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Purpose of coming to United States.

Length of time intending to remain in the United States.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)

Whether a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See also 21.)

Whether ever before deported from the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible] A E I A, from CALLAO, PERU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Parker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, engineer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as "mechanic," "laborer," "operative," or "clerk."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or for some other specified consideration.

Steamship companies must see to it that the occupation thereof is made out and correct as should be made, if the alien is [illegible] and every effort must be made to prevent the [illegible] and [illegible] of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—If the alien can read some language or dialect, including Hebrew or Arabic, write the word "Yes" opposite his name; if he cannot read, write "No." In answering this question "Read" shall not be construed to mean the reading of figures or numbers, nor shall "Write" be construed to mean the writing of figures or numbers, except when it is specifically so stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Considered from the standpoint of race and country of birth, each alien should be carefully questioned by the examining officer in order that the correct information may be recorded. For instance, a native of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, not English or British; a native of Wales as Welsh, not English; a native of Ireland as Irish, not English; a native of Bohemia as Bohemian or Czech, not German; a native of Hindustan as Hindu, not Asiatic Indian; a native of Canada as Canadian, not English, Scotch, Irish, German, or Hebrew, according to his or her race or people, and not as to the country in which such race or people predominates.

In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro who is native to Africa, and who comes from Cape de Verde or other islands of the West Indies. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's former residence shall not be regarded as his permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided one year or more, if he has resided there, should be shown. If he resided in several countries, each for a period of less than one year, the country in which he resided last previous to coming to the United States should be shown. The object of this question is to ascertain the nationality of persons coming to the United States who have resided for long periods in countries to which they have no allegiance, and from which they have received only such treatment as to create a feeling of resentment. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit to the land of their birth and persons coming to the United States for the first time.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens coming to the United States shall come to their permanent residence. Persons passed should not be permitted to land for the purpose of extended future permanent residence, if within the United States contrary to law, shall be deported.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid (as "self," husband, father, mother, grandparent, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case in dollars and cents the amount of money in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as that of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien named has been in the United States before and if so, the year or periods, and place or places of previous visits.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors at the ocean ports of entry. However, in answering question 20, if aliens have been excluded at any previous port of entry and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]

I [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]

106

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a supplemental sheet is used, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the alien [illegible] shall be noted.
If a witness sails with the alien, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA. *Passengers sailing from* ARICA, CHILE., MAY 6, 1923., *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (The column is for Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt, why exempt, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	CALDERON	IGNACIO	75		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH.	YES.	BOLIVIA	SPANISH-AMER.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	F.E.ZALLES,	LA PAZ,	BOLIVIA.
2	DIPLOMAT	CALDERON	BEATRICE M.	55		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BOLIVIA	SPANISH-AMER.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	F.E.ZALLES,	LA PAZ,	BOLIVIA.
3	DIPLOMAT	CALDERON	ELENA	23	6	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BOLIVIA	SPANISH-AMER.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	F.E.ZALLES,	LA PAZ,	BOLIVIA.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

245

42

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Master, or agent of master, in charge of vessel, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , MAY 21,1923. , *19* 107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of special contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES.1922.WASHINGTON.	NO.	UNCERTAIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	BROWN.	NONE.	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ.
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES.1922.WASHINGTON.	NO.	UNCERTAIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	LEEDS.
3	NO	FATHER	YES	YES.1922.WASHINGTON.	NO.	UNCERTAIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens. I in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, if a farmer, state whether general farmer, truck farmer, stock raiser, etc.; if a laborer, state whether farm laborer, wood turner, etc.; and if not employed, whether servant, musician, tailor, or other trade or profession.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as held by—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Several questions should make this distinction on the inspectors' and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by the examining and registering officers during the course of the examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—These columns are intended to obtain the answers to the question: "Read what language, if any, is spoken?" In answering this question, the alien's own statement should be accepted, and if he claims to speak and read any one of the languages mentioned in the text, the entry should be made accordingly, even though he may not actually be able to read.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country for which he is a citizen or subject. The latter is important for quota purposes, and entries should be carefully examined by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, "France" as the country of last nationality or citizenship of an alien, and "French" as the race or people, and, similarly, "Greek" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Jewish" by race or people, and, similarly, "Greek" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Hellenic by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien may have been born in England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or the United States. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, who were residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last foreign residence should be entered, whether the alien has lived there for a short or long time. Sometimes in order to avoid the quota limit, aliens will state that they have lived in a country other than their native country for a number of years, when in reality they have lived there but a few months. It is important for the local inspector to impress the steamship agent with the necessity of having correct information as to the last permanent residence independent of the mere temporary residence (months) of both intending emigrants and others.

Column 12 (*Seeking admission to join*).—Intending immigrants frequently have relatives or friends in the United States whom they intend to join. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ever in the United States*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence (section 3) should show definitely the place of entry (i. e., the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if going to the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 or other amount, and if not, whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Employer," "Friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or prepaid through transportation, and by whom purchased*).—The answer in each case should be "Yes" or "No," as the facts may be. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last admission.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are intended to secure information in connection with the exercise of discretion. However, in case the question is answered in the negative, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INDEX OF RATES OR TARIFFS.

"Hours or pounds" is to be discussed in connection with [illegible]
the Interstate Commerce Act. The Commission does not [illegible]
opinion, recommended [illegible]

Alexandria, Indiana	Chicago	[illegible]
Anderson	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bedford	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bloomington	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boswell	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brookston	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clayton	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clermont	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clinton	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colfax	[illegible]	[illegible]
Converse	[illegible]	[illegible]
Crawfordsville	[illegible]	[illegible]
Culver	[illegible]	[illegible]
Delphi	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dunkirk	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elkhart	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fairmount	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flora	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fort Wayne	[illegible]	[illegible]
Frankfort	[illegible]	[illegible]
Galveston	[illegible]	[illegible]
Garrett	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gas City	[illegible]	[illegible]
Goodland	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greencastle	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greenfield	[illegible]	[illegible]
Greensburg	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hartford City	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hebron	[illegible]	[illegible]
Huntington	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indianapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jeffersonville	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kendallville	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kentland	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kokomo	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lafayette	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lagrange	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lebanon	[illegible]	[illegible]
Logansport	[illegible]	[illegible]
Madison	[illegible]	[illegible]
Marion	[illegible]	[illegible]
Michigan City	[illegible]	[illegible]
Middletown	[illegible]	[illegible]
Monon	[illegible]	[illegible]
Monticello	[illegible]	[illegible]
Montpelier	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mount Ayr	[illegible]	[illegible]
Muncie	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Albany	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Castle	[illegible]	[illegible]
North Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]
North Vernon	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plymouth	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portland	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rensselaer	[illegible]	[illegible]
Richmond	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rochester	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rushville	[illegible]	[illegible]
Seymour	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shelbyville	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Bend	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spencer	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sullivan	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tipton	[illegible]	[illegible]
Union City	[illegible]	[illegible]
Valparaiso	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vincennes	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wabash	[illegible]	[illegible]
Warsaw	[illegible]	[illegible]
Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]
Waterloo	[illegible]	[illegible]
Winamac	[illegible]	[illegible]
Winchester	[illegible]	[illegible]
Zionsville	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF INVENTORS OF MINERAL CLAIMS RECORDED

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

| | | |

| | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an island possession of the United States.

S.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I.

Form 650

116

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 31st, 1923 , 19

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Elisa
from port of South America, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted 0.

Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 82 — Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th, 1923, 19, consigned to Grace Line Inc : is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 31st, 1923, 19, for South America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

none

RECEIVED
JUL 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-653

| | | |

No. on list	Name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Abli	U S A	5	11	
2	Renn	"	5	10	
3	Dean	"	5	9	
4	Reeve	"	5	8	
5	Curry	British	5	5	
6	Klepp	Norway	5	11	
7	Vegt	Holland	5	9	
8	Weckh	Norway	5	8	
9	Ericks	Sweden	5	7	
10	Peleghi	Italy	5	5	
11	Cabalei	Spain	5	5	
12	Leoncio	Holland	5	10	
13	Cecilia	"	5	7	
14	Emerencia	"	6	-	
15	Palm	"	5	11	
16	Janga		5	10	
17	Wanga		5	5	
18	Rodrigue	Venezuela	5	5	
19	Baxter	A	5	10	
20	McLean		5	10	
21	Giordan		6	-	
22	Deason		5	9	
23	Murray		5	7	
24	Thomas		5	8	
25	McNichola		5	8	
26	Magnusen		5	10	
27	Soull		5	11	
28	Jacobs		5	10	
29	Garcia		5	6	
30	Cancelas		5	8	

Andreas Garcia — Spain — Spain — 31 — 5 — 9

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Issue Original Copy of "when each is the case."

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

Master.

..., Master of the said American. ....

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

I, ...

Sworn and subscribed to this .... day of ....

Port of ....

..., 19 ..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American. ....

..., taken from the original on file in this Office. ....

IN FAITH WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ....

this .... day of ....

Deputy Collector.

| | | |

No. on list	Name	Rating	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ahl		U S A	5	11	
2	Reno		"	5	10	
3	Dean		"	5	9	
4	Reeve		"	5	8	
5	Curry		British	5	5	
6	Klepp		Norway	5	11	
7	Vegt		Holland	5	9	
8	Weckhe		Norway	5	8	
9	Erickse		Sweden	5	7	
10	Peleghri		Italy	5	5	
11	Cabaleir		Spain	5	5	
12	Leoncio		Holland	5	10	
13	Cecilia			5	7	
14	Emerencia			6	-	
15	Palm			5	11	
16	Janga			5	10	
17	Wanga			5	5	
18	Rodriguez		Venezuela	5	5	
19	Baxter		A	5	10	
20	McLean			5	10	
21	Giordan			6	-	
22	Deason			5	9	
23	Murray			5	7	
24	Thomas			5	8	
25	McNicholas			5	8	
26	Magnusen			5	10	
27	Scull			5	11	
28	Jacobs			5	10	
29	Garcia			5	6	
30	Cancelas			5	8	

1	Ahlin								
2	Rennie								
3	Dean								
4	Reeves								
5	Curry								
6	Kleppe								
7	Vegt								
8	Weckhorst								
9	Ericksson								
10	Peleghrino								
11	Cabaleiro								
12	Leoncio								
13	Cecilia								
14	Emerenciana								
15	Palm								
16	Janga								
17	Wanga								
18	Rodriguez								
19	Baxter								
20	McLean								
21	Giordan								
22	Deason								
23	Murray								
24	Thomas								
25	McNicholas								
26	Magnusen								
27	Scull								
28	Jacobs								
29	Garcia								
30	Cancelas								

Sheet A

...ens on board upon arriva...

...orts of West Coast of So A...ica -

12	13	14	15
...uality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S A	5	11	
"	5	10	
"	5	9	
"	5	8	
lish	5	5	
ay	5	11	
and	5	9	
cy	5	8	
on	5	7	
f	5	5	
1	5	5	
nd	5	10	
	5	7	
	6	-	
	5	11	
	5	10	
	5	5	
gla	5	5	
	5	10	
	5	10	
	6	-	
	5	9	
	5	7	
h	5	8	
	5	8	
	5	10	
	5	11	
	5	10	
	5	6	
	5	8	

...information in columns 2, (5), (6), and ...

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

...Deputy Collector.

Required on

D ON T I A

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriv

ted States.

Y 21 1923 , 19 23 , *from the port of* Valparaiso & way ports of West Coast of So America -

No. in list				(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15) Physical marks, peculiarities, defects, or disease
1	Ahlin			York Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Scandinav.	U S A	5	11	
2	Rennie	Robert	1st "	" "	"	24	M	U S A	"	5	10	
3	Dean	Richard	2nd "	" "	"	34	M	England	"	5	9	
4	Reeves	Oswald	3rd "	" "	"	21	M	U S A	"	5	8	
5	Curry	Herbert	Quarter-Master	" "	"	27	M	Australia	British	5	5	
6	Kleppe	Knut	"	" "	"	20	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5	11	
7	Vegt	Frederick	"	" "	"	33	M	D W I	Holland	5	9	
8	Weckhorst	Olaf	"	" "	"	23	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5	8	
9	Ericksson	John	Carpenter	4/5/923 "	"	33	M	"	Sweden	5	7	
10	Peleghrino	Vicanzo	Boatswain	4/1/923 "	"	35	M	Italy	Italy	5	5	
11	Cabaleiro	Jose	A B Seaman	" "	"	47	M	Spain	Spain	5	5	
12	Leoncio	Jacinto	"	" "	"	24	M	D W I	Holland	5	10	
12	Cecilia	Miguel	"	" "	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	
14	Emerenciana	Nicholas	"	" "	"	39	M	"	"	6	-	
15	Palm	John de	"	" "	"	31	M	"	"	5	11	
16	Janga	Lawrentino	"	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	
17	Wanga	Peter S	"	" "	"	39	M	"	"	5	5	
18	Rodriguez	Leoncio	"	" "	"	32	M	Span-Amer	Venezuela	5	5	
19	Baxter	Adam	Chief Engineer	" "	"	36	M	Scotland	U S A	5	10	
20	McLean	George	1st Asst	" "	"	42	M	"	"	5	10	
21	Giordan	Paul	2nd "	" "	"	22	M	U S A	"	6	-	
22	Deason	Clifton	3rd "	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5	9	
23	Murray	George	Junior "	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	
24	Thomas	Quesally	"	" "	"	28	M	Ireland	British	5	8	
25	McNicholas	John	"	" "	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5	8	
26	Magnusen	Oscar	Eng. Storekeeper	" "	"	35	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5	10	
27	Scull	Lewis	Oiler	" "	"	19	M	U S A	U S A	5	11	
28	Jacobs	Peter	"	" "	"	22	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5	10	
29	Garcia	Andres	"	" "	"	31	M	Spain	Spain	5	6	
30	Cancelas	Manuel	Fireman	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	

* Specify (Negro, quadroon, octoroon, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race).

Note.—Be sure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15. Entries must be punctuated to show ditto marks for each item.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E... ...ED ON T... ...ESSEL AS ...

Required under Act of Congr... ...6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o... ...entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriv... port of the United States.

Vessel " SANTA ELISA " , *arriving at* New York , May MAY 21 1923 , 19 23 , *from the port of* Valparaiso & way ports of West Coast of So. America -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, scars, or defects
1	Ahlin	Oscar			Deck Officer	4/1/923	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Scandinav.	U S A	5	11	
2	Rennie	Robert			1st "	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	"	5	10	
3	Dean	Richard			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	England	"	5	9	
4	Reeves	Oswald			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	"	5	8	
5	Curry	Herbert			Quarter-Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	Australia	British	5	5	
6	Kleppe	Knut			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5	11	
7	Vegt	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	D W I	Holland	5	9	
8	Weckhorst	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5	8	
9	Ericksson	John			Carpenter	4/5/923	"	"	"	33	M	"	Sweden	5	7	
10	Peleghrino	Vicenzo			Boatswain	4/1/923	"	"	"	35	M	Italy	Italy	5	5	
11	Cabaleiro	Jose			A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spain	Spain	5	5	
12	Leoncio	Jacinto			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	D W I	Holland	5	10	
13	Cecilia	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	
14	Emerenciana	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6	-	
15	Palm	John de			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	11	
16	Janga	Lawrentino			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	
17	Wanga	Peter S			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	5	
18	Rodriguez	Leoncio			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Span-Amer	Venezuela	5	5	
19	Baxter	Adam			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotland	U S A	5	10	
20	McLean	George			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	10	
21	Giordan	Paul			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	"	6	-	
22	Deason	Clifton			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	9	
23	Murray	George			Junior "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	
24	Thomas	Quesally			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Ireland	British	5	8	
25	McNicholas	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5	8	
26	Magnusen	Oscar			Eng. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5	10	
27	Soull	Lewis			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S A	U S A	5	11	
28	Jacobs	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5	10	
29	Garcia	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spain	5	6	
30	Cancelas	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	

ALIENS

* See list of races on back of page
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not less than ... dollars for each alien as to whom

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 46 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7546 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF PASSENGERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form of List of Crew and other persons to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at New York, [illegible] 1923, from the port of Valparaiso and last port of call Coast

	1	2	NAMES IN FULL: Family name	NAMES IN FULL: Given name	5	6	7	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	No. on list	No. on previous list			Number of identification card	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Position in vessel's company			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether desires to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth
1	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ramon			Purser	4/1/923	New York	Paid off	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	
2	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manuel			"	"	"	"	no	37	M	"	"	5	9	
3	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	Virginio			[illegible]ger	"	"	"	yes	26	M	Span.Ame.	Chile	5	6	
4	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aquiles			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	British	British	5	5	
5	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	George			"	4/5/923	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5	7	
6	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	Francisco			Purser	4/1/923	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
7	37	[illegible]	Veo	Richard W			Asst	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5	9	
8	38	[illegible]	Van Dyne	Oliver			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5	9	
9	39	[illegible]	Fagan	Charles L			Wireless	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	9	
10	40	[illegible]	Moran	Leon S			Jr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	
11	41	[illegible]	Cuntlorpe	Sydney			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5	8	
12	42	[illegible]	Chick Toon	Jack W			1st Asst	"	4/2/923	"	"	24	M	Yellow	China	5	7	
13	43	[illegible]	Calluy	Harris			Barkeeper	4/1/923	"	"	"	40	M	Belgium	U S A	5	7	
14	44	[illegible]	Little	Grosby			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	F	U S A	"	5	10	
15	45	[illegible]	Pantoja	Anthony			Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Panama	"	5	9	
16	46	[illegible]	D'Andreia	Tony			Barber	"	"	"	"	53	M	Italy	"	5	8	
17	47	[illegible]	Ledee	George			Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	"	5	9	
18	48	[illegible]	Sam	William			2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	Yellow	China	5	5	
19	49	[illegible]	Fow	Pow			3rd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	6	
20	50	[illegible]	Hai	Wah			Crew	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	5	
21	51	[illegible]	Chan	Mei			Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	4	
22	52	[illegible]	Chan	Yueng			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	
23	53	[illegible]	Chin	Chan			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
24	54	[illegible]	Harris	James			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	British	British	5	7	
25	55	[illegible]	Gee	Kee			2nd	"	"	"	"	32	M	Yellow	China	5	7	
26	56	[illegible]	Chow	Dick			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	
27	57	[illegible]	Lee Ah	Joo			2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	5	
28	58	[illegible]	Hawkins	Harry			Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	M	British	British	5	10	
29	59	[illegible]	Fung Men	Sam			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	Yellow	China	5	7	
30	60	[illegible]	Myron	Roderick			Watchman	"	"	"	"	65	M	Scotland	British	5	9	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do depose and say:

That I am the ..... of the ..... whereof ..... is master; that I have charge of the papers of said vessel and have access to the crew and other persons employed thereon; that I have caused to be prepared the lists required by section 12 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and by subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Regulations made thereunder, and that the said lists are true and contain a full, complete, and correct account of all the alien members of the crew and all the alien passengers who have been taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port in the United States, and who have not been previously reported, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to ship or employ any alien member of the crew for the purpose of evading any provision of the immigration laws of the United States, nor has any alien been allowed to leave the vessel at any port or place during her present stay in port for the purpose of evading any provision of the immigration laws of the United States, except as stated in the lists of alien members of the crew and alien passengers who have been taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the entry of each alien member of the crew required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be noted in the space provided therefor in the lists of alien members of the crew, and I have caused the entry of each alien passenger required by section 12 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Regulations made thereunder to be noted in the lists of alien passengers.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Recording, registering, and identification.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished and not then unless notice of authority to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 24 paid, if any, have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a part of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at New York, May [illegible], 1923, from the port of Valparaiso, and way ports of West Coast of [illegible]

No.	Full name	Given name	3 No. of [illegible]	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7 Whether to be paid off or [illegible] at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 [illegible]
1	61 McCulloch	John			Deck Steward	4/1/923	New York	Paid off	Yes	41	M	Scotland	British	5	9	
2	62 Jansson	Emor			B P Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5	9	
3	63 Ah Chai	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Yellow	China	5	5	
4	64 Woo Jai	Ban			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	5	
5	65 Quer Fee	Ming			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	6	
6	66 Lan	Yong			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	5	
7	67 Chow	Moy			Cook, Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	6	
8	68 Fon	Fook			Messrs	"	4/2/923	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	3	
9	69 Low	Fon			P. O.	"	4/1/923	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	3	
10	70 Hoyt	George			Crew	"	"	"	"	31	M	Black	B W I	5	10	
11	71 Swan	Chee A			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Yellow	China	5	8	
12	72 Chen Dick	Fong			2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	
13	73 Lee Ka	Kuan			Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	
14	74 Lai Chee	Cee			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
15	75 Cee	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	5	
16	76 Pan	Kai			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	4	
17	77 Goh	York			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	5	
18	78 Foo Kook	Dook			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	4	
19	79 Low	Hing			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	3	
20	80 Valdez	Louis			"	May 1-	Valpo	"	"	31	M	White	Mexican	5	0	
21	81 Yanez	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Chilian	5	1	
22																
23	Hassell	Henry			Waiter	May 9	Callao Peru	"	"	43	M	English	U.S.A.	5	8	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE

Gordon Mc Clain

SEEN
For the consul to the United States
via
Date MAY 2 –
Tax cent or Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be issued on board, but are to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or pending such application, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registers, and alien lists.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] or carried into any vessel [illegible] by section 20 have been [illegible] at least three minutes notice of [illegible] to the master or other person having charge of such vessel, and prescribed by section 20 before such arrest, the [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch	
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian or Magyar	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Callao, Peru

Panama Canal
Via Panama, R.P.
May 9, 1923

Supplemental Visa.
No fee prescribed.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "MANAWA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 123 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 5/31/23

Date

Clerk

I. George Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature of the deputy or other officer before whom affidavit is executed)

5-21-23

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned in the list or the manifest but not in the affidavit to be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.								
1st CABIN	21	2			2	6			1	32
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	35	8				1			7	51
TOTAL	56	10			17				8	83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	6	32
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	50	1	51
Total	76	7	83

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	21	8	3	32
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	48	2	1	51
Total	69	10	4	83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA", Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A, MAY 14th., 1937.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cartie	Jacob	43	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	French W. Ind	St. Martins	Friend, Federica Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I.	U.S.A	Staten Island
2		Cartie	Julienne	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	French W. Ind	St. Martins	Friend, Federica Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I.	U.S.A	Staten Island
		Jacks	Rudolph V.	1	M	S	None	No	None	No	British	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Federica Guirty St. Thomas, V.I	U.S.A	Staten Island
		Bryson	Gerald	3	M	S	None	No	None	No	French	Afon Blk	French W. Ind	St. Martins	Gd-Father, James Lake, St. Martins, French W. Ind.	U.S.A	Staten Island
		Roosberg	Kerina	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	Dutch W. Ind	St.Eustatius,	Friend, Ferderica Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Staten Island
		Gram	Kirstine M	60	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Afon Blk	Scandinavian U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Capt, F. Laub, St. Thomas, V.I.	Denmark	Copenhagen
		Fischer	Sarah E.	40	F	M	None	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Danish	Afon Blk	Scandinavian U.S.A	St. Thomas	Father, Capt. S. Fischer St. Thomas, V. I. U.S.A	Denmark	Copenhagen
8		Peters	Winnifred	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	Dutch W. Indn	Dutch W. Ind	Father, Wm. J. Heyliger, Saba, Dutch W. Indies	U.S.A	New York
9	UNDER 16	Peters	William J.	3	M	S	None	No	None	No	Dutch	Afon Blk	Dutch W. Indn	Dutch W. Ind	Grd-Father, Wm. J. Heyliger, Saba, Dutch W. Indies	U.S.A	New York
10	EXEMPT	Heyliger	Kenneth	22	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	Dutch W. Indn	Dutch W. Ind	Father, James Heyliger, Saba, Dutch W. Indies	U.S.A	New York
11	EXEMPT	Heyliger	James Alfred	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	Dutch W. Indn	Dutch W. Indn	Father, James Heyliger, Saba, Dutch W. Indies	U.S.A	New York
12		Bryan	Eunice	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	French W.Indn	St. Martins	Friend, Federic Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn
13		Bryan	Eulalie Court	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	French W. Indn	St. Martins	Friend, Federic Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
14		Wanterpool	Louise A.	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	Ste. Domingo	San Pedro Macoris	Friend, Mrs. Ezeline Knight, St. Thomas, V. I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
	EXEMPT	Gumbs	Marie W.	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friendp Mrs. Charlotte Romney, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Plainfield
	UNDER 16	Gumbs	Gilbert	12	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. Charlotte Romney, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Plainfield
	UNDER 16	Hansen	Raymond	6	M	S	School-Boy	No	None	No	French	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. Charlotte Romney St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
18	EXEMPT	Heyliger	Edward	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Clinton Simmonds, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
	EXEMPT	Romney	Charlotte	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Rose Richardson, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
	UNDER 16	Romney	Segrid	3	F	S	None	No	None	No	British	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Rose Richardson, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
	UNDER 16	Romney	Elsie	15	F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Rose Richardson, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
22		Walley	Joseph	36	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	Dutch W. Indn	Dutch W. Ind	Cousin, Edgar, Lejuz, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
23		Wyman	Adelle	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	French W. Ind	St. Martins	Friend, Federic Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
24		Arrendell	Aline	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	French W. Ind	St. Martins	Friend, Federic Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
25		Peterson	James E.	20	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	Dutch W. Indn	Dutch W. Ind	Cousin, Edgar Lejuz, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
26		Lake	Charles	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	Dutch W. Indn	Dutch W. Ind	Cousin, Edgar Lejuz St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
27		Jerwin	Jeanne E.	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	French W. Indn	French W. Ind	Friend, Federic Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
28	EXEMPT	Christensen	Jens Peter	44	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Afon Blk	Scandinavian U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Capt, Laub, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Nebraska	Minden
29	EXEMPT	Christensen	Else M.	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Afon Blk	Scandinavian U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Capt, Laub, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Nebraska	Minden
30		Christensen	Onal M.	1	F	S	Child None	No	None	No	Danish	Afon Blk	Scandinavian U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Capt. Laub, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Nebraska	Minden
31		Christensen	Mona P.	5	F	S	None	No	None	No	Danish	Afon Blk	Scandinavian U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Capt, Laub, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	Nebraska	Minden

49

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 19 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether class intends to return to country whence he came (yes or no).	Length of time class intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether class intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether class had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Sister-in-law, Loretta Jacks,																		
1	N.Y	Self	$30.	No	—	—	47 Vandouzer Ste. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.Ind	St.Martins
2	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes		Staten Island	Sister, Loretta Jacks, 47 Vandouzer St. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.Ind	St.Martins
3	N.Y	With Aunt J.Cartie	-	Yes	1922	Staten Isld	Mother, Loretta Jacks, 47 Vandouzer St. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York
4	N.Y	With Aunt J.Cartie	-	Yes	1920	Staten Isld	Father, Gerald Bryson, 47 Vandouzer St. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York
5	N.Y	Father	$30	No	—	—	Aunt, Clotilda Banker, 47 Vandouzer St. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Dutch St.Eustatius	
6	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit for Denmark	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Slesvig
7	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	In transit for Denmark	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A	St. Thomas
8	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	3	—	Husband, John Peters, 106 W. 143 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Brn	Blk	None	Dutch W. Ind	Saba
9	N.Y	With Mother	Mother	No	—	—	Father, John Peters, 106 W. 143 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Dutch W. Ind	Saba
10	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. Viola Braner, 25 W. 136 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Gray	None	Dutch W. Ind	Saba
11	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. Viola Braner, 25 W. 136 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Dutch W. Indn	Saba
12	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin, Louise Hunt, 1706 E. Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W.Ind	St. Martins
13	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Aunt, Elise Hodge, 1706 E. Parkway St. Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W. Ind	St. Martins
14	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Othelia Proctor, 1921 E. 12 St. N.York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
15	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Brother, Alfred Gumbs, 222 W. 144 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W.Ind	St. Martins
16	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	—	—	Uncle, Alfred Gumbs, 222 W. 144 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W. Ind	St. Martins
17	N.Y	Mother	$30	Yes	5 Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Mother, Mrs. C. Ramsay Hanson, Plainfield, N.J.	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York
18	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, John Woods, 104 W. 1?? St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Dutch W. Ind	Saba
19	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother, James Gumbs, 240 W. 143 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
20	N.Y	With Mother	Mother	No	—	—	Uncle, James Gumbs, 240 W. 143 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	St. Thomas
21	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	—	—	Uncle, James Gumbs, 240 W. 143 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
22	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin, Peter J. Williams, 23?? E. 5?? St. New York City	Yes	4 Yrs	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Dutch W. Ind	St. Martins
23	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister, Irene Illidge, 670 3rd. Ave. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W. Ind	St. Martins
24	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	3 Yrs 1922	Staten Isld	Friend, Mrs. Ella L. Mansfield, 114 Davis Ave. W. New Brighton	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W. Ind	St. Martins
25	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin, Frank Lejuz, S. Isld 326 E. 49 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Dutch W. Ind	St. Martins
26	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin, Azer Flauw, 326 E. 49 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Dutch W. Ind	St. Martins
27	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin, Sarah Jermin, 904 F. 19 St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	French W. Ind	St. Martins
28	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	20 Yrs	San Franco	Winden, Nebraska On a pleasure trip	Yes	2 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Rakke
29	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes		Council Bluffs	Winden, Nebraska On a pleasure trip	Yes	2 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Ulsted
30	N.Y	With Father	Parents	No	—	—	Winden, Nebraska On a pleasure trip	Yes	2 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A	St. Thomas
31	N.Y	With Father	Parents	No	—	—	Winden, Nebraska On a pleasure trip	Yes	2 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A	Brush

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the U. S. S. "GUYANA", from S T [illegible] M A T, [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, not merely "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," but "cotton planter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "machinist," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "servant," but "cook," "nurse girl," "valet," "coachman," or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any uncertainty in regard to such entries as "merchant," "manufacturer," and "capitalist" should be explained, if necessary, by the use of such additional words as "retail," "wholesale," "importing," "exporting," "steel," "cotton goods," "real estate," "dry goods," "commission," etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempted, tell why exempted)?" "Write what language (or, if exempted, tell why exempted)?" In answering these questions the language or dialect spoken by the alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as, for instance, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, German, Spanish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Basque, Welsh, Scottish, Corsican, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, African (black), Other (specify race or people).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The question of last permanent residence, and country of birth, must also be carefully borne in mind. Specific instructions are given in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country described as "French" by race or people, and similarly "Germany" appearing under the heading race or people as "German" means "German Empire." An Irish German, or Hebrew who has recently previously resided in the province of Posen, Germany, or in Galicia, Austria, should be described as a German, and the language or dialect spoken by him should be stated. Similarly, a native of Bohemia, Austria, who is a Hebrew should be described as a Hebrew, and the language or dialect spoken by him should be stated. Under the heading "Other (specify race or people)" should be entered such races or peoples as Moorish, Kurdish, Egyptian, Hindu, Canadian, Scandinavian, Manx, Cornish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Creole, Maltese, Gypsy, Basque, Celtic, Flemish, Canadian (Indian), Indian (Hindu), Indian (Amerind), Pacific Islander, Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Philippine, Filipino, Indian (Asiatic), Asiatic Indian, Aleutian, Eskimo, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, African (black), Other (specify race or people).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or the Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the Kingdom of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Two Sicilies, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer to this question should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, and to the last permanent residence in the country described as the answer to this question. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and in case of the United States the State, Province, or Territory of last permanent residence, independent of temporary visits to other countries. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of birth and country of last residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to question 12 should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show relationship, if any, and name and address of relative or friend.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (specify which), friend (specify which), or other person (state which). Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as coming from any member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer given will in each case indicate whether or not alien has in his possession at least $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as coming from any member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the inspection officers in the exercise of their duties. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Cecil Fairlie, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "Melita" Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

N. Cecil Fairlie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me, this 21st. day of MAY, 19 23.

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . . Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A , MAY 14th. , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Finlay	Margaret	40	1	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Mrs. Rachel Wescott, Frederiksted, V.I,U.S.A	U.S.A	Hartford,
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 1923. 126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming to United States at the request of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of -- Hair.	Color of -- Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs.	Hartford,	Sister, Mrs. Shepherd Fisher, 54 Barbiser Ave. Hartford,	Visit	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Campbell, Master of the Str. S. S. "[illegible]", from ST. CROIX, V.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Campbell
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 19 23.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Cloak operator, stationary engineer, farmer, servant girl, tailoress, dressmaker, blacksmith, clerk, shoemaker, laborer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as held.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will not make the decision on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Immigration officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually included contains the following question: "Read what language? (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)" An answer to this question (the inquiry covering also the alien's ability to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by such lists and entry made in this regard. For instance, "Italy" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian woman who might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attached residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in this column should show the country and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' last permanent residence be correctly shown. Country of birth, nationality, or race, country of last permanent residence of aliens who are in the actual residents of the United States and are returning to it after absence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely by the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, himself, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answers will give in each case (each head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the sums carried by members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901, 1903, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton *, Surgeon of the* Br. S. S. "CHIAPA" *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* College of Physicians & Surgeons *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. George Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th. *day of* MAY *, 19* 23.

at NEW YORK

If no surgeon proceeds with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental and physical condition of the aliens listed herein are to be noted by the surgeon at the end of the list before his signature.
If no surgeon proceeds with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I , MAY 12th. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goodwin	James	52	5	M	Wid	Hotel business	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Robert Goodwin, Ant'gua, B.W.I	Canada	Toronto
2		Ryan	Mildred V.	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Grd-Mother, Mrs. Maud Darbe, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	U.S.01	Ryan	Ellinore	5		F	S	School-girl	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Gt-Grd-Mother, Mrs. Maud Darbe, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	U.S.01	Ryan	Dempsey	3		M	S	None	No	No	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Gt-Grd-Mother, Mrs. Maud Darbe, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
5		Crichton	Maurice D.	23	2	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	B.W.I	Antigua	Friend, Mr. L.I. Hensell, St. John's, Antigua	England	London
6		Lewis	Gwendolyn P.	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, Frederick Lewis, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
7		Maloney	William T.	30	9	M	M	Over-seer	Yes	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother-in-law, Mrs. E.R. Hall, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
8		Maloney	Clive L.	30	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Mrs. E.R. Hall, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 2nd. , 1923. 128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any land has previously been owned within the past year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Returning Home																			
1	N.Y	Self		Yes	1 April 1923	N.Y.C	In transit to Toronto, Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cavan
2	N.Y	Husband	$30/	Yes	10 Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Husband, Frederick Ryam, 152 W.124 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
3	N.Y	Father	With Mother	Yes	5 Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Father, Frederick Ryam, 152 W. 124 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York
4	N.Y	Father	With Mother		3 Yrs 1922	N.Y.C	Father, Frederick Ryam, 152 W. 124 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York
							Returning Home																			Southend
5	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to London, Eng.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	On Sea
6	N.Y	Uncle	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle, Wilton A. Joseph, 105 W. 137 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
7	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs. D. Atkinson, 607 Union Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Gray	None	B.W.I	Antigua
8	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	N.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. D. Atkinson, 607 Union Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Antigua
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master (Owner).

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of MAY, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "Hungarian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "Frenchman" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race or people, born under the bonding of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by himself, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (yes or no) and if less the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. George Thornton ....., Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of MAY, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—31

U S [illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, MAY 15th., 19 13

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column [illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [illegible] if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ryan	Lilian V.	23		S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mrs. V. Ryan, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
2	Lee	Gwendolyn	13		S	Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Grd-Mother, Julia Aielah, Basseterre, St. [illegible], B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
3	Jeffers	Rosana A.	24		S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, Arnold Jeffers, St. James Parish, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
4	Reid	Jane	19		S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Taylor, Liverpool, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
5	Meggs	Constance	26		S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Miss C. Wattley, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
6	Meggs	Doreen Cousin	6	6	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Miss D. Meggs, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
7	Maynard	Arthur W.	19	9	M	Mechl Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Father, William S. Maynard, Corn Garden, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	Jersey City
8	Pitcairn	Ethel M.	34	5	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Sister, Mrs. E. Farara, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY [illegible], 19[illegible]. 130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 [illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 Whether personally [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Father	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	N.Y.C	Cousin, Mrs. A. Coldeira, 4 Manhatten Ave, New York City	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brunette	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
2	N.Y	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Father, Eliza Lee, 55 W. 64 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
3	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Aunt, Charlotte Jeffers, 211 W. 61 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Mother, Mrs. Susanna Bell, 220 W. 62 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Bermuda
5	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1½ Yr 1921	N.Y.C	Aunt, Mrs. Amy Meggs, 252 Webster Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brunette	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	No	—	Aunt, Mrs. Amy Meggs, 252 Webster Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Brunette	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
7	N.Y	Father	$30	No	No	—	Cousin, Mick Maynard, 270 Halladay Ave. Jersey City	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	B.W.I	Nevis
8	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin, Miss J. Woodward, 375 Edgecombe Ave. New York City	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master ~~of the~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of MAY, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, J. George Frowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of MAY, 19 23.

NEW YORK

Master of the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the surgeon's list shall be noted thereon before the same is verified.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT, B.W.I MAY 12th., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Daly	Mabelle	34		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Husband, Anthony Daly, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	Chicago
	U.S. CIT.	Daly	Irene	9		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, Anthony Daly, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	Chicago
		Mercer	Harriet T.	43		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Husband, Charles Mercer, Plymouth, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
		Mercer		7		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, Charles Mercer, Plymouth, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
		Lee	Mary E.	7		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, Alfred Lee, Plymouth, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
5		Lee	Marie	24		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English								
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29th., 1923.

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a settler, or whether going for a temporary visit only.	Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States.	Whether [illegible] intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See subdivision (c) of section 1 of act of May 26, 1924.)	22 Whether coming for [illegible] purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who [illegible] or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See subdivision (d) of section 1 of act of May 26, 1924.)	26 Whether [illegible] had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Brth-in-law, A.J. Daly,																				
1	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs	Portland	3552 Vernon Ave. Chicago, Ill	Yes	1 Yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
2	N.Y	Father	With Mother	Yes	1922	Portland	Uncle, A. J. Daly, 3552 Vernon Ave, Chicago, Ill	Yes	1 Yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	Portland
3	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Brother, William Chambers, 131 W. 143 St. New York City	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mould on left eyeside of nose	B.W.I	Montserrat
4	N.Y	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle, William Chambers, 131 W. 143 St. New York City	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Had slightly crippled by fall 3 yrs ago	4	7	Blk	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
5	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Jenny Lee, 125 W. 142 St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Pr. S. S. "GUIANA", from MONTSERRAT, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of MAY, 19 23.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Thornton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

J. George Thornton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 23.

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets to the time of reaching final destination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUYANA" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I , MAY 19th. , 1943.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (The column headed "Non-immigrant" is for the use of the United States Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prescod	Rita	27	2	F	S	Fancy Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Friend, Henry Walton Lefty, Bridgetown Barbados	U.S.A	New York City
2		Gooding	Reginald P.	20	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Reginald L. Gooding, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
3		Nicholls	Richard S.	60	2	M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Son, Frank Nicholls, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Tarentum, Pa.
4		Nicholls	Eudora M.	60	6	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Son, Frank Nicholls, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Tarentum, Pa.
5		Sayers	Philomena W.	44	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Husband, W. Sayers, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
6		Griffiths	Millicent C.	20	5	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. S.F. Griffiths, Carrington Village, Barbados	U.S.A	New York City
7		Call	Carylohintha	21	3	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. A. Call, St. George, Barbados,	U.S.A	Brooklyn
8		Crane	Wilson	20	7	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, J. R. Crane, St. Michael, Barbados	U.S.A	New York City
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5½

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25th., 1923. 134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a friend to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States or deported from the United States.	Whether had been previously in the United States or an alien, and if so, when and from where came.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Length or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Aunt, Mrs. T.O. Doyle,																		
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	—	—	644 Morris Ave. Bronx, N.Y	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. T.T. Kelly, 22 W. 64 St. New York City	No	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
3	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mos 1920	Taren-tum	Daughter, Mrs. V.B. Browne, 1111 Highland Ave. Tarentum,	Pa	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Mos 1922	Taren-tum	Daughter, Mrs. V.B. Browne 1111 Highland Ave. Tarentum,	Pa	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
5	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Fullerton, 2[illegible] W. 144 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Grey	None	B.W.I	Barbados
6	N.Y	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. L. Prescod, 60 W. 12[illegible] St. New York City	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
7	N.Y	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Ivy Gall, 1[illegible]20 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
8	N.Y	Aunt	Yes	Yes	1 Mos 1912	N.Y.C	Aunt, Ada Phillips, 1[illegible] W. 144 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from B A R B A D O S, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of M a y, 19 23.
at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *same* sheet. Suitable notation may be made upon such sheet opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Fine on this list only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the next succeeding [illegible] may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CAVEAT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not documentation papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Should be made upon
such manifest opposite the name s of these members who obtain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXPORTATION NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *proper* manifest. Neglect in this regard may be made upon such members opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

139

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 19 23.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

ALIEN CERTIFICATE OF SECTION 17

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of MAY, 1923.

[illegible]

[illegible] with the usual certificates from each alien as to his health, age, etc. Under an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to [illegible], or at any time prior to the final action of [illegible] upon the case. [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A.L. Form 5 arriving at a port of entry from a foreign port or [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and alterations and departures between insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A, MAY 31st, 194.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Last Permit No. Status. The Immigration Officer at the port of entry will make entries in this column.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if can't read, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Henry F.	3[illegible]	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	Dan[illegible]	Wife, Mrs. H. H. Honychurch, D[illegible], B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
2		Davis	Marion C.	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St. Martins	Friend, Federico Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Afon Blk	B.W. Ind	Saba	Friend, Capt. Will Simmonds, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
4		Hodge	Harriet T.	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Afon Blk	B.W.Ind	St. Martins	Friend, Pompilio Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Staten Island
5		Delain	Albertine	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	F.W.Ind	St. Martins	Friend, Pompilio Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Staten Island
6		Canty	Pauline	2[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	F.W.Ind	St. Martins	Friend, Pompilio Peterson, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Staten Island
7		[redacted]	Marie A.	19	F	W	wife	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	F.W.Ind	St. Martins	Friend, Federico Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Staten Island
8		Poole	Hubert	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afon Blk	Dutch W. Ind	Saba	[illegible], Wendreth Woodley St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

...ent, or master of another insular possession, in which ... shall be duly listed and the master or ... of each vessel ... must upon ... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 191..

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	McAbee, Mrs. Alice Warrehatch, 1111 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2	[illegible]	No — —	Cornelio, Vivian I. Attendol, [illegible] Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Martins
3	[illegible]	No — —	Croquelin, Vincent Simon, 13[illegible] St. New York	Indf	Indf	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Dutch W.Ind	Saba
[illegible]	[illegible]	No — —	Cornelio, Marcelina Wedge, 7a Vanbrunner St. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Martins
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cornelio, Olive Wedderburn, St. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	St. Martins
[illegible]	Yes	Yes [illegible]	Clinton, Mary Carty, 54 Vanbrunner St. Staten Isld	Indf	Indf	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Martins
[illegible]	No	— —	Aunt, Elsie Wedge, [illegible] Bay St. Staten Island	Indf	Indf	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Martins
8	No	— —	Aunt, Vanessa Fonda, [illegible] St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Dutch W. Ind	Saba
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible], or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], N.J., U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [redacted], to examine, by personal inspection, if practicable a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. I. Carmichael
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 19 23.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 *Head tax (Yes)*.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 *Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

(Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stair buoy or miner, laborer [illegible] tapestry weaver, stone polisher, steel inspector, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

[illegible] be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A [illegible] operating a farm for the man who operates it

[illegible] upon the manifests and corrections should be made, [illegible]

[illegible] The column is headed and contains the following question: [illegible] upon what ground?" In answering this question [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] the printed French examination should be given.

[illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

(Column 10 *Race or people*.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] and countries of birth, and no effort should be made to [illegible] people, for instance. [illegible] appearing under the [illegible] people and, similarly, French appearing under the [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew also by [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] America. Any person with a admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.) Actual or acquired residence with the intent and purpose of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and purpose of permanent residence. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a person states that he resided in a certain city for a year or more, that country should be shown as last permanent residence, unless alien states that he went to certain country for temporary purposes only. Entries must accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 *Name and address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came*.) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 *Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any person remaining one year shall be presumed to have [illegible] shall show definitely the place and state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] if outside the United States.

(Column 14 *Whether having a ticket through final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 *By whom was passage paid*.) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, employer, himself, etc.

(Column 16 *How much money alien has in his possession*.) Immigrants should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of the money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] the amount he has in his possession.

(Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether a ticket or passage has been purchased and if so, when and where*.) The entries should show [illegible] person's possession, whether in the United States before, and when, the year or period of years, and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

(Column 18 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 34.)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all others on the sheet are subject to rejection by immigrant officers at the port of arrival. However, [illegible] question 29, if alien has been deported [illegible] one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly Swear and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am duly licensed to practice such Profession by the [illegible] College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 1923.

[illegible]

Where an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of such alien shall be noted thereon. Where an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A.I. ALIENS arriving at a port of entry of United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A, MAY 18th., 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	If going to the United States, the intended final destination or location to be stated.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if illiterate, mark to show on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Insert future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXempt	Ross	Amanda	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	U.S.A	St. Croix	Mother, Alice Ross, [illegible] Valley, St. Croix	U.S.A	New York
2	EXempt	Wendo	Sarah	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	U.S.A	St. Croix	[illegible], Ann Wendo, [illegible], St. Croix	U.S.A	New York
3	EXempt	Kelly	Catherine	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	U.S.A	St. Croix	[illegible], Ann Wendo, [illegible], St. Croix	U.S.A	New York
4	EXempt	Hamilton	Henry	14	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	Afon Elk	U.S.A	St. Croix	[illegible], Mrs. Martha Hopkins, Frederiksted, St. Croix	U.S.A	New York
5	Exempt	Nesbitt	Grace A.	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Elk	U.S.A	St. Croix	Cousin, Mary Nesbitt, Frederiksted, St. Croix	U.S.A	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 191[illegible]. 142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to destination not in the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	Yes	—	—		Woolard, Mrs. Vanderhurst, 313 Columbia Ave. Palmerton, Pa.	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
2	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousins, Mrs. Josephine Sullivan, 154 W. 61 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
3	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sullivan, Mrs. Josephine Sullivan 154 W. 61 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
4	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible], William Gilkie, 31 E. 111 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	B.W.I	Antigua
5	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible], Mrs. Ethel Williams, [illegible] W. 131 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Comstock, Master of the Str. [illegible], from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel and have charge thereof; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and upon my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Comstock
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 19 23.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naval engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others checking the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality or race of the alien able to read should be stated. Heathen Hindu able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and races should be correctly returned. Many races and nationalities appear in this record. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of "race or people" includes persons of Jewish faith and nationality, whether they be citizens or subjects of Russia, Germany, or Hebrew also may be returned as a race under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for a period of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the fact that residence was temporarily broken. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons cannot claim destination to the place of temporary or of extended future permanent residence, if within the United States, in order to evade the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money, if less than $50, in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether each alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, if any alien in question 20, if deported from the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be in duplicate or omitted.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon as such, and under the authority of the [illegible] New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 1923.

[illegible] Surgeon

It is suggested that with the record of this affidavit a verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in connection with the record of examination shall be noted at that time. Any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST CROIX" . Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I , MAY 1[illegible], 194[illegible].

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to –					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Unreadable (answer Government officers only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, show whether can)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of whom citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	[illegible]	Blanie A.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		[illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	[illegible]	Florence	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		[illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	Richardson	Flora A.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		[illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	Phillips	Catherine	30	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	St. Kitts		[illegible], St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	Hunt	Eunice	9		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	St. Kitts		[illegible], St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	[illegible]	Mary Jane	32		F	Wid	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	St. Kitts		Aunt, Mabel Warner, [illegible], St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	Cool	Priscilla	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Nevis		St. George's Parish, Nevis	U.S.A	New York
	Matthew	Caroline A.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	St. Kitts		Aunt, Mrs. Rose Gumbs, [illegible], St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	Dias	Joseph	19		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Nevis		Mother, Mrs. Isabella Smithen, St. George's Parish, Nevis	U.S.A	New York
	Smithen	James	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Nevis		Father, James Freeman, St. George's Parish, Nevis	U.S.A	New York
	Freeman	Daniel	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		Wife, Jane F. Fenton, [illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
	Wolfe	Samuel David	43		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		[illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
	Wolfe	Charles	14		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Nevis		[illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
	Brookes	Charles A.	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		Father, John Simpson Hodge, [illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
	[illegible]	William [illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		[illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
	Finch	Eliza J.	43		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		[illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
	Finch	Ermentrude J.	13		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		Aunt, Mrs. Jessica Gumbs, The Valley, Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	Pennsylvania
	Finch	Alphonse L.	14		M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		Aunt, Evelina Gumbs, The Valley, Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	Pennsylvania
	Finch	Anna A.	31		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		[illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]
	Finch	Vandora C.	8		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Anguilla		[illegible], Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	[illegible]

2-10108-10/3/42

2-387963-11/20/40

1-27[illegible]-505-47138

2-[illegible]1156

2-5-3031-[illegible]

2-13-11.

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2.3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 191.

144

14 No. on List.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Years passed. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a person who has been in prison or a poorhouse within the past year. Whether a person who has been supported by charity within the past year. Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before rejected as an intending immigrant or deported at expense of any person assisted to come.	21 Length of time after arrival in the United States he intends to remain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Lindsay, Albert Rodney, [illegible] W. 130 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
2	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Brother Samuel E. Rodney, [illegible] W. 137 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
3	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Cousin, Henrietta Rodney, [illegible] W. 130 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
4	[illegible]	$70 Yes N.Y.C	—	—	Cousin, Mary Williams, [illegible] W. 134 St. New York City	No Indf	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
5	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Aunt, Catherine Thomas, [illegible] W. 129 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Cousin, Dominico A. Gumbs, [illegible] 134 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
7	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Williams, [illegible] W. 134 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
8	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Ethel Jefferson, 207 W. 63 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
9	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Brother, John Dias, [illegible] W. 43 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
10	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Grace Smith, 2[illegible]5 W. 60 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	BLK	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
11	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Mary Carroll, [illegible] York St. New Haven, Conn	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
12	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Brother, Thomas T. Rogers, [illegible] Grand St. Perth Amboy	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
13	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Brother, Patrick Brine, [illegible] Cortland St. Perth Amboy	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
14	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Helen Mills, [illegible] Grand St. New Haven	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
15	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Cousin, John F. Hunt, [illegible] Utica Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
16	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Husband, Alexander Finch, [illegible] Market St. Perth Amboy	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
17	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Father, Alexander Finch, [illegible] Market St. Perth Amboy	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
18	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Father, Alexander Finch, [illegible] Market St. Perth Amboy	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
19	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Father, Scotland Finch, [illegible] Market St. Perth Amboy	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Martins
20	[illegible]	$70 No	—	—	Father, Scotland Finch, [illegible] Market St. Perth Amboy	Yes 5 Yrs	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the S. S. "[illegible]", from [illegible] PORTO, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 1923.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable, only if the alien is under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rope maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "turner," or "laborer," the designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon the farm of another who operates it.

A laborer not otherwise described is to be returned as a laborer.

Steerage passengers must be questioned by the surgeon regarding the personal examination of said aliens if necessary, by inquiries and re-examinations, and make the entries and corrections.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer to this question should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there named.

Special attention is called hereby to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be carefully noted in connection with the entry of persons of certain races. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of "race or people" means "Jewish" by race or people and, regularly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" means that the person has resided in France. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, who has resided in England, Scotland, or any other country, is to be returned as a native of that country, and not as a native of Ireland, Germany, Russia, or Palestine. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and to the territory in its contiguity of Austria-Hungary, or new, other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence. It is important for immigrant officials to distinguish carefully between country of last permanent residence and country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of an alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to become a citizen of the United States constitutes intended permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States. If outside the United States, the country.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "father," "other relative (give full name and state relationship)," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The purpose of this is to elicit the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50, and not merely the statement that he has or has not $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the property of the other members of the family, unless it has been turned over to them.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York," "1907–1909, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are only to be made by the alien in the presence of the examining officer. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported from United States and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician [redacted] at [redacted] and as such [redacted] Surgeon of the Immigration Service [redacted]

[redacted], that I have made a personal examination of each of the [redacted] mentioned herein, and that to the best of my knowledge [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2[redacted] day of May, 1923.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42°

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from any foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT, B.W.I, MAY 1[redacted], 194[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	Halifax S.S. [redacted]	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Those not destined to the United States should be so stated.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		White	Mary Frances	35		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Mother, Mrs. Sophia Herbert,		
2		White	Lucille A.	[redacted]		F	S	None	No	No	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	[redacted], Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New [redacted]
3		Cooper	Mary	14		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	[redacted], Mrs. Sophia Herbert,		
4		White	William W.	4		M	S	School-Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	[redacted], Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New [redacted]
5		Herbert	Ellen	[redacted]		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	[redacted], Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New [redacted]
6		White	Frances	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Adam, Lucretia Connor, [redacted], Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New [redacted]
7		Cahey	Judith	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	[redacted], Zeno White, [redacted], Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New [redacted]
8		Collin	Geneva	32		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, John Cahey, St. Patricks, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	[redacted]
9		Martin	Joseph E.	27		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, William Martin, Tobys Hill, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	[redacted]
10		Johnson	Sarah S.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Mother, Elaine Martin, Tobys Hill, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	[redacted]
11		[redacted] Connor	Hamilton	24		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, Eleanor Johnson, [redacted], Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	[redacted]
12		[redacted]	John W.	24		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, John F. Connor, [redacted], Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	[redacted]
13		[redacted] Isaacs	John	30		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Montserrat	Father, William Allen, St. John's, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New [redacted]
14															Father, John Isaacs, St. John's, Montserrat, B.W.I	U.S.A	New [redacted]
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . [redacted]

U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]

Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or painted.

[illegible] or a part of another immigrant passenger, in whatsoever class they [illegible] fully listed and the questions [illegible] each person [illegible] must be carefully answered before [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY [illegible], 19[illegible].

145

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
Nos. in List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and not going as a servant or laborer	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes — No. of times. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Mantgomery, Benjamin White															Scar on		
Father	Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C	27 W. 139 St. New York City	No	Imif	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	Forehead	B.W.I Montser
Father	Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C	Mantgomery, Benjamin White, 27 W. 139 St. New York City	No	Imif	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A New York
Aunt	Aunt	No	— —	Aunt, Mrs. Mary E. White, 27 W. 139 St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser
Aunt	Aunt	Yes	1922 N.Y.C	Aunt, Mrs. Mary E. White, 27 W. 139 St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A New York
Father	Self	No	— —	Father, James Herbert, 27 W. 139 St. New York City	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser
Self	Self	No	— —	Friend, Catherine Brown, 260 E. 134 St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser
Self	Self	No	— —	Niece, Elizabeth Brand, 283 W. 137 St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser
Self	Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C	Wife, Leonar Martin, 252 E. 121 St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser
Self	Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C	Wife, Lucille Martin, 2250 7th. Ave. New York City	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser
Self	Self	No	— —	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Peach, 321 W. 16 St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser
Self	Self	No	— —	Brother, Edward Greer, 24 W. 116th. St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser
Self	Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C	Cousin, Fred Yearwood, 240 W. 143 St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser
				Brother, Alfred Yearwood, 240 W. 143 St. New York City	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I Montser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or who [illegible] or who [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] preceding the [illegible] of the United States. [illegible] in number, and I have received the report of said surgeon in relation to [illegible] examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY, 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, bricklayer, carpenter, brass-molder, steel-molder, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not as laborer, except where the alien has no occupation or calling.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works for a farmer or for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer or other worker who has been thrown out of employment by strikes and lockouts should be so described, if no other occupation is followed.

Steps are being taken to obtain the statistical classification of persons as skilled and unskilled laborers, by requiring a more definite description of their occupations.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column must be carefully filled and contains the following question: "Read what language, if any, and can you write? What is your nationality?" In answering this question "Read what language, if any" means can the alien read any language, and if so, what language. If the alien is unable to read and claims the nationality of the country in which he is to reside, he should be rejected. If he can read the language of the country of which he claims to be a citizen or subject, except those specified in the exceptions noted in the following paragraphs, he should be admitted, provided he is otherwise found admissible.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. For example, a native and citizen of England, of Welsh race, should be described as English by race, and not as Welsh. Likewise, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as British. Natives of Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as British. Under the head of "race or people" appearing under the heading of "Nationality" in the printed manuscript lists, the following are illustrations of the proper entries to be made: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Scandinavian, Finnish, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian (from India), Pacific Islander, East Indian, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Central American, or other Spanish-American peoples, according to the derivation of their language, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Italian, English, Scotch, Irish, German, or Hebrew. Do not enter Americans, Canadians, Australians, Europeans, Asiatics, Africans, or Africans (black), Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, or other such indefinite designations. Do not enter Swedish, Norwegian, Swiss, Russian Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, English Hebrew, German Hebrew, French Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, Italian Hebrew, Dutch Hebrew, Flemish Hebrew, Belgian Hebrew, Portuguese Hebrew, Turkish Hebrew, Armenian Hebrew, Syrian Hebrew, Arabian Hebrew, Indian Hebrew, Mexican Hebrew, Cuban Hebrew, Central American Hebrew, South American Hebrew, West Indian Hebrew, Pacific Islander Hebrew, East Indian Hebrew, or other such designations. Do not enter Canadian, Australian, European, Asiatic, African, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am [redacted], as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of MAY, 1923.

[redacted]

If the vessel is with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in such information in the vessel's manifest or affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4x

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A. L. S. [illegible] arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port [illegible] ions of the United States, and all alien [illegible] said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I, MAY 15th., 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent home.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Todd	Rebecca	21	[illegible]	F	S	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Elisha Nedd, [illegible], B.W.I	U.S.A New York
2	[illegible]	Hamilton	William H.	39	[illegible]	M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Barbados	Wife, Catherine Hamilton, [illegible], B.W.I	U.S.A New York
3	[illegible]	Mariwood	Victor A.	1[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Commen-ter	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Mary Francis, Gray's Hill, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
4	[illegible]	Gray	Louisa	4[illegible]	3	F	W	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Antigua	Husband, Nathaniel Gray, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
5	[illegible]	Davis	Rachel A.	23	7	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, Jacob Davis, Potters Village, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Showing all persons arriving in the United States at the port of arrival, or at any other port of entry into the United States if arriving there by transportation not continuing to the port of arrival, or arriving in any possession of the United States, whether such persons intend to land or to continue on the same vessel or by the same transportation by which they arrive, or to depart from the United States without landing, or to land in any possession of the United States, or to pass in transit through the United States to any foreign country, or to land in any possession of the United States after passing in transit through the United States, or arriving in any possession of the United States and passing in transit through the United States to any foreign country, or arriving in any possession of the United States and passing in transit through any possession of the United States to the United States or to any foreign country, or arriving in any possession of the United States and passing in transit through any possession of the United States to any other possession of the United States, or arriving in any possession of the United States and passing in transit through any possession of the United States to any foreign country, or arriving in any possession of the United States and passing in transit through any possession of the United States to any other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted], of the [redacted], from ANTILLA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [redacted] List or Manifest of Alien [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. [redacted]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of MAY, 1923.

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, enameler, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardesses employed on vessels make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry should be "Yes" if the alien is able to read should he attempt. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed to elicit information regarding these points in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of race or people should not be entered as "French" because the country of which alien is a citizen or subject is "France," nor should "French" appearing under the head of race or people be entered as "Italian" because the country of birth is "Italy," but the race or people should be entered as "French" in the former case and as "Italian" in the latter, regardless of whether the country of birth, nationality, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should be a country and not a city, except if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes all persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a visit abroad, which is regarded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city should be given in which the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is located, or in which the alien is destined in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (a ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, if more than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as in the possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901–1905, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be gone into by immigrant inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 29, if alien has been in United States between one year and three years and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of College of [illegible], New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of MAY, 1923.

[signature]

at [illegible], NEW YORK

NOTE.—In connection with the vessel's list of aliens, I certify that I shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any circumstances that may have occurred en route in connection with the sickness or death of any alien shall be noted thereon, and I depart before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of [illegible] a foreign port or [illegible] the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I , MAY 16th. , 194

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	U.S. TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Payne	Ruth A.	34 10	F	W	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Martha McIntosh, St. [illegible]in, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Jo[illegible]
2		McIntosh	Thomas	15 6	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Grd-Mother, Martha McIntosh, St. Phillip, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Jo[illegible]
3		McIntosh	Leonard	14 4	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Grd-Mother, Martha McIntosh, St. Phillip, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Jo[illegible]
4		Payne	Iris E.	7 2	F	S	School-Girl	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Rebecca Wolcott, Christ Church, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
5		Simmons	Irene A.	26 1	F	W	Home-Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Jas. Cummins, My Lords Hill, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
6		Cummins	Lydia L.	14 6	F	S	School-girl	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Father, John N. Tull, Govemt Hill, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
7		Tull	Marian A.	21 1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Sister, Clara Beckles, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
8		Allamby	Beatrice	30	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Husband, Laura Barrow, Pinfoldbury Rd, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
9		Barrow	Frankie W.	4m	M	W	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Friend, Conrad F. Barrow, 17 Water St. Demerara, B.G.	U.S.A	New York
10		Waterman	Richard T.	53	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	[illegible]	Mother, Dorothy Lord, St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
11		White	John B.	37	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Annie Grimes, Harrington Village, Barbados	U.S.A	New York
12		Grimes	Golbourne	24	M	Wid	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Emily Simmons, Dauphine Village, St.Vincent B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
13		Simmons	Mary M.	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	British	Afon Blk B.W.I	St. Vincent [illegible]			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alien or a person of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ..., 191..

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is believed to be or to be affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of – Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	W.Y	Husband	44 yrs	No	—	—	Pedford, Joseph Payne, 422 Middle St. Johnstown, Pa	Yes	Half	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2	W.Y	Father	With Wife	No	—	—	Father, Joseph Payne, 422 Middle St. Johnstown, Pa	Yes	Half	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
3	W.Y	Father	With Wife	No	—	—	Father, Joseph Payne, 422 Middle St. Johnstown, Pa	Yes	Half	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4	W.Y	Father	With Wife	No	—	—	Father, Joseph Payne, 422 Middle St. Johnstown, Pa	Yes	Half	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	–	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
5	W.Y	Husband	$30	Yes	11 Yrs; N.Y.C	—	Husband, McGregor Edwards, 17 W. 137 St. New York City	Yes	Half	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Brn	Blk	Scar on left Nose Cheek	B.W.I	Barbados
6	W.Y	Sister	$30	Yes	1 Yr	W.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. Irene Ryer, 16 W. 136 St. New York City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
7	W.Y	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother, Ivan Tull, 119 E. 100 St. New York City	Yes	2 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
8	W.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Son, Henry Allamby, [illegible] Park Ave: New York City	Yes	Half	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
9	W.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	14 Yrs	W.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. Josephine Herbert, 20 W. 30th. St. New York City	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
10	W.Y	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. W. Nurse, 236 W. 61 St. New York City	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
11	W.Y	Self	$30	Yes	6 Yrs	W.Y.C	Friend, Daniel Prathwaite, 214 W. 130 St. New York City	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar on right Eye brow	B.W.I	Barbados
12	W.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	214 Cambridge	—	Aunt, Jemima Ashby, 46 Howard St. Cambridge	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
13	W.Y	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother, Eleazar Simmons, 44 Wallabout St. N.Y. City	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	Burn marks on upper lips	B.W.I	Barbados
14																				5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Vincent
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is believed to be or to be affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—2[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the U. S. S. [redacted], from BARBADOS, B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of MAY, 1923.

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, dairy farmer, blacksmith, bookkeeper, tailor, seamstress, bricklayer, stone cutter, tailoress, clerk, weaver, housekeeper, servant, laborer, etc., and not merely "engineer," "farmer," "mechanic," "laborer," "servant," "housework," or "none."

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as having been

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—[illegible] In answering this question "Read what language," or, if exemption is claimed, "up to what grade?" In answering this question the entry "Yes" or "No" must be made. If the alien can read the character or dialect in which he writes, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word "Exempt" should be entered.

U.S. [illegible]

Number 151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. GUIANA sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., MAY [illegible] 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21st 1923.

No.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Fuller	Vincent	17		M	B	July 2nd. 1905, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		411 E. 124 St. New York City
2	Rice	Walter	15	4	M	B	January 2nd. 1908, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		1874 Manida St. Bronx, N.Y
3	Cassinir	Maria	40	11	M	B	May 31st. 1881, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		117 W. 62 St. New York City
4	Prince	Jerome	30	4	M	B	January 15th. 1891, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		52 W. 139 St. New York City
5	Jackson	Peter	25		M	M	January 6th. 1898, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A ✓		6163 W. 135 St. New York City
6	Peterson	Francis E.	50	1	M	B	April 13th. 1873, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		2240 5th. Ave. New York City
7	Jackson	Joseph	35	6	M	M	November 3rd. 1887, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A ✓		11 E. 113 St. New York City
8	Fern	Fred	17		M	B	April 25th. 1906, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		2231 5th. Ave. New York City
9	Anduze	Beverly	26		M	M	October 20th. 1896, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		155 W. 137 St. New York City
10	Ash	Thomas	22		M	B	March 1st. 1901, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A ✓		155 W. 137 St. New York City
11	Plaskett	Lemard	24		M	B	September 6th. 1898, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		155 W. 137 St. New York City
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 21st day of May 1923

[illegible]

Master.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M.

	Name of Alien	Time	Ward	Bed	Days Detained	Cause of Detention	Description
1	[illegible]	2:4	L	2	1	to call	
2	[illegible]	2:4	G	13	1	" call	
3	[illegible]	2:[illegible]	L	7	1	" call	
4	[illegible] Catherine	2:50	K	3	1	" call	
5	[illegible], Judith	2:45	H	7	1	" call	
6	[illegible], Sarah	2:5[illegible]	K	2	1	" call	
7	[illegible], Lydia L.	2:50	G	6	1	" call	
8	DAVIS, Rachel	3:00	I	5	1	" call	
9	[illegible], Priscella	2:5[illegible]	J	7	1	" call	
10	[illegible], Grace	3:00	K	5	1	" call	
11	[illegible], Sarah	3:00	H	10	1	" call	
12	[illegible], Rebecca	3:00	I	1	1	" call	
13	[illegible], Mariana	3:0[illegible]	G	7	1	" call	
14	[illegible], Eliza Jane	3:15	J	6	1	" call	
15	[illegible], Harriett- 11 cab.- v. Key A.	2:30	B	3/4	2	Med. hold	
16	[illegible], Caroline A.	3:15	J	8	1	" call	
17	[illegible], Ilene A.	3:16	J	3	1	" call	
18	[illegible], Jane- 11 cab.-	2:30	D	4	1	" call-Med. Hold	
19	[illegible], Melanie	3:20	J	1	1	" call	
20	FINCH, Anna ch. Vandosa	3,22	J	19/20	2	" call	
21	FINCH, Emmantrude bro. Alphonse	3:50	J	17/18	2	Mother in hospital	
22	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]						
31	[illegible]						
32	[illegible]						
33	[illegible]						
34	[illegible]						
35	[illegible]						
36	[illegible]						
37	[illegible]						
38	[illegible]						
39	[illegible]						
40	[illegible]						
41	[illegible]						
42	[illegible]						
43	[illegible]						
44	[illegible]						
45	[illegible]						
46	[illegible]						
47	[illegible]						
48	[illegible]						
49	[illegible]						
50	[illegible]						

RECORD OF ALLEGED [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY.

113

	1			D	5/3	2	L C	Un 16 Sec 21					
	2		Alvin	F	16	3	L C	Sec 21		"			
			[illegible]										
			[illegible]										
	3		[illegible]	F	16	3	L.			2:40		"	
			Sedgwick										
			Alice										
	4		Darline	1st C H	7	5	1	Un 16	L C		2:30	"	
	5		Catherine		J	4 5	2	L C	Un 16 Sec 15		2:50		
			Eloise										
	6		Ruth		C	1/4	4	L C			3:15		
			Thomas										
			Leonard										
			Iris E										
	7		Mary		E	5	1	L C	Un 16		3:30	"	
	8		Allen		H	5	1	"	"	"	3:50	"	
	9		[illegible]										
			[illegible]										
	10		[illegible]										
	11		[illegible]										
	12		[illegible]										
			[illegible]										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 1923, from the port of [illegible], MAY 14th, 1923.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name		3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether can read and write at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities of aliens
1	[illegible]	JAMES	Xxxxxx		Master	26-4-23	New York	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5	9	$60
2	[illegible]	HAROLD W.	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	9	160
3	[illegible]	ZACHARIE F.	✓		2dd. Mate	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5	10	170
4	[illegible]	JOSEPH B.	✓		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	$55
5	[illegible]	CHARLES	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwegian	5	4	1[illegible]
6	[illegible]	HERMAN	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Afon Blk	British	6	1	210
7	[illegible]	HERBERT	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5	6	145
8	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	1	190
9	TAYLOR	[illegible]	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	ALFRED	✓													
11	WILLIAMS															

E.I.Reg 46173

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
May 1923

I, master of the British S. S. "GUIANA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Bermuda

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st. 1923, consigned to [illegible], Fitby & Co. Ltd. [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] is now lying at Pier 24, Brooklyn, and is [illegible] to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for British & French West India Islands

[illegible] United States port of St. Croix, V.I. [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
	O		
	N		
	E		

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 1923, from the port of [illegible], MAY 17th, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Wages to be paid at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities of appearance
1	[illegible]	JAMES	✓	Master	Master	26-4-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	9	$90
2	[illegible]	ROBERT T.	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	8	160
3	[illegible]	RICHARD F.	✓		2nd. Mate	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5	10	170
4	[illegible]	JOSEPH P.	✓		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	6	$55
5	[illegible]	CHARLES	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwegian	5	4	145
6	[illegible]	FERMAN	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Afon Ilk	British	6	1	210
7	[illegible]	HUBERT	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	6	145
8	[illegible]	MONTAGUE	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	1	190
9	TAYLOR	DAN.	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	140
10	[illegible]	ALFRED	✓		Sailor	[illegible]	St. Croix	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	149

E.I.No. 46173

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Da costa Clarke	20	British	9-5-23, Barbados
George Mosley	32	British	25-4-23, New York
William P. Ewens	29	British	26-4-23, New York
James Costella	25	British	26-4-23, New York
Wesley Goodman	23	British	26-4-23, New York
Oscar Bynoe	20	British	9-5-23, Barbados
Alfred Gumbs	40	British	14-5-23, St.Croix

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George J. Plumb	28	British			
Samuel Phillips	22	British			
John Barber	30	British			
William Potter	32	British			
Charles Cairns	44	British			
John Morgan	27	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel S. S. "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 21st., 1923, from the port of [illegible], MAY 17th, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port named	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal mark peculiarity
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Master	26-4-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	9	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ROBERT W.	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	8	160
3	[illegible]	RICHARD F.	✓		2nd. Mate	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5	10	170
4	[illegible]	JOSEPH P.	✓		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	CHARLES	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwegian	5	4	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	HERMAN	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Afon Elk	British	6	1	210
7	[illegible]	HUBERT	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	145
8	[illegible]	MONTAGUE	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	1	190
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	ALFRED	✓		Sailor	14-3-23	St. Croix	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	149
11	[illegible]	JOSEPH	✓		Sailor	26-4-23	New York	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	9	155
12	[illegible]	SAMUEL C.	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch W.Indn	Dutch	5	8	170
13	[illegible]	CHARLES	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	8	165
14	[illegible]	ALFRED	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afon Elk	British	5	7	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	FAGETON	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	THOMAS	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch W. Indn	Dutch	5	6	152
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afon Elk	British	5	6	154
18	[illegible]	JOHN	✓		Sailor	9-5-23	Barbados	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	9	165
19	[illegible]	PHILIP	✓		Purser	26-4-23	New York	"	"	49	"	English	"	5	6	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	J. GEORGE	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	American	American	5	11	160
21	[illegible]	SYDNEY	✓		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5	8	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	GEORGE	✓		W.Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	146
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa endorsed here.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

* Insert [illegible] in column 7. [illegible] in columns 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11.
Note—Any person who [illegible] or who [illegible] in connection with [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See Color and [illegible]

E.I. No. 46173

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the U. S. S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel S. S. "QUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY [illegible], 1923, from the port of BARBADOS, WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities or defects
1	[illegible]	GEORGE	✓		Chf Engnr	26-4-23	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 7	176	
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM H.	✓		2nd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	172	
3	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	✓		3rd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	155	
4	[illegible]	JAMES	✓		4th. Engnr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	165	
5	WALTON	THOMAS	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afon Blk	"	5 [illegible]	150	
6	MILLER	ARTHUR	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	150	
7	BURTON	GEORGE	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	170	
8	STANTON	ALBERT	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	165	
9	MILLER	AUSTIN	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
10	LUTTON	HERBERT	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	150	
11	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
12	BANCROFT	MORTIMER	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	145	
13	CHRICHLOW	ALFRED	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	175	
14	WALCOTT	ALBERT	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	160	
15	BREWSTER	SYDNEY	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	160	
16	ALLEN	JOSEPH	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6 0	1[illegible]5	
17	BRATH	NATHANIEL	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	165	
18	GOODMAN	WESLEY	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	1[illegible]0	
19	HARRIS	JAMES	✓		Trimmer	9-5-23	Barbados	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	155	
20	RICHARDSON	ERIC	✓		Vesseman	26-4-23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	1[illegible]	
21	HARDING	EDWARD	✓		Fireman	9-5-23	Barbados	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5 10	160	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Barbados Visa ends. Love

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] Chief Inspector

*State whether white, black, brown, etc.

Note.—Any error in, or omission of, information in columns 2, 3a, 6, and 7 is to be noted below by a line of ten dollars for each error. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [illegible] T. Percival, master of the [illegible] S. S. "[illegible]", do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of the said vessel, and that the said vessel has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, on board thereof any alien seaman whose name is not entered on said list; that I have not, nor has any officer, to my knowledge or belief, of said vessel, or any person for the use of any of them, received or consented to receive any consideration whatever on account of any alien seaman, or on account of the wages of any alien seaman, and that I will not, nor will any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, or any person for the use of any of them, receive or consent to receive any such consideration; that I will not, nor will any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, or any person for the use of any of them, demand or require of any alien seaman any part of the wages of any such alien seaman

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, May 21st, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether able to speak English	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Chf Steward	24-4-23	New York	No	Yes	5[illegible]	M	English	British	6 1	165	
2	[illegible]	ARTHUR	✓		2dd. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	W. Indn	"	5 9	155	
3	[illegible]	HANNAH	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5 5	135	
4	[illegible]	WALTER	✓		Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afrn Blk	"	5 7	135	
5	[illegible]	GEORGE	✓		2dd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	145	
6	CATRES	CHRISTOPHER	✓		3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	145	
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	145	
8	[illegible]	LAWRENCE	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
9	[illegible]	AXEL	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	140	
10	[illegible]	JOSEPH	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	135	
11	[illegible]	JAMES	✓		2nd. Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	145	
12	[illegible]	CYRIL	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	134	
13	[illegible]	ERNEST	✓		Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	130	
14	[illegible]	EDMUNDSON	✓		2nd. Porter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	145	
15	[illegible]	DUDLEY	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	167	
16	[illegible]	PERCY	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	145	
17	[illegible]	ALBERT	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 0	130	
18	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
19	[illegible]	ASHTON	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 6	180	
20	[illegible]	HERBERT	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	145	
21	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	141	
22	[illegible]	DUNCAN	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	160	
23	CLARKE	FREDERICK	✓		Waiter & Ptr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	144	
24	CAMBRIDGE	ARNOLD	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	160	
25	WILLIAMS	IVAN V.	✓		2nd. Pantryman	9-5-23	Barbados	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1	145	
26	PYNE	OSCAR	✓		Asst. Porter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	135	
27	[illegible] CLARKE	DA COSTA	✓		Waiter & Porter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	150	
28																
29																
30																

MAY 10 1923

John J. Watson,

[illegible] 2013

[illegible] Northern Islands

John J. Watson

MAY 1[illegible]

[illegible] See Consigno no 2013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of articles on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in any item of this list is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See back page.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. K[illegible]
Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of MAY, 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 508) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward L. Dail

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

Geo. P. Pickett

Assistant Surg. U.S.P.H.S. in Charge

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP

MAY 5-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest last previous to the one on which it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

158

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTED						
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Penn. Stat.	In Transit	U. S.	Port of Arr.	U. S. Ins. Ports	U. S. Land Border	Aliens		Page
1st CABIN					1	7	9			4		21
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL					1	7	9			4		21

	U. S.	U. S.	In...
Cabin	1	7	21
Cabin			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	1	7	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, on [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head tax status.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, state whether man or woman).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gonzales	Joaquin	31	M.	S.	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Honduras	Rio Ulua	Luis Estape P. Cortes	Spain	Leon
2		Gonzales	Amelia	7	F.	S.	child	no	child	no	Spain	sp.american	Honds.	Rio Ulua	Luis Estape. P. Cortes	Spain	Leon
3		Gonzales	Angel	5	M.	S.	child	no	child	no	Spain	sp.american	Honds.	Rio Ulua	Luis Estape P. Cortes	Spain	Leon
4		Gonzales	Edelmira	3	F/S/		child	no	child	no	Spain	sp.american	Honds.	Rio Ulua	Luis Estape P. Cortes	Spain	Leon
5		Gonzales	Alicia	2	F.	S.	child	no	child	no	Spain	sp.american	Honds.	Rio Ulua	Luis Estape. P. Cortes	Spain	Leon
6		Cordova	Luisa de	42	F.	M.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.american	Honds.	Tegucigalpa	A. Lardizabal	Tegucigalpa	Washington D.C.
7		Cordova	Teresa	13	F.	S.	child	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	spamerican	Honds.	Tegucigalpa	A.Lardizabal.	Tegucigalpa	Washington D.C.
8		Cordova	Eva	8	F.	S.	child	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	spamerican	Honds.	Tegucigalpa.	A. Lardizabal.	Tegucigalpa.	Washington D.C.
9		Cordova	Julia	6	F.	S.	child	no	child	no	Honduras	spamerican	Honds.	Tegucigalpa.	A.Lardizabal.	Tegucigalpa	Washington D.C.
10		Sanchez	Jesus	40	M.	S.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.american	Honds.	Tegucigalpa.	A. Lardizabal.	Tegucigalpa	Washington D.C.
11		Sanchez	Carmen	11	F.	S.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honddras	sp.american	Honds,	Tegucigalpa.	A. Lardizabal.	Tegucigalpa.	Washington. D.C.
12		Bramon	Carmencita	23	F.	S.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	spamerican	Honds.	Tegucigalpa.	Al.Lardizabal.	Tegucigalpa.	Washington D.C.
13		Martines	Victoria A. de	45	F.	M.	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Honduras	sp.american	Honds.	Tegucigalpa.	A. Lardizabal.	Tegucigalpa.	Washington D.C.
14		Martines	Rene	7	M.	S.	child	yes	child	yes	Honduras	sp.american	Hondsl	Tegucigalpa.	A. Lardizabal.	Tegucigalpa.	Washington. D.C.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., [illegible], 19[illegible]. 159

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming under contract	25 Whether assisted	26 Whether ticket was purchased	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Spain	Leon
2	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Rio Ulua
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Rio Ulua
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Rio Ulua
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Rio Ulua
6	"	self	yes	yes	yes	1906	yes;husband Dr.Salvador Cordova,Minister of Honduras at Washington	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
7	"	mother	no	no	no	no	Father:Dr.Salvador Cordova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
8	"	"	no	no	no	no	father Dr.Salvador Cordova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
10	"	Mrs.Cordova	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Salvador	Izalco
11	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	Salvador	Izalco
12	"	self	yes	no	no	no	no	"	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Salvador	Sonsonate
13	"	self	yes	no	no	no	no	"	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
14	"	mother	no	no	no	no	no	"	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SS [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—600

E #4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, woodworker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make threefold distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and by entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the column headed "Nationality" should not be permitted, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the column headed "Race or people" should not be permitted. In other words, the term "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English," "German," or "Irish" by race or people, should be entered only when the person is a native of France, England, Germany, or Ireland, respectively. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of Russia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and a Scotch alien may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence extended for a period of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently is meant. The last permanent residence is not the country from which they came to the port. The entries on manifests should be the last permanent residence as distinguished from country of birth. In the case of aliens in column 11 should be shown the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be shown only for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad; should show "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, If husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of—, and if any how much*).—Each person should give in each case individual funds. The exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided so as to show a small amount for each member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, New Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record of the Entry of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 180

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from Puerto Cortez, May 16th 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. [illegible] 7, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lavila	Juan	53		M.	M.	Tegucigalpa. Honduras June 24th 1869	[illegible]	New York. N. Y.
2	Lavila	Mrs. Frieda	46		F.	M.	Brooklyn, N. Y. May 26th 1875	" "	Ditto
3	Laugherty	John	62		M.	Wd.	England, May 5th 1860	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa.
4	Weston	Mrs. D. B.	43		F.	M.	Boston, Mass. [illegible]		[illegible] Mass
5	Weston Jr.	David B.	7		M.	S.	New York Feb 20, 1916		" "
6	Weston	Ethelene	10		F.	S.	Boston Mar 2, 1913		" "
7	Callan	John	33		M/	S.	Chicago, Ill, April 21st 1890 Fairfield Ct. Apr 21, 1890 Ed Young Insp.	#113377 Chicago Ill Dec 10 1914.	New Orleans La. [illegible]
8									
9	(7)								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

19

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from port of New York, N.Y. [illegible] do declare that the following is a true statement of changes that have occurred in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital at this port	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel cleared at this port [illegible] for [illegible] via [illegible] with [illegible]

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible] ACT OF IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

DISCHARGING SEAMEN — (Continued)

No.	Name	Rating	Ship	Where and when signed on	Where discharged	Date
5	Ormaz	Ordinary Seaman	Star of Peace	Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, '17	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 28, '17
6	Cruz	Able Seaman	"	" " "	"	" "
7	Lucas	Boatswain	"	" " "	"	" "
8	Trinidad	Cook	"	" " "	"	" "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	" "
10	—	—	—	—	—	—

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 1.

Name	Age	Nationality	Rating	Ship	Where and when signed on
Jose Morris	41	Greek			
Constantino	35	"			
Gonzalo Morales	21	"			
Socrates Economou	27	"			
A. Dodsworth	30	[illegible]			
Julio Alvarez	22	"			
Manuel Ramos	20	Span. Amer.			
Antonio Pinedis	25	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Ship	Where and when signed on	Sickness
Juan Lopez	43	Norwegian	New York	May 5/12	To be Vacc
Tobias Jansen	48	Norwegian	New York	May 5/12	To be Vacc
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]				

LIST OF THE VISA ... OF CREW

... to be landed in the United States ... from other by the representatives of any vessel having such ... been entered as a part of such vessel's crew.

... , from the port of

4) (DO NOT ENGRAVE)	5) Whether ...	6) Whether ...	7) Age	8) Sex	9) Race*	10) Nationality	11) Height	12) Weight	13) ... or ...
Where									
1 ...	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	145
2 ...	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145
3 ...	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	170
4 ...	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	175
5 ...	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138
6 ...	"	"	"	25	"	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5-6	140
7 ...	"	"	"	38	"	Black	B.W.I	5-8	148
8 ...	"	"	"	22	"	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5-6	140
9 ...	"	"	"	26	"	" "	Chilean	5-7	143
10 ...	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	British	5-5	135
11 ...	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-6	150
12 ...	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	138
13 ...	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5-6	140
14 Howlett	Richard -	5th.Engr.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148
15 ...	Santiago -	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140
16 ...	Armad -	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	138
17 Lopez	Joe -	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-6	142
18 ...	Fidelis	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Brazilian	5-6	138
19 Alvarez	Juan -	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Ecuador	5-6	145
20 Ayala	Juan -	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	Peruvian	5-6	135
21 Rodgers	Fred -	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-5	130
22 Lawes	Alfred -	1st.Cook	"	"	"	32	"	Black	"	5-4	130
23 Smith	Charles -	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	140
24 ...	Amancio -	1st.Saloon-man	"	"	"	25	"	Honduras	Honduras	5-5	144
25 Thoms	Santiago -	2nd. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	130
26 ...	Rafael	Pantryman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	137
27 ...	Hipolito -	Messroom Officers	"	"	"	24	"	Guatemalan	Guatemalan	5-7	138
28 ...	...	Messroom	"	"	"	27	"	Black	Colombian	5-11	140
29 ...	Alberto -	Mess Boy	16th.t.Forts	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	"	5-4	125
30 ...	Alfred -	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	Haitian	5-3	110
31 ...	Harold -	"	"	"	"	18	"	Negro	B.W.I.	5-10	170

* Fidelis ... fail to ...

Line
Occupa
Read ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 9, 1903, to be filed [illegible] arrival at each port by the [illegible] of any vessel having such alien on board bound to any port of the United States.

List of [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR OFFICE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical [illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	Carl -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	145	
2	[illegible]	Chas -	Asst. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	143	
3	[illegible]	Jonas	Watchman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	150	
4	[illegible]	Frank	Boat'n	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	135	
5	Perez	Manuel -	Quarter-master	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	
6	[illegible]	Manuel -	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5-6	140	
7	[illegible]	Leon -	A.B.	"	"	"	38	"	Black	B.W.I	5-8	148	
8	[illegible]	Julio -	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5-6	140	
9	[illegible]	Nicanor -	"	"	"	"	26	"	" "	Chilean	5-7	145	
10	[illegible]	John -	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	British	5-5	155	
11	[illegible]	Arthur -	2nd.Engr.	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-6	140	
12	[illegible]	Harold -	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	138	
13	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5-6	140	
14	Bartlett	Richard	4th.Engr.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	
15	[illegible]	Santiago -	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible] -	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	140	
17	Lopez	Joe -	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portuguese	[illegible]	5-6	152	
18	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	Spaniard	[illegible]	5-8	140	*
19	Alvarez	Juan -	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	Ecuador	5-6	145	
20	Ayala	Juan -	"	"	"	"	27	"	" "	Peruvian	5-6	175	
21	Rodgers	Fred -	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-5	130	
22	Lewes	Alfred -	1st.Cook	"	"	"	32	"	Black	"	5-4	130	
23	[illegible]	Charles -	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	140	
24	[illegible]	Antonio -	1st.Saloon-man	"	"	"	25	"	Hondurs	Honduras	5-5	141	
25	Thomas	Santiago -	2nd. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	
26	Pelaez	Rafael	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	147	
27	[illegible]	Nicolito -	Mess Officers	"	"	"	24	"	Guatemalan	Guatemalan	5-7	138	
28	[illegible]	William -	Mess Boys	"	"	"	22	"	Black	Colombian	5-11	140	
29	[illegible]	Alberto -	Steward	May 19th.	St.Jorbs	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	135	
30	[illegible]	Alfred -	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	140	
31	[illegible]	Harold -	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	140	

* Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Half Breed, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Malay, etc.

Line.
Orders
Destination

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of aliens [illegible] below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the port of arrival, and due diligence [illegible] to that end. [illegible] of aliens [illegible] not be required on vessels [illegible] to the passengers [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers who were aliens on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and shall show the full name, nationality, last residence, calling or occupation, and destination of every such alien passenger, whether he or she has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and what amount of money he or she has with him or her, and whether any of his or her transportation or passage was paid for by the United States or by any State, municipality, or transportation company, and if so, by which of them; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to such immigration officer the name of every alien employed on the vessel at the time of the report who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been provided and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or secreted themselves; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or report such lists at the time of such arrival and departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of illness or hurting, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, unless security therefor is given by bond, or the payment thereof is made under protest; but no fine imposed under this section shall be remitted, unless it appears that no fault or negligence on the part of the master existed, or that the fine was imposed without sufficient reason: *Provided*, That sections [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Group 3. *Mexican, racial and West Coast.*—An Amerind type depicting segments [illegible] on the black Press processed for that purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible] of specimens. Wherever a foreigner is a "worker" in accordance [illegible] in connection [illegible]

[illegible] required by section [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1918, from the port of [illegible]

164

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off at this or next port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	Louis -	✓ Mess man	May 12th	Pt. Cortes	Yes	Yes	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	130	
2	Grant	Marie	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	F	Black	British	5-6	135	
3														
4														
5														
6	Pedersen	Cluf -	✓ Master	May 5th.	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scand.	American	5-8	155	
7	Hankin	John -	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-6	120	
8	King	Alured -	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Bacon	James -	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	143	
10	Henderson	Reginald -	✓ Workaway	May 12th.	Pt. Cortes	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

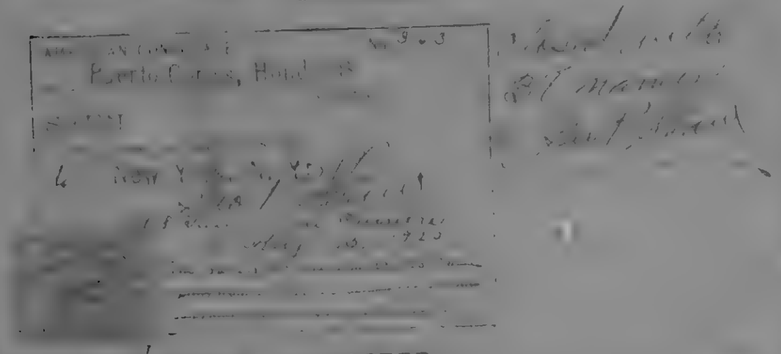
Line

Occupation

Last [illegible]

* Supplied from [illegible]

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information may [illegible]



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of any one of such members of crews shown on any list must be retained on board, but shall be surrendered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be numbered on the block forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of immunity to the administrative fine prescribed in section 35 has been served, or the deposit specified in that section has been made.

14 3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF PASSENGERS ARRESTED OR DETAINED ON THE VESSEL AS SUSPECTS OR OTHERWISE

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at each port of arrival in the United States.

Ship's name: [illegible] Port of departure: [illegible] Date of departure: [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in charge of prisoner or guard	Vessel in which arrived	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44				5'6"	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/12/21	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	160	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/1/22	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/12/22	New York	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	Finish	5'6"	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible] MAY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port of [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all aliens on board such vessel, [illegible] and such list shall contain the following particulars in regard to each alien, to wit: Name in full, age, sex, [illegible] whether married or single, calling or occupation, [illegible] nationality, last residence, final destination, whether having a ticket through to destination, whether the expenses of the alien are paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, whether connected with any criminal institution or organization, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] whether in possession of a ticket to the place of his destination, whether any person has paid his passage or any part thereof, and if so, whether such person is a relative of such alien, and if so, what relative, whether the alien has been deported within one year prior, and if so, what cause, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether the alien has a round-trip ticket, whether the alien is an anarchist, whether a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advising, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of the United States or elsewhere, of organized government, or of [illegible] any officer or officers, whether of the United States or elsewhere, of organized government, because of his or their official character, or advising, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and the nationality, color, and race of such alien. The manifest shall be certified to by the master of the vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel is granted entry by the collector of customs. [illegible] Any master of a vessel who knowingly refuses to deliver such manifest, or who knowingly delivers a false manifest, or who knowingly refuses to answer any question concerning the same, or who knowingly answers such question falsely, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the last foreign port at which such alien shall have been regularly landed at a port of the United States.

[illegible] from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING (Whether seaman, fireman, cook, steward, etc.)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of immigrant visa or other proper document	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description of each alien
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			44				5'6"	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	160	
3	[illegible]	Olaf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	[illegible]	Nils	Seaman	26/12/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
5	[illegible]	Peter	Seaman	9/12/22	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	Finish	5'6"	150	
6	[illegible]	Hugo	"	"	— " —	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	185	
7	[illegible]	Anders	"	"	— " —	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	[illegible]	Einar	"	"	— " —	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
9	[illegible]	Nils	"	"	— " —	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Knut Hoaard	20	Norwegian			
Harry Ehlers	24	American			
Laurits Kolquist	23	"			
Henry Hillstad	35	"			
"	"	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, provided on the [illegible] a fine of $[illegible] for [illegible] I certify on honor that the foregoing [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] crew occur before my vessel arrives from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officials.

16—1512

[illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of [illegible] before such [illegible] on board [illegible] at a port of the United States.

[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44				5'6"	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	35	male	[illegible]	Norway	5'8"	160	
3	[illegible]	Olaf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/1/22	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/12-22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	Finish	5'6"	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	170	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing any alien to the United States from foreign territory, before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or permit to depart from any port of the United States, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or such as remaining on board, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who were not on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in connection with the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or death, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted, except as provided. Provided that clearance may be granted the said vessel upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine pending the question upon depositing of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston Mass. June 7 1923.

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all from port of [illegible] changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to [illegible] First port of call in United States [illegible] was [illegible].

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]	[illegible]	142	Norwegian	2/5-23	[illegible]
Neidar	Brandt	21	"	"	"
Ivar	Silfanen	133	Finish	—	"
Ludger	Antonsen	120	Norwegian	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP	SHIPPED ON FOREIGN PORT								
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1								44				5'6"	170	
2								35				5'8"	160	
3								25				5'10"	160	
4								24				5'8"	200	
5								25				5'6"	150	
6								25				5'5"	145	
7								27				5'7"	170	
8								27				5'6"	165	
9								31				5'9"	180	
10								20				5'10"	170	

Form 589

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where discharged.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Where left	Sickness.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible] OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] making such entry on board [illegible] at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arrived at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of [illegible] at port of arrival	Whether [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		44				5'6"	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/12/21	[illegible]	no	yes	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	5'8"	160	
3	[illegible]	Olaf	[illegible]	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/12/22	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
5	[illegible]	Peter	Sailor	9/12/22	New York	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	Finish	5'6"	150	
6	[illegible]	Diego	"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
7	[illegible]	Anders	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	[illegible]	Birger	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	Norway	5'6"	150	
9	[illegible]	Nils	"	"	"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
10	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	170	

[illegible] sheet of [illegible]

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

26th of May, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian s.s. "Heimdal" from port of Manila P.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	———
Number of seamen discharged	25	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	———
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st May, 1923, consigned to Kerr Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier 34, and is expected to sail 26 May, 1923, for via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where [illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel [illegible] shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] lists or manifests of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien [illegible] and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether the passage has been paid for by the alien or by others, and whether the alien has in his possession more than $50 in money, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged [illegible] and whether he has been deported before, and if so how many times and the cause therefor, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, and whether in possession of a ticket to such friend's destination, and whether [illegible] and whether [illegible] and whether [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To comply with the provisions of section 12 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel upon which such aliens arrive at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] on board [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Months in Pacific coast service at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous visits to U.S. and ports visited
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/12/21	[illegible]	40	yes	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	5'8"	160	
3	[illegible]	Chief	Cook	"	"	40	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	[illegible]	Kile	Steward	24/12/21	"	40	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
5	[illegible]	Peter	Sailor	9/12-22	1 year	9/12	"	25	"	"	Finish	5'7"	150	
6	[illegible]	Hugo	"	—	—	40	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
7	[illegible]	Anders	"	"	"	40	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	[illegible]	Finger	"	"	"	40	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
9	[illegible]	Nils	"	"	"	40	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
10	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	40	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	170	

2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Sjölund	19	Finish	9/12-22 New York
A. Wahlman	26	"	" " "
H. Heikkinen	24	"	" " "
B. Sandersen	26	Norw.	" " "
E. Sandvik	27	"	" " "
I. Jensenissen	21	"	" " "
E. Pyrimer	20	"	" " "
E. Ekberg	18	Finish	" " "
E. Andersen	27	"	" " "
O. Christiansen	49	Norw.	" " "
E. Johansen	28	"	" " "
A. Berg	18	"	" " "
W. Gabrielsen	21	"	" " "
L. Kristiansen	31	"	" " "
J. Pedersen	33	"	" " "
J. Marques	34	Russian	" " "
H. Larsen	32	Norw.	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

discharged

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Hansen	41	Norw.	9/12-22		New York
R. Andersen	27	"	"	"	"
E. Olsen	33	"	"	"	"
E. Tomassen	20	"	"	"	"
J. Fredriksen	22	Swedish	"	"	"
J. Madsen	22	Norw.	"	"	"
E. Wickers	27	English	24/3	—	Manila
J. Quinday	22	Philippines	"		"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the receipt of this report, and I acknowledge to have received from the master of the vessel the sum of $10 for each alien mentioned in this report, pursuant to section 12 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1907.

I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete report of all aliens employed on board this vessel, and that no alien has been employed on board this vessel in the capacity of a member of the crew, or otherwise, who has not been reported to me. I further

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DUTIABLE ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] , arrived at [illegible] from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of immigrant visa, and number of same, if issued at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical defects or infirmities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/12/22	[illegible]	no	yes	47				5'6"	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	male	Caucasian	Norway	5'8"	160	
3	[illegible]	Chef	2.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.	4/12/22	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	4/12-22	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	Finish	5'6"	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	170	

2

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 21st 1923.

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. "Leviathan" from port of Manila P.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 311 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital or dead —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19. — Total crew this date 28

The above named vessel arrived at this port 21st May 1923, consigned to Kerr Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier 39 and is expected to sail 26th May 1923 for Boston Mass.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	Where and when deserted

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 28. That every arrival [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof [illegible] the name, nationality, occupation, and destination of the several aliens [illegible] among the manifests of aliens required on such vessel [illegible] the names of aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] the ports at which they were [illegible] and where they were [illegible] and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the [illegible] of alienage, or [illegible] so much or such [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribed [illegible] after the arrival [illegible] such vessel at such [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] and causes [illegible] necessary and [illegible] when [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of [illegible] with any information [illegible] to [illegible] and the [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] the cause of [illegible] who [illegible] and [illegible] for the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] of [illegible] of the [illegible] in which the [illegible] a [illegible] of $10 for each alien [illegible] and [illegible] Vessel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF MEMBERS OF ARTIC EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, such as to on board a vessel arriving at a port in the United States,

, from the port of

No.	Name	Given name	Position	When	Where	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	160	
3	[illegible]	Chas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	160	
4	[illegible]	Lille	3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	200	
5	[illegible]	Petter	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Finish	5'6"	150	
6	[illegible]	Hugo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	145	
7	[illegible]	Anders	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	170	
8	[illegible]	Einar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	160	
9	[illegible]	Nils	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	180	
10	[illegible]	Emil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	170	
11	[illegible]	Edvard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	160	
12	[illegible]	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

INCLUDED SEAMEN, Signed on at this port.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sven Svendsen	45	Norwegian	
Edvard Evans	41		
Jens Nielsen	53	Finish	
Johan Wickstrom	18	Norwegian	
Ingolf Johansen	26	"	
Oscar Arnold	21	"	
Johan Johansen	18	"	
Peter Engelbrigtsen	50	"	
Olaf Olsen	25	"	
Frederik Andersen	21	"	
Gustaf Wiksten	21	Swedish	
Hermann Johannsen	33	Russian	
John Pehrson	31	Swedish	
Emanuel Jung	21	Norwegian	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Hans Hansen	28	"	
Simon Simonsen	32	"	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otmar Nilsen	27	Norwegian			
Oluf Pedersen	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ [illegible] upon any master who shall refuse or neglect to report to me the [illegible] herein. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that since the [illegible] no seamen other than those mentioned therein have been shipped or discharged, and that no [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

14—1913

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel clearing from a port of the United States on board which any alien departs as a part of the crew.

From the port of

No.	No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position or duties	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether can read and write	Whether has been in the United States	Age	Sex	Height	Nationality	Color	Weight	Personal description
1									44					5'6"	170
2	1				2/12/22				35					5'8"	165
3	2								35					5'10"	165
4	3				26/12/22				24					5'8"	200
5	4			Sailor	9/12-22				25					5'6"	150
6	5								25					5'5"	180
7	6								27					5'7"	170
8	7								27					5'6"	150
9	8								31					5'9"	180
10	9								20					5'10"	170
11	10								28					5'8"	160
12	11								21					5'10"	125
13	12								27					5'6"	175
14	13								28					5'4"	170
15	14								50					5'6"	150
16	15								29					5'10"	170
17	16								19					5'7"	160
18	17								21					5'10"	165
19	18				15/1-22				26					5'8"	180
20	19								31					5'10"	180
21	20								31					5'7"	170
22	21				9/12-22				31					5'9"	160
23	22								34					5'6"	170
24	23								35					5'6"	170
25	24								33					5'8"	160
26	25								41					5'6"	180
27	26								28					5'6"	165
28	27								34					5'5"	170
29	28								21					5'6"	150
									23					5'10"	170
									23						
34									22						
35									23						
36															

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Slaughter, Stiva

J B Slaughter

[illegible] 1983

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ship members of crews (form 6s70) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing (1) the names of all aliens who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who were known prior thereto at the time of such departure and also the names of [illegible] and (2) the name of each alien who has died [illegible] and in each case the cause of death, and (3) the name of each alien who has been born [illegible] and in each case the sex, color, and parentage of such child, and (4) the name of each alien who has left the vessel in any foreign port or place, and the cause of his departure, and the time and place thereof, so far as the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel may be able to ascertain the same; and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to deliver the lists required by this section, or to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the blanks for this purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof has paid or satisfactorily secured the payment of any fine imposed by the administrative officer presiding over the port, or on that person's behalf by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] and 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or source shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ages	Over	Total
1st Class		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of non-insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. († Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on list.	[illegible] U.S.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read or have no means of, if employed, on what grounds.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Seaman				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Fireman				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . /

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of these were entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...at a port of entry [illegible] in which every class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

171

...d Port of ..., 19...

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Whether [illegible] before (make [illegible] state also which and where)? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2—*Head tax cents*.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use by [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

(Column 7—*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible]

[illegible] Wood cutter, etc., and not laborer, farmer, or servant. [illegible]

[illegible] a distinction between [illegible] is necessary, as the list of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] a form which [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] should be made, [illegible] is a [illegible] list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] to the home town [illegible] or [illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible] Cuban [illegible] to the Cuban employment agent.

WEST INDIES.

[illegible] Chinese or Negroes.

AFRICA.

[illegible] Arab [illegible] to the port of departure in North Africa [illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and Latium [illegible] Rome, Viterbo, Civita Vecchia, Frosinone, Velletri, Subiaco, Tivoli, Palestrina, Anagni, Alatri, Ferentino, Segni, Valmontone, Genazzano, Paliano, Colonna, Zagarolo, Monte Compatri, Frascati, Albano, Genzano, Nettuno, Marino, Castel Gandolfo, Ariccia, Lanuvio, Velletri, Cori, Norma, Sezze, Terracina, Sonnino, Fondi, Itri, Gaeta, Minturno, Sessa, Teano, Capua, Caserta, Maddaloni, Aversa, Nola, Acerra, Arienzo, Marigliano, Somma, Torre Annunziata, Torre del Greco, Resina, Portici, Pompeii, Castellammare, Sorrento, Amalfi, Salerno, Eboli, Battipaglia, Agropoli, Vallo, Sapri, Lagonegro, Potenza, Melfi, Venosa, Lavello, Spinazzola, Andria, Barletta, Canosa, Bisceglie, Trani, Molfetta, Giovinazzo, Bari, Monopoli, Fasano, Ostuni, Brindisi, Francavilla, Oria, Manduria, Sava, Taranto, Grottaglie, Martina Franca, Ceglie, Mesagne, San Vito, Oria, Francavilla, Brindisi, Ostuni, Fasano, Monopoli, Bari, Giovinazzo, Molfetta, Bisceglie, Trani, Barletta, Andria, Canosa, Spinazzola, Venosa, Melfi, Potenza, Lagonegro, Sapri, Vallo, Agropoli, Battipaglia, Eboli, Salerno, Amalfi, Sorrento, Castellammare, Pompeii, Portici, Resina, Torre del Greco, Torre Annunziata, Somma, Marigliano, Arienzo, Nola, Acerra, Aversa, Maddaloni, Caserta, Capua, Teano, Sessa, Minturno, Gaeta, Itri, Fondi, Sonnino, Terracina, Sezze, Norma, Cori, Velletri, Lanuvio, Genzano, Nettuno, Marino, Castel Gandolfo, Ariccia, Albano, Frascati, Monte Compatri, Zagarolo, Colonna, Paliano, Genazzano, Valmontone, Segni, Anagni, Alatri, Ferentino, Tivoli, Palestrina, Subiaco, Civita Vecchia, Frosinone, Velletri, Viterbo, Rome [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the provinces of the Kingdom of Naples, including the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and all other parts of Italy south of the provinces [illegible] the United States and [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING (Class V)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether a citizen of the United States (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether able to read and write (Write "yes" or "no")	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska, or upon its arrival in the vicinity of the United States, the master of the vessel or the person in charge thereof at the port of arrival from which the vessel last cleared shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a manifest containing a list of the names of all aliens who are on board such vessel, stating the place in which each such alien resides, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has been in the United States previously and if so when and how long ago, whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States and if so what relatives and what friends, whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, his ability to read and write, his age, sex, race, nationality, last occupation, and the country of which he is a citizen, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing a like statement of all aliens on board such vessel who have been passengers only, and of those who have been members of the crew, and shall indicate in such list the persons who have been discharged from the vessel at any foreign port or place, and the reasons for such discharge, and the persons who have been shipped at any foreign port or place, and the reasons for such shipping, and the persons who have been left behind at any foreign port or place, and the reasons for so leaving, and the persons who have been transferred from any other vessel, and the reasons for such transfer, and shall report such changes in the crew as may occur between the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port in the United States and the time of its departure therefrom, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States a list containing the names of all persons who have been shipped or discharged at any port in the United States, and the names of all persons who have been born on board the vessel while in a port in the United States, and the names of all persons who have died on board the vessel while in a port in the United States, and the names of all persons who have deserted the vessel while in a port in the United States, and shall report to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States the number of persons who have been born on board the vessel and the number who have died on board the vessel while in a port in the United States, and the number who have deserted the vessel while in a port in the United States, and the number who have been discharged from the vessel while in a port in the United States, and the number who have been shipped on the vessel while in a port in the United States, and the number who have been left behind at any port in the United States, and the number who have been transferred from any other vessel while in a port in the United States, and the number who have been transferred to any other vessel while in a

LIST OF MASTER AND SEAMEN SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 32 of section 6, 1907, to be produced to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such place on a foreign voyage or a port of the United States.

, master, of the , 19 3, from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP (Capacity)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether master, mate, engineer, pilot, or seaman	Whether able or rated seaman	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth or previous discharge
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 87

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Cause.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1907. I [illegible] on the [illegible] of last vessel [illegible] a total of [illegible] persons [illegible] by me. I [illegible] on the [illegible] list of the foregoing crew [illegible] and accurate report, and [illegible] that [illegible] crew [illegible] of the foregoing [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] rules [illegible] and [illegible] ocean [illegible] vessel [illegible] from this port, I will report such changes to the [illegible] rules [illegible].

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

, arriving at , 192 from the part of

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Country to which head tax is paid	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Continued

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF , 192

I, master of the S. S. from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged . . . Seamen left in hospital

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 192 , and is now lying at and is expected to sail , 192 for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality Wages [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were to be severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the intended port of arrival; or in case containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port in the United States of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such alien officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival last prior to such departure, so far as the same can be ascertained, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired at the port, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted said vessel, and the cause, if any, for which they have been discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens or to report such cases of desertion and discharge, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not so made, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the penalty herein provided or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof. It shall be the duty of each master of a vessel, before the departure of such vessel from a port in the United States, to report to the immigration officer in charge at such port the name of every alien employee who has been left behind in a foreign port, and shall furnish the reason therefor, if known. Any master who shall refuse to report any such alien shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. The master shall furnish a certificate to the alien employee, stating that he has complied with the provisions of this section, and such certificate shall be sufficient evidence of such compliance upon the application of such alien for admission to the United States. The master shall furnish to each alien employee who is left behind in a foreign port a certificate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

prepared in pursuance of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP (Capacity)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether a returned alien, and if so, how long in the United States	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or personal description
	Last Name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and before signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 25
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 23

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge myself to be subject to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, provided on the receipt of the above-named vessel, and I do solemnly swear that the above list contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of all aliens employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and that I will not, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration at this port, land or permit to land any alien employed on board the said vessel as a member of the crew or otherwise before my vessel departs from this port, I will report such changes to the Commissioner of Immigration.

16—1913

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]

[illegible]

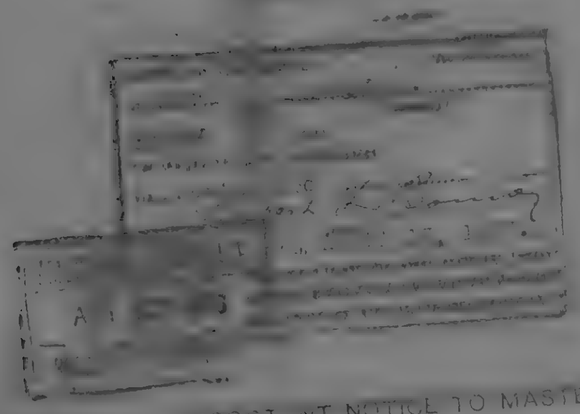
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible] OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] under the provisions of [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR CALLING	SEEN OR EXAMINED		Whether able to read or not	Whether in possession of [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible] described below shall be detained and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] at the period of arrival at [illegible] no instance be taken from the vessel [illegible] of alien passengers of [illegible] Examination [illegible] on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively stationed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel as aforesaid but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report each case of illness or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if prosecuted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or each case not reported as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any such sum, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of any such sum, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, in such penal sum as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned for the payment thereof: *Provided*, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and admitting.* . . . (c) Arrival and departure seamen [illegible] be established on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] section 30. Whenever an alien seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] Consular officers [illegible] upon the [illegible] required by section 30 [illegible] [illegible] shall [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Age Sex Race Residence Height Weight

When Where

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Operator
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew—Form 8S-6—shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each officer, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or either of the said lists of such facts concerning such departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, or remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Must bring register on first visit.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the list forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

5. Conveyance not to be granted.—A vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been legalized, and not then in case of inability to file administrative fine prescribed by said section or to file prescribed bond when same has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (serial 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, [illegible] citizen of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing List or Manifest sheet is [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the aliens' mental or physical condition [illegible] entered thereon and attested.

If the vessel sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Virgins	Porto Rico	Panama	U. S. Citizens	DIPLOMATS	Govt. Officials U.S.A. Nationality	In transit Through U.S.	UNDER 16 ACCOMP'D		
1st CABIN					✓	3						8
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL					✓	3						8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	[illegible]	U. S.	Total
1st Cab.	✓	3	8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	✓	3	8

List (illegible).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. CANADIAN CRUISER . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, JULY 11TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	[illegible]	58		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	PLACK	MR. [illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	PLACK	MRS. [illegible]	[illegible]		F M	HOUSEWIFE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	NEW ZEALAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	TRANSIT	HOWELL	EDWARD	38		M M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	MONTREAL	CANADA
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens in transit through the United States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., ..., 19 ... 178

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where?	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien has been previously in the United States; and if so, when and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible]	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7					[illegible]
2		[illegible]			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible]	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		[illegible]						[illegible]
3		[illegible]			[illegible]	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5					ENGLAND
4		[illegible]			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible]	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND
5		PAID BY COMPANY			TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NOT REMAINING	Remain on board ship		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN GREY	GREY	TATTOO	ENGLAND. LIVERPOOL
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sworn at Ellis Island, C.3
this 13 day of May, 1923
before me
J. Pacini
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

[illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of the persons named therein, and that I have caused the inspection of said persons to be made by the surgeon specially detailed by the Secretary of the Treasury for that purpose, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said manifest I believe that no one of them is afflicted with any of the diseases or belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] only.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — Under this column should be expressed in surnames, the latter applicable to [illegible] Given names or initials.

Column 4. *Whether married or single.* — The answer should be "married" or "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should designate the calling or occupation [illegible] as laborer, servant, clerk, [illegible] wife, etc., and not [illegible] Entries should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of means shown to [illegible]

A [illegible] the adult [illegible] over ten years of age [illegible]

A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and the name [illegible] should be made.

Separate [illegible] if necessary [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *second* blank. Suitable notation may be made upon such blanks, opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the foregoing directions may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Act on this form only. United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN CRUISER arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	SEARS	EDWARD C.	MASTER	14 12 22	HALIFAX	NO	YES	53	MALE	CANADIAN		6	190	
2	PARKER	S. A.	CHF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	55		"		5 9	190	
3	LANG	FRANK	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32		SCOTCH		5 9	168	CLOSED HANDS
4	HILLS	WM. S.	3RD "	24 12 22	NEWLONDON Conn.	"	"	30		CANADIAN		5 7	178	ON R F A
5	BEARDSLEY	A. C.	CARPENTER	21 12 22	HALIFAX.	"	"	25		"		5 8	148	TABOO BOTH F.A.
6	ROBARTS	ISAAC	BOSUN	14 12 22	"	"	"	41		"		5 10	165	
7	FOX	JOHN	A B	"	"	"	"	34		"		5 9	190	
8	SMITH	C. I.	"	21 12 22	"	"	"	28		"		5 4 1/2	140	
9	HAINES	JUDSON	"	"	"	"	"	28		"				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Mass.

May 29th 1923

I, master of the British S. S. CANADIAN CRUISER

from port of Brisbane, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th 1923, consigned to PATTERSON, WYLDE & CO., is now lying at Army Base, S. B. and is expected to sail May 29th 1923, for Montreal, Canada.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

	Crew Name	Where	When	Age	Sex	Rate	Nationality	Height	Weight	Next of kin
1	[illegible] C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	5 9	[illegible]	
2	[illegible] E. A.	[illegible]	" "	"	"	32	CANADA	5 9	165	
3	[illegible] FRANK	[illegible]	" " 24 12 22	"	"	30	CANADIAN	5 7	170	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Wm. S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	5 8	140	[illegible]
5	[illegible] A. C.	[illegible]	21 12 22	"	"	41	"	5 10	165	
6	[illegible] ISAAC	[illegible]	14 12 22	"	"	34	"	5 9	150	
7	[illegible] JOHN	A. B.	" "	"	"	38	"	5 4½	140	
8	[illegible] O. I.	"	21 12 22	"	"	28	"	5 9	140	
9	[illegible] JOHN	"	" "							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James M. Rochet	46	British	Halifax Dec. 13/22.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this list, imposing a fine of $50 for every [illegible] crew leaving the said Province. I do, upon honour, [illegible] the foregoing is a complete and accurate account, [illegible] of all persons who have [illegible] crew since my vessel arrived at this port, and that if any other person shall [illegible] crew before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the Immigration Officer, Quebec.

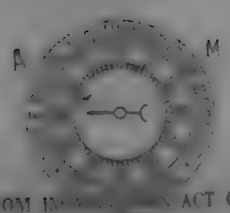
C. C. Nead
Master.

S. A. Parker
Consul

16—1518

[illegible]

					Wash	Write											
				24 12 22					30						5 9		
	S. L.			"	"		"		"	32					5 9		
		20	"	"	"		"		"	30					5 7		
	W. S.		"	24 12 22	"		"		"	26		"			5 8		
	A. C.			21 12 22	"		"		"	41		"			5 10		
	ISAAC	✓		14 12 22	"		"		"	34		"			5 9		
	JOHN	✓	A B	"	"		"		"	24		"			5 4		
	C. I.	✓	"	21 12 22	"		"		"	29		"			5 9		
	J. [illegible]	✓	"	"	"		"		"	29		"			5 9		



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry into the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been engaged, or have contracted to be engaged, to work on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively have in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if it contains so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who were not on board the vessel when the list required to be delivered on arrival was delivered but who have since been shipped on board, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such payment, in case any such is claimed or demanded, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 24 1923

I, master of the Canadian S.S. Empress of France, from port of Liverpool & Quebec, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	140	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22 1923, consigned to Messrs Wilford & McKay; is now lying at Pier 6 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 24 1923, for Boston, thence to Montreal via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Lady	22	Canadian	Halifax N.S. 15/11/22

| | | |

				When	Where								
				14 12 22	"	"	"	32	"		5 9	140	
				"	"	"	"	30			5 7	130	
6		I. AC		14 12 22	"	"	"	41	"		5 10	155	
7		JOHN	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"		5 9	130	
8		C. I.	"	21 12 22	"	"	"	26	"		5 4 1/2	130	
9		J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		5 9	140	
10		M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	NFLD		5 8	135	
11		S. PELLS	"	"	"	"	"	20	CANADIAN		5 8	135	
12		RICHARD	"	14 12 22	"	"	"	22	"		5 8	145	
13		E. S.	"	21 12 22	"	[illegible]	"	17	NFLD		5 6	130	
14		JOHN	"	22 12 22	"	NO	"	25	CANADIAN		5 7	130	
15		FRED	A B	"	"	"	"	21	NFLD		5 8	137	
16		H.	"	14 12 22	"	"	"	19	CANADIAN		5 10	155	
17		P. E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		5 7 1/2	130	
18		JAMES	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	43	ENGLISH		"	140	
19	JONES	W.R.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"		5 8 1/2	145	
20		E.R.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	"		5 9	150	
21	WHITE	RAYMOND	4TH "	"	"	"	"	23	NFLD		5 8	145	
22		W.	5TH "	"	"	"	"	27	CANADIAN		5 10	155	
23		PETER	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	DANE	HOLDS NBS PURS	5 9 1/2	154	
24		PAUL	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	MALTESE		5 5	139	
25		SYDNEY	"	19 12 22	"	"	"	22	SCOTLAND		5 8	145	
26		ERNEST	"	14 12 22	"	"	"	45	CANADIAN		5 8	145	
27		FRANK	FIREMAN	21 12 22	"	"	"	23	"		5 7	140	
28		C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		5 10	150	
29		R.	"	13 12 22	"	"	"	21	ENGLISH		5 7	130	
30		PATRICK	"	14 12 22	"	"	"	30	IRISH		5 4	130	

	Family Name	Given Name		Arrested or Received												
				When	Where				Age	Sex	Race •	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1				15 12 22			NO	YES	30	MALE			5 7			
2				14 12 22	"	"	"	"					5 7			
3		JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	24				5 4			
4		LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	46		CANADIAN		5 8			
5		H.		"	"	"	"	"	20		BRITISH		5 7			
6		B C		21 12 22	"	"	"	"	24				5 11			
7		W.		"	"	"	"	"	22		"		5 7 1/2			
8		BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	30		"		5 7			
9		GORDON			"	"	"	"	17		"		5 6			
10		CHRISTOPHER			"	"	"	"	17		"		5 6			
11		HAROLD			"	"	"	"	17		"		5 7 1/2			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

March 6, 1923

(Self-Explanatory)

Adelaide, Australia
March 6th 1923

• See Federal races on back hereof.

Note.—Every wilful misstatement in columns 2) (3) 4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See section

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant on [illegible] to be issued [illegible] has been examined and passed [illegible] to the proper immigrant officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions then respectively held in the [illegible] which they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying the ports at which they intend to land, and where they were severally destined; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report any additions to, or changes in, such lists, or in the data of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to the destination of such aliens, and the cause of such changes, [illegible] and also the names of all aliens [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, [illegible] which such alien intends to land, and the destination of such alien, [illegible] to be ascertained, at or before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it shall touch before the arrival at a further [illegible] the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival at such [illegible] the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival at such port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] during the voyage, and the reasons for such [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or missed, and in case of [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report any additions to or changes in such lists, or in the data of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion, [illegible] respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, [illegible] respectively, or so to report such cases at departure, [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same is unpaid, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor may be appealed to the Secretary of the Treasury before [illegible] prior to the granting of such clearance upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests, reports, and short forms.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the alien forms prepared for that purpose by the Department of Commerce and the Immigration Service. [illegible] An arriving seaman is a "worldwanderer" [illegible] and one who shall be entitled to that status shall be [illegible] upon the first page [illegible]

(b) [illegible] shall not be [illegible] vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] in case of [illegible] administrative fine prescribed by section [illegible] or to [illegible] to section 35 having been served, the delivery [illegible] or [illegible] (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

[illegible] Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSUL

[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Local Number [illegible]

* See [illegible] reverse hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 [illegible] and 13 is punishable by [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]

EC Evans ... Canadian Citizen

EC Evans
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

... Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Lowry, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co Steamship Kingston, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Chas Lowry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica

P. Clarke
Consul of the United States of America

Service No.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the latter is delivered.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

The manifest covers 1 first class passenger for New York

5-21-23

5/31/23

Cardenas Cuba 6/5/23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—40

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], Jamaica, MAY 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allison	Rose	30	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English		YesBritishSubj.	West Indian Black	Jamaica	St.Andrew	John Allison (Husband) Shortwood Road. St.Andrew. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
2		Lettman	Luddivica	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		YesBritishSubj.	West Indian Black	Jamaica	St.Andrew	Maud Mason (Aunt) Shortwood Road. St.Andrew. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

71

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., MAY 11, 1926.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether coming as a contract laborer. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	---	Mrs. T. O. Muller (Employer) c/o Atlantic Fruit Co. New York.	Yes	1 Year indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	St. Mary
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	---	Mrs. T. O. Muller (Employer) c/o Atlantic Fruit Co. New York.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	St. Andrew.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Blair, Master, of the Br. S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Blair
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steel-works engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other trade-rate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the statement that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be correctly made by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Emigrant, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should therefore state not merely country of last permanent residence. It is intended that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last previous residence or country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Corollary.—Lawfully admitted residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the post-office address or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family, the excess amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the personal money of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at ports in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19?3

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
nited States.

[illegible] ,st. , 1923 , from the port of [illegible]

					7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			GAGED Where		Whether to be paid off at [illegible] port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair,												
2	Cright		l.st,Mate	" " " " "	"	"	42	M	"	British	5.7	165	
3	Carter,	Hugh.	2,nd, "	" " " " "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	196	
4	Macdonald,	William.E,	3,rd, "	" " " " "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Mentes,	Daniel	Pos'n "	" " " " "	Yes	"	48	M	"	Mexican	5.5	158	
6	Dyle,	[illegible]	Sailor	" " " " "	Pt, Antonio	"	30	M	Colored	British	5.8	140	
7	Gould,	Issac,	"	" " " " "	New York	"	65	M	White	"	5.6	143	
8	Fenton	Stanley,W.	Radio Op'r	" " " " "	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	148	
9	Larkin.	James.L,	Chief,Engn'r	" " " " "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	137	

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. May 24th 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Mark Flores

from port of Port Antonio , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st 1923, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp. : is now lying at Pier 4 N.R. , and is expected to sail 5 pm May 24th 1923, for Santiago

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.

P M
1923
MAY
26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

..., from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I. via Cuban Ports

					7 Whether able to read or not examined at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Where										
1				4/5/23.	New York.	No	Yes	40	M	White	American	5 8	220
2	Culart			1.st,Mate	" " " " "	"	"	42	M	"	British	5.7	165
3	Carter,	[illegible]		2,nd, "	" " " " "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	196
4	Macdonald,	William.E,		3,rd, "	" " " " "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160
5	Montes,	Daniel		Bos'n "	" " " " "	Yes	"	48	M	"	Mexican	5.5	158
6	Dells,	[illegible]		Sailor	" " " " "	Pt, Antonio	"	30	M	Colored	British	5.8	140
7	Gould,	Issac,		"	" " " " "	New York	"	65	M	White	"	5.6	143
8	Fenton	Stanley,W.		Radio Op'r	" " " " "	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	148
9	Larkin.	James.L,		Chief,Engn'r	" " " " "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	137
10	[illegible]												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D Montes	49	Mexican	N.Y. May 4th 1923
I Gould	65	British	" " "
G Rozinsky	19	Amer	" " "
B Wagner	20	"	" " "
W Roos	23	British	Pt Antonio May 14th
A Golden	58	"	" " "
I Matthews	26	"	" " "
C Marshall	24	"	N.Y. May 4th
R Blair	40	Amer	Pt Antonio May 14th
W Helwell	21	British	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
E W Smith	34	American			
J Neville	24	British			
J Barrohaberg	36	Spanish			
R Downer	24	British			
G Smith	24	"			
T Campbell	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

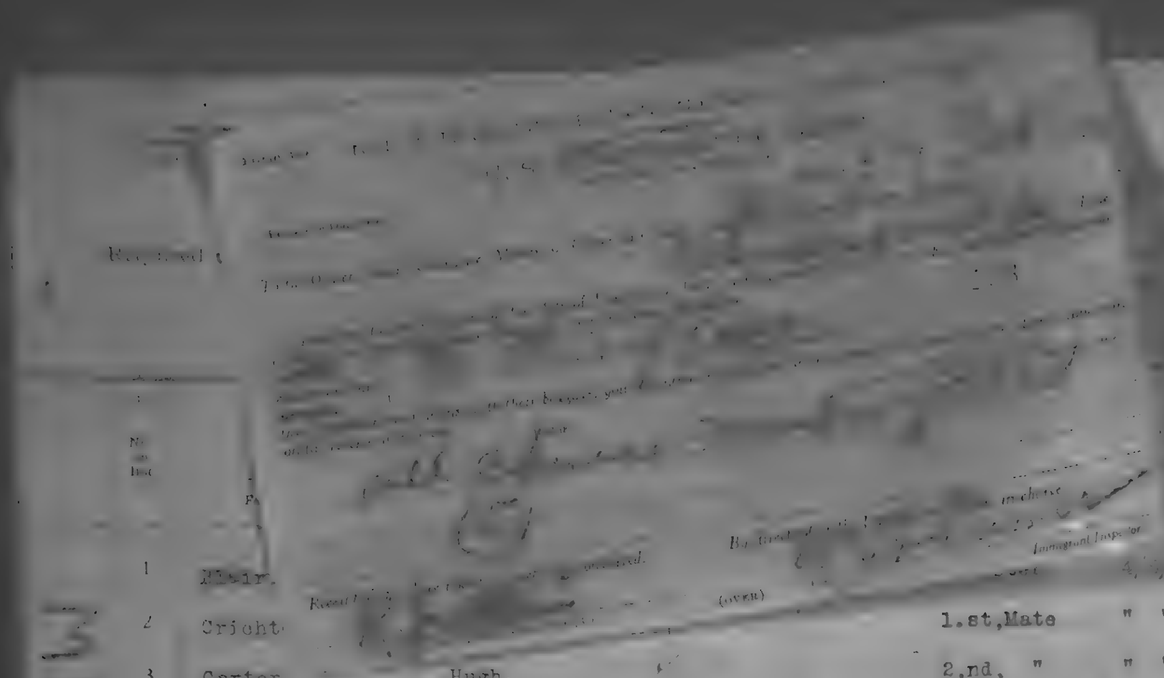
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each discrepancy in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any unreported discrepancies in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E W Smith

Master.

16—1013



...D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...ited States.

...rt. ..., 1923, from the port of ...

No. on list	Name		Line	Rating	Date of arrival	Port of arrival	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, defects, or disease
1	Muir,					...York.	No	Yes	40	M	White	American	5 [illegible]8	220	
2	Cricht			1.st,Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	British	5.7	165	
3	Carter,	Hugh.		2,nd, "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	196	
4	Macdonald,	William.E,		3,rd, "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Montes,	Daniel		Bos'n "	"	"	Yes	"	48	M	"	Mexican	5.5	158	
6	Dyle,			Sailor	"	Pt, Antonio	"	"	30	M	Colored	British	5.8	140	
7	Gould,	Issac,		"	"	New York	"	"	65	M	White	"	5.6	143	
8	Fenton	Stanley,W.		Radio Op'r	"	No	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	148	
9	Larkin.	James.L,		Chief,Engn'r	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	137	
10	Greenfield,	J.D,		2,nd, "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	170	
11	Ross,	L.R,		3.rd, "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Rodrigues	A.		4,th, "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spanish	5.9	170	
13	Gonzales	P,		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	
14	Fernandez	S.		Q	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	138	
15	Torrente	J.		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	136	
16	Zulorio	V.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Marnos	Jose.		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	145	
18	Crespo	A.		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	176	
19	Chong	Lee		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chinese	British	5.5	145	
20	Choi	Ah.		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	158	
21	Hing	Leon		Mess Man	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,5	142	
22	Hing	Wong		" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	139	
23	Chan	Hee		Mess,Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	
[illegible]	[illegible]tephenson	T.D,		O.S,	"	Pt,Antonio,	"		19	M	White	"	5.7	135	
25	Rozinsky	P.		O.S,	"	New York	"		19	M	"	American	5.6	140	
26	Wagner	Bent		O.S,	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	145	
27	27. Smith	Cecil		Bos'n	14/5/23	Pt.Antonio,	No	Yes	32	M	West Indian,	British	5.8	164	
	28. Mathews	James		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	153	
28	29. Golding	Alen		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160	
	30. Wilson	Ewan		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	164	
29	31. Walker	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	155	
30	32. Campbell	Chas		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	148	
	33. Marshall	C.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	
	34. Thelwell	Morris.M.		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	145	

Line: Atlantic Navigation Corp'n

Master: Swan.Hunter. Wigham.&Richardson Lt'd

Owner: Atlantic Navigation Corp'n

...See list of persons landed [illegible]

...Answers to Items 8, 9, 10, and 11 unnecessary as to persons not required to furnish such information in column 7. See the table ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MINNEWASKA, arriving at New York, May.21,st, 1923, from the port of ~~Port antonio,Jamaica Via Cuban Ports~~

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or to proceed at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Blair,	Robert.J.,			Master	4/5/23.	New.York.	No	Yes	40	M	White	American	5 8	220	
2	Crichton,	Alex.			1.st,Mate	" " "	" "	"	"	42	M	"	British	5.7	165	
3	Carter,	Hugh.			2,nd, "	" " "	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	196	
4	Macdonald,	William.E,			3,rd, "	" " "	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Montes,	Daniel			Bos'n "	" " "	" "	Yes	"	48	M	"	Mexican	5.5	158	Landed ill
6	Dyle,	R.			Sailor	" " "	" "	Pt, Antonio	"	30	M	Colored	British	5.8	140	not rejoined
7	Gould,	Issac,			"	" " "	" "	New York	"	65	M	White	"	5.6	143	
8	Fenton	Stanley,W.			Radio Op'r	" " "	" "	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	148	
9	Lurkin.	James.L,			Chief,Engn'r	" " "	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	137	
10	Greenfield,	J.D,			2,nd, "	" " "	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	170	
11	Rosa,	L.R,			3.rd, "	" " "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Rodrigues	A.			4,th, "	" " "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	Spanish	5.9	170	Hospitalized
13	Gonzales	P,			Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	at Port Limon
14	Fernandez	S.			"	" " "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	138	
15	Torrente	J.			"	" " "	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	136	
16	~~Salorio~~ Salorio	V.			Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Murnos	Jose.			"	" " "	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	145	
18	Crespo	A.			"	" " "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	176	
19	Chong	Lee			Steward	" " "	" "	"	"	30	M	Chinese	British	5.5	145	
20	Choi	Ah.			Cook	" " "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	158	
21	Hing	Leon			Mess Man	" " "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,5	142	
22	Hing	Wong			" "	" " "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	139	
23	Chan	Hee			Mess,Boy	" " "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Stephenson	T.D,			O.S,	" " "	" "	Pt,Antonio,	"	19	M	White	"	5.7	135	Landed ill Port Limon
25	Rozinsky	P.			O.S,	" " "	" "	New York	"	19	M	"	American	5.6	140	
26	Wagner	Bent			O.S,	" " "	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	145	
27	27. Smith	Cecil			Bos'n	14/5/23	Pt.Antonio,	No	Yes	32	M	West Indian,	British	5.8	164	
	28. Mathews	James			Sailor	" " "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	153	
28	29. Golding	Alen			"	" " "	" "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160	
	30. Wilson	Ewan			"	" " "	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	164	
29	31. Walker	Donald			"	" " "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	155	
30	32. Campbell	Chas			"	" " "	" "	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	148	
	33. Marshall	C.			Oiler	" " "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	
	34. Thelwell	Morris.M.			Mess Boy	" " "	" "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	145	

Line: Atlantic Navigation Corp'n

Owners: Swan.Hunter. Wigham.&Richardson Lt'd

Local Agents: Atlantic Navigation Corp'n

Wm H Swanson Dies
All alien members of crew are ready for sign
Ellis Island orders Subm
Head Tax $17 alien

* See list of races on back hereof.

† Failure to furnish fair or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Blair, Master of the Br. s/s, Miraflores, do declare that the persons listed on all and each of the crew list[illegible] said vessel [illegible] during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, to which appear below.

W. J. Blair
Master. Master of the Miraflores

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
MAY 11 1920

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

[signature]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at NUEVITAS Cuba
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the [illegible] to the United States of the
via [illegible]
[signature]
American Consulate, Date MAY 11 1920
[illegible]

FEE: $2.00
PAID WITH: [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

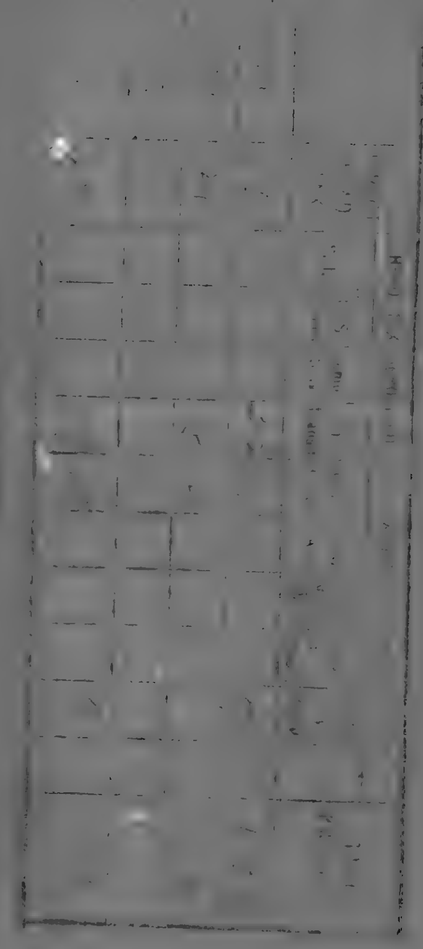
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifest, registering, and shortshipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

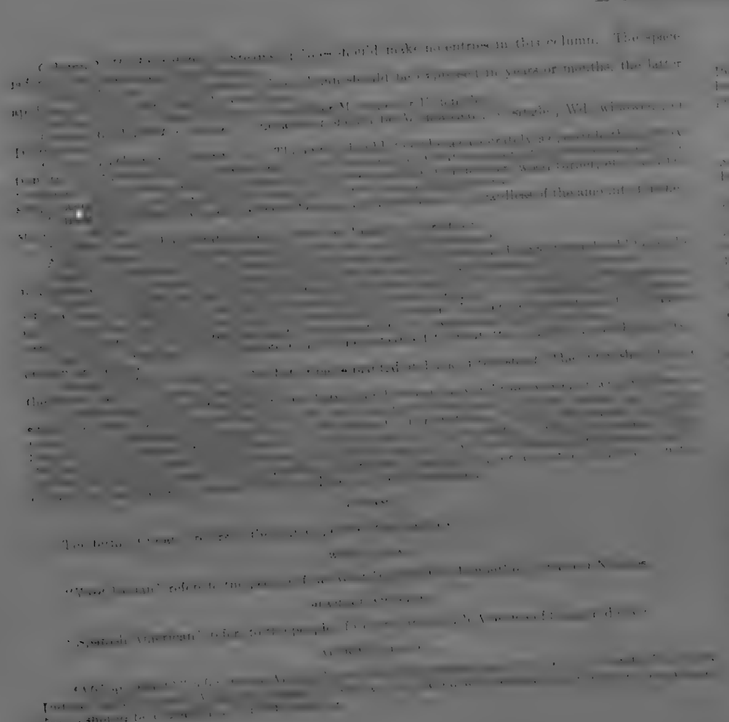
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

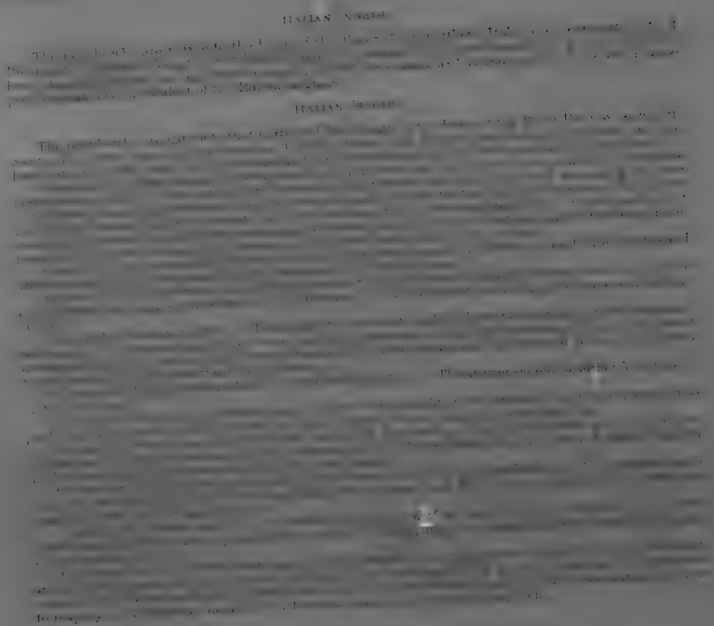
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

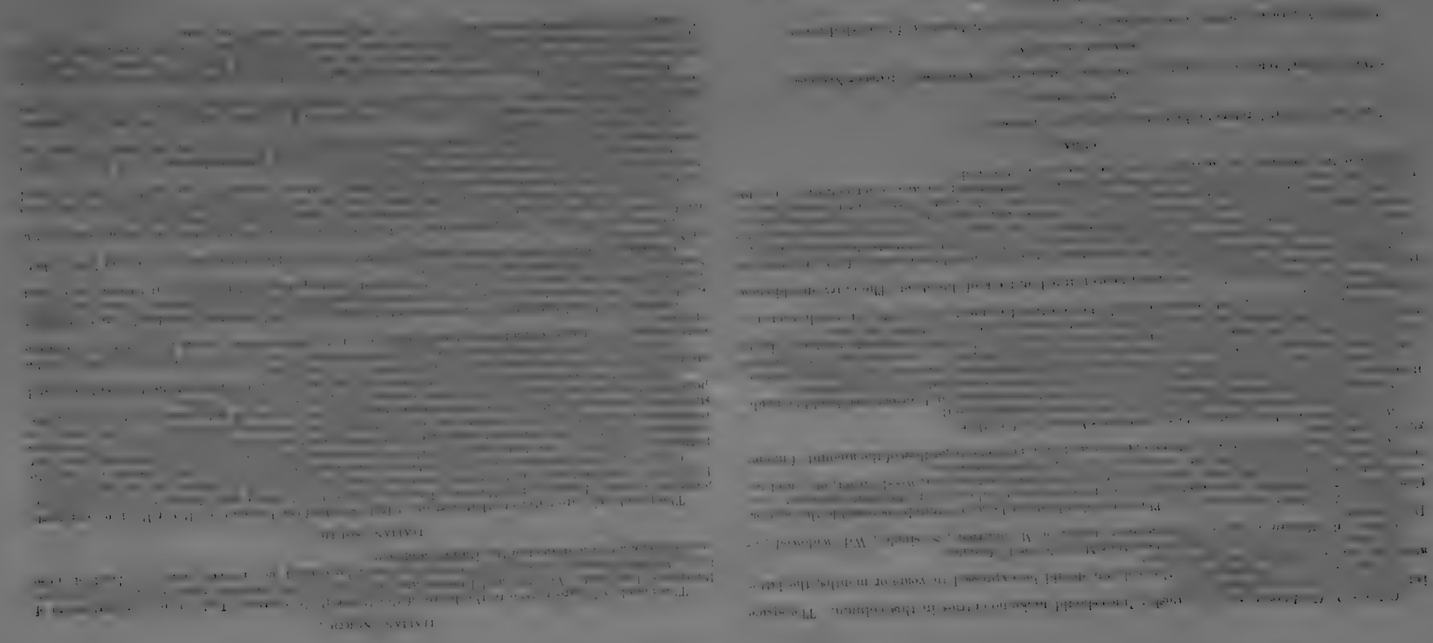


INSTRUCTIONS FOR EMIGRATION MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.







Separate blanks should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, _____, 192_, Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 192_.

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 1 Name Husband related Struck out Sta 2nd Class Struck out Lines 3 Line 18 Lines Wife Struck out did not Sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "..." from ..., ..., ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of ..., ..., ..., 192 .

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ..... Sailing from ..... 1922, Arriving at Port of ..... 1922.

No.	Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Year of Birth	Birthplace	Future or U.S. Citizen.	Last Permanent Residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Elsie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Martin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Charlotte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Ruth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Isabel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Myra	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Milton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Henrietta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Irving	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Clara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Asher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Sally	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Morley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Helen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Van Meurick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Albrecht	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Martha	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Lorenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Alice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Olive	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Port Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, May. 19th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, NY May. 21st. 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Year	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vorteman	Aimee	40		f	m	1883,	Husband U.S.Citizen. Naturalized legl at the Kings Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.	4[illegible] Vreeton Ave, E.Orange,NJ
2	Brouer	Frederick	60		m	m	1864		681 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Slade	Juliette	22		f	s	1901	Zebulon,Ga.	330-196th St., New York,N.Y.
4	Mc Cook	Gill	40		m	s	1883	Steubenville,O.	Steubenville, O.
5	Tuch	Ella	50		f	m	1873	Lynchburg, Va.	814 Erskine Ave,Lynchburg,Va.
6	Tuch	Stella	21		f	s	1901	Lynchburg,Va.	814 Erskine Ave, Lynchburg,Va.
7	Young	David	57		m	m	1866	Chicago, Ill.	Canadian, Tex.
8	Young	Josephine	42		f	m	1881	Bellevin, Tex.	Canadian, Tex.
9	Jones	Anna	39		f	w	1884	Wellington,Tex.	Canadian, Tex.
10	~~Bliss~~	~~Tyler~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1896~~	~~Boston,Mass.~~	~~60 Washington Place, New York,NY~~
11	~~Bliss~~	~~Peggy~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1917~~	~~Binghamton, N.Y.~~	~~60 Washington Place, New York,NY~~
12	Davis	George	47		m	m	1876	New York,NY	196 Prospect Place,Brooklyn,NY
13	Davis	Alice L.	46		f	m	1877	New Haven,Conn.	196 Prospect Place,Brooklyn,NY
14	Davis	Elizabeth	11		f	s	1911	Forest Hill NY	196 Prospect Place,Brooklyn,NY
15	Darrow	Aaron	56		m	m	1867	Schaghticoke, NY	236 Arlington Ave,Jersey City, NJ
16	Darrow	Elizabeth	34		f	m	1889	Troy, NY	236 Arlington Ave,Jersey City, NJ
17	Darrow	Beatrice	18		f	s	1905	Troy,NY	236 Arlington Ave,Jersey City, NJ
18	Grinsel	Robert	38		m	s	1885	Eauclaire, Wis.	143 E. 39th St, New York,NY
19	Jessup	Lowden	49		m	m	1874	New York,NY	Rowayton, Conn.
20	Mc Nash	Florence	8		f	m	1873	New York,NY	746 E. 9 2nd St, New York,NY
21	Lovinger	William	27		m	m	1896	Naturalized 191[illegible] at the Supreme Court, New York,NY	736 E. 90th St,New York,NY
22	Lovinger	Bessie	24		f	m	189[illegible]	Father U.S. citizen.	376 E. 76th St, New York,NY
23	O'Neill	Augustus	36		m	m	1887	Akron,O.	153 Marvin Ave,Akron, O.
24	O'Neill	Marie	30		f	m	1893	Barton,O.	153 Marvin Ave,Akron,O.
25	BEAVERS	ALICE	54		F	W	1869	CONCORD,N.H.	LAKEPORT,N.H.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 10 & 11 Tyler & Peggy Bliss Struck out did not sail

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], May 14th, 19[illegible].

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which he or she claims to belong or owe allegiance.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	[illegible]	Mayberry	17	m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	J.h.A.Swan, father, [illegible], Bermuda.	Mass.	Hampton.
2	[illegible]	Maxim	20	f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	J.h.A.Swan, father, [illegible], Bermuda.	Ohio.	Hamilton.
3	[illegible]	Joseph	30	m	w	Cook	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richard Dennis, cousin, [illegible], Bermuda.	Mass.	Somerset.
4	[illegible]	Hamlin	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Richard Dennis, Father, [illegible], Bermuda.	Ohio.	Hamilton.
5	Grant	John P.	53	m	m	Laborer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs Grant, Wife, Somerset, Bermuda.	[illegible]	Somerset.
6	[illegible]	Laurent	21	m	s	Acadlyn Gurner	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs Charles Manders, mother, [illegible], Bermuda. Mrs M.J.[illegible], mother,	N.Y.	New York.
7	Simons	Zacchaus	39	m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Warwick, Bermuda. Mr. James H. Taylor, husband,	N.Y.	New York.
8	Taylor	Mary	38	f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. Mr. James H. Taylor, father,	N.Y.	New York.
9	Taylor	Estella	16	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. Mr. P. [illegible], Colonel,	N.Y.	New York.
10	[illegible]	Helen	46	f	s	Dress maker	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	[illegible]uda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. R. [illegible], Brother,	N.J.	Paterson.
11	[illegible]	Taylor	34	f	m	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	[illegible]	R. Perkins, Uncle, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Simons	Miriam	8	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs Hunter, Wife, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Burton	Arthur	32	m	m	cook	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	E.A.Dwart, Father, Somerset, Bermuda.	Ohio.	Hamilton.
14	[illegible]	William	18	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	A. Pitt, Father, Somerset, Bermuda.	Ohio.	Hamilton.
15	[illegible]	Malcolm	18	[illegible]	m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Miss T. Gilbert, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ohio.	Hamilton.
16	Gilbert	Geraldine	23	f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr F. [illegible]son, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	f	s	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mrs V. [illegible], mother, [illegible], Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	[illegible], Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	f	m	Dress maker	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
[illegible]	Swan	Frederick	3	m	s	none	no	Underage	no Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	2d W. [illegible] St. New York, N.Y.	N.J.	New York.
21	Brown	Clarence	19	m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Flatts.	Julia Grant, mother, Flatts, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
22	Symons	Moral	25	m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mrs S. Symons, mother, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
[illegible]	Durard	George	35	m	m	Marine Engineer	yes	French	yes France	French	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Ex French Emp. Gerbevillier. [illegible], St.Georges, Bermuda.	France	Havre.
24	Smith	Gladys	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mrs Smith, mother, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
25	Steed	Georgiana	19	f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	W.Pearman, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
26	[illegible]	Samuel	26	m	s	Fireman	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Sa Sil, Wife, 8 w. 133rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
27	[illegible]	Joseph	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs A. [illegible], Grandmother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
28															
29															
30															

U.S.A. Court of Birth & proof if call[illegible]

IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

201

New York, N. Y., May 2 1st., 19 20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
																		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Race or people.	
																												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	no	----------	249 E. 78th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Pembroke.
						Miss C. Bean, aunt,																													
2	yes	self	over	no	----------	249 E. 78th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Pembroke.
						Miss C. Bean, aunt,																													
3	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	249 E. 78th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck	blck	none		Turks Island	Grand Turk.
							Mrs Tatem, sister-in-law,																													
4	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Prospect St. Somerset, Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Southampton.
							Mrs S. Lovell, aunt,																													
5	yes	self	over	no	----------	240 Prankfield St. Westfield, N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
						Mx Residence																													
6	yes	self	over	no	----------	291 W. 142nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
						S. Bean, brother,																													
7	no	self	over	no	----------	47 W. 161st St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
						Mrs Z.W.Simons, wife,																													
8	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	226 W. 140rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
							Mrs A. Petit, sister,																													
9	no	self	over	no	----------	78 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
						Mrs A. Petit, aunt,																													
10	no	self	over	no	----------	78 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Warwick.
						Mr.C. Easton, brother,																													
11	no	self	over	no	----------	275 Goswin St. Paterson, N. J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		St. Kitts	Middle Island
						Mrs Bodine, friend,																													
12	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	102 W. 142nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
							Mrs Bodine, friend,																													
13	yes	self	over	no	----------	102 W. 142nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
							H. Hunt, friend,																													
14	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	12 Hammond St. Boston, Mass.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
							H.Hunt, friend,																													
15	yes	self	over	no	----------	12 Hammond St. Boston, Mass.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
						L. Pitt, uncle,																													
16	yes	self	over	no	----------	124 W. 142nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Pembroke.
						Mrs Lewis, sister,																													
17	yes	self	over	no	----------	106W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Warwick.
						Mrs Bean, cousin,																													
18	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	20 W. 130th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none		Barbadoes	Christ Church.
							Miss Case, friend,																													
19	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	220-second St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none		Jamaica	St.Catherine.
							Bernice Campbell, daughter,																													
20	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	201 W. 148th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	blck	blck	blck	none		U.S.A.	New York.
							B. Campbell, sister,																													
21	yes	self	over	no	----------	201 W. 148th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Pembroke.
						Miss Grant, aunt,																													
22	yes	self	over	no	----------	72 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
						Miss E. Bean, aunt,																													
23	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	72 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brn		none		France	Havre.
							Mrs G. Durand, wife,																													
24	no	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	69 Rue de Cronsdalt Havre, French.	yes	Ltr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Warwick.
							P.W.Bean, friend,																													
25	yes	self	over	no	----------	28 W. 130th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none		St.Kitts.	Basseterre.
						Mrs Stead, sister-in-law,																													
26	yes	self	over	no	----------	100 4 Manhattan Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none		Antigua	St.John.
						Mrs S. Ell, wife,																													
27	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	8 W. 130th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Pembroke.
							Mrs Z.W.Simons, friend,																													
28	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	250 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none		Bermuda	Somerset.
29																																		
30																																		

Note—Inform [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

On board of

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...al ..., ... MAY 21st, ..., 1923, from the port of ..., ...

4 Length service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 Where	7 Whether in possession of immigration visa at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Visible marks of identification or deformities
	MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200	
	CHF. OFFICER	1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
	1ST DO	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	158	
	2ND DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	
	3RD DO	8.5.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/11	145	
	SURGEON	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	U.S.A,	6/ 3	205	
	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	190	
	ASST. DO	21.1.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
	1ST WIRELESS	9.12.22	DO	NO								

1 ...
2 ...
3 ...
4 ...
5 ...
6 ...
7 FRITH
8 GUY
9 REID
10 CHAS

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 22ND, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "FORT VICTORIA"

from port of HAMILTON, CANADA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 — Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 21ST, 1923, consigned to MESSRS FURNESS WITHY & CO. ; is now lying at PIER 55, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail MAY 22ND, 1923, for HAMILTON, CANADA via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where last shipped.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That any alien employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from ... who shall be found to have ... the master or other person in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] to deliver to the proper immigration officer at such port a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or occupation on board such vessel of each of such aliens, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as such as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a full description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or secreted; and any owner or agent of the [illegible] or master or other officer of the said vessel who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties herein required, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...at ..., ... 2151, ..., 192..., from the port of ..., ...

1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
			Length of service at sea	Position on ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off at port of destination	Whether entitled to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, tattoo marks, or scars	
					When	Where										
				MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	201		✓
				CHF. OFFICER	1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	1[illegible]		✓
				1ST DO	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	158		✓
				2ND DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/11	160		✓
				3RD DO	8.5.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/11	145		✓
				SURGEON	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	U.S.A,	6/ 3	205		✓
				PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	190		✓
				ASST. DO	21.1.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
				[illegible]	[illegible]											

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted
LEONARD JORDAN	✓ 20	BRITISH	5.5.23 BERMUDA
JOHN J. O'REILLY	✓ 24	IRISH	9.12.22 NEW YORK
JAMES HEGGAN	✓ 35	ENGLISH	8.5.23 BERMUDA
THOMAS LAGGARTY	✓ 22	DO	5.6.23 NEW YORK
JOSEPH FOLEY	✓ 29	SCOTCH	21.1.23 DO
CHARLES TOWNSEND	✓ 24	ENGLISH	14.3.23 DO
[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	1.5.23 DO
JOHN CRUZ	✓ 23	DO	DO DO
JIN LOUIE	✓ 24	DO	DO DO
[illegible]	✓ 27	DO	8.5.23 DO

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JOHN DONNELLY	29	AMERICAN			
CECIL JEFFRIES	22	ENGLISH			
JOHN JELLETT	23	DO			
THOMAS BROOKS	25	BRITISH			
CHONG AH LAW	25	CHINESE			
TAI TICK	27	DO			
LI TEO	25	DO			
CHAN LAM	26	DO			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each case of an alien not reported herein. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and complete report of such deserting and missing seamen as have been discharged from my vessel since the last report, and that all such discharges from crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such discharges to the immigration officers, as required.

(Master.)

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed to the United States immigration officer by the master ... of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...., 19.., from the port of ....., S.....

1	2	3	4	5	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Length of service at sea	Position on articles (compass)	When	Where	Whether ... left ... on account of ...	Whether ... to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
		MASTER			9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200	
		CHF. OFFICER			1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	16-	
		1ST DO			7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	158	
		2ND DO			9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	
		3RD DO			8.5.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/11	145	
		SURGEON			9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	U.S.A,	6/ 3	205	
		PURSER			DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	190	
		ASST. DO			21.1.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
		1ST WIRELESS			9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	187	
		2ND DO			DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	147	
		CARPENTER			20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
		BOATSWAIN			16.2.23	DO	NO	YES	43	M	AFRIGAN	DO	5/8	160	
		BOATSWAIN MTE			14.2.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	158	
		QUARTERMASTER			3.1.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DANISH	DANISH	-/10	180	
		DO			7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
		DO			9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	147	
		MESSMAN			3.3.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/9	165	
18	BOSWORTH	JOHN			DO	28.4.23	BERMUDA -DO-	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	140
19	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			A.B.	13.4.23.	DO	NO	YES	20	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/9	150
20	PHIPPS	THEOPHILUS			DO	10/2.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	150
21	JAMES	GILBERT			DO	21.2.23.	NEWY RK	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	150
22	BEAN	DUDLEY			DO	20.2.23.	BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/11	180
23	STEAD	JOHN			DO	16.3.23.	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	140
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			DO	20.4.23.	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150
25	WOODLEY	RICHARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	165
26	DENBROOK	THOMAS			DO	30.3.23	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DUTCH	5/8	160
27	TOWNSEND	CHARLES			DO	14.3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	150
28	ELLMAN	STANLEY			DO	20.4.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	144
29	TWEED	JAMES			DO	20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/3	136
30	CAINS	ALBERT			DO	28.3.23	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	145

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Steamer: FURNESS WITHY & C.
Master: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

[illegible] OF ALIEN [illegible] ON THE VOYAGE AS [illegible] OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the first port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 21ST, [illegible], from the port of [illegible]. 237

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 Nationality of the person named	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position on ship (or other position)	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7 Whether able to read and write (or read only)	8 Whether married or single	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	JAMES	✓		MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200	
2	[illegible]	LESLIE	✓		CHF. OFFICER	1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	175	✓
3	[illegible]	THOMAS	✓		1ST DO	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	158	✓
4	[illegible]	ROBERT	✓		2ND DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	
5	[illegible]	KENNETH	✓		3RD DO	8.5.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/11	145	✓
6	[illegible]	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	U.S.A,	6/3	205	✓
7	[illegible]	PURSER (JAMES)	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	190	✓
8	[illegible]	RALPH	✓		ASST. DO	21.1.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
9	[illegible]	JAMES	✓		1ST WIRELESS	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	187	
10	CHASE	ARTHUR	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	147	✓
11	[illegible]	ROBERT	✓		CARPENTER	20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	16.2.23	DO	NO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/8	160	
13	GEARY	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN MTE	14.2.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	158	
14	SRAENSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓		QUARTERMASTER	3.1.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DANISH	DANISH	/10	180	✓
15	HAMILTON	RICHARD	✓		DO	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
16	CHAPMAN	WALTER	✓		DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	147	✓
17	SIMMONS	RONALD	✓		MESSMAN	3.3.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/9	165	✓
18	BOSWORTH	JOHN	✓		DO	28.4.23	BERMUDA -DO-	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	140	✓
19	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓		A.B.	13.4.23.	DO	NO	YES	20	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/9	150	✓
20	PHIPPS	THEOPHILUS	✓		DO	10/2.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
21	JAMES	GILBERT	✓		DO	21.2.23.	NEWY RK	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	✓
22	BEAN	DUDLEY	✓		DO	20.2.23.	BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/11	180	✓
23	STEAD	JOHN	✓		DO	16.3.23.	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
24	CRITTENDRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		DO	20.4.23.	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
25	WOODLEY	RICHARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	✓
26	DENBROOK	THOMAS	✓		DO	30.3.23	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DUTCH	5/8	160	✓
27	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓		DO	14.3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	150	✓
28	[illegible]	STANLEY	✓		DO	20.4.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	144	✓
29	TWEED	JAMES	✓		DO	20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/3	136	✓
30	GAINS	ALBERT	✓		DO	28.3.23	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓

[illegible] FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
[illegible] FURNESS WITHY & Co.
[illegible] FURNESS WITHY & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and numbering.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect (w/a) shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proceeding by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Russian (Great Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], MAY 21st, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Personal marks, peculiarities, etc.
1	[illegible]MCCALL	JAMES	✓		A. B.	11.5.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	45	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/11	170	✓
2	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		DO	1.5.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
3	HALL	DANIEL	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	20.4.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5/4	142	✓
4	AITKEN	ROBERT	✓		CHF. ENGR.	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	162	✓
5	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
6	WRIGHT	BASIL	✓		3RD DO	6.3.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
7	[illegible]ARRICK	HARRY	✓		4TH DO	9.1.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
8	GRIFFITH	JOHN	✓		5TH BO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	26	M	WELSH	DO	5.9	130	✓
9	FISHER	THOMAS	✓		6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	6/1	176	✓
10	WHITEHORN	PERCY	✓		7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	146	✓
11	PRICE	NATHANIEL	✓		8TH DO	17.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	✓
12	LEAMAN	WILLIAM	✓		ELECTRICIAN	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
13	MITCHELL	HENRY	✓		SAN. ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/1	120	✓
14	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHF. STWD.	3.1.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
15	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	151	✓
16	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5/6	142	✓
17	HAYWARD	ARTHUR	✓		DECK STWD.	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	✓
18	SWEENEY	THOMAS	✓		ASST DECK STWD,	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	DO	5/4	136	✓
19	COLLISON	JOHN	✓		SALOON STWD.	1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	140	✓
20	SMITH	ALFRED	✓		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
21	HEWSON	JAMES	✓		BUGLER	8.5.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
22	RAE	JAMES	✓		PRINTER	3.1.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	✓
23	MAC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/11	180	✓
24	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	154	✓
25	JONES	HENRY	✓		LINENKEEPER	1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
26	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5/6	160	✓
27	CHANDLISH	HELEN	✓		BO	11.4.23	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
28	GUEDES	CAROLINE	✓		DO	7.2.23	DO	NO	YES	36	F	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5/5	156	✓
29	KENT	JACK	✓		2ND CAB. STWD.	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	150	✓
30	MC NULTY	JAMES	✓		ASST DO	24.1.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/9	155	✓

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & CO.

* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 251 of Regulations of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arrived at [illegible] on the 21st, [illegible], from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 No. of identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7 Whether to be sent off elsewhere at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	Physical defects, marks of identification, etc.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FIELD	ROBERT	✓		CHF. COOK	25.4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	✓
2	FIELD	ARTHUR	✓		2ND DO	28.3.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
3	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		ROAST COOK	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
4	[illegible]WORTH	WILLIAM	✓		FRY DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
5	[illegible]RAN	THOMAS	✓		VEG. COOK	28.3.23	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/8	180	✓
6	MACARTY	THOMAS	✓		GRILL DO	5.5.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	✓
7	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		BUTCHER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	✓
8	SOWAN	WILLIAM	✓		2ND DO	11.4.23	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
9	SHALLEY	FREDERICK	✓		CHF. BAKER	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	162	✓
10	LEONARD	CHARLES	✓		2ND DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
11	ABBOTT	EDGAR	✓		3RD DO	15.4.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
12	MC ADAM	JOHN	✓		CARVER	6.1.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	DO	5/5	140	✓
13	P OWBOTHAM	ALBERT	✓		SCULLION	18.4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160	✓
14	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		DO	30.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	33	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/7	156	✓
15	BASCOMBE	GEORGE	✓		DO	16.3.23	DOO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	141	✓
16	RILEY	CAMESLEY	✓		DO	20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
17	GORDON	LEONARD	✓		DO	5.5.23	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
18	BLACK	LORENZO	✓		DISHWASHER	20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/10	156	✓
19	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	✓		DO.	18.5.23	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	✓
20	WILLIAMS	AUBREY	✓		DO	22.2.23	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	✓
21	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/11	164	✓
22	WELLMAN	SOLLY	✓		DO	5.5.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓
23	LYNCH	JOSEPH	✓		OFFICERS STWD.	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	159	✓
24	DE SILVA	CHARLES	✓		ENGRS MESS.	21.2.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
25	SHERIFF	DANIEL	✓		ASST DO	5.5.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
26	MC ALLISTER	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	147	✓
27	BELL	JOHN	✓		2ND DOO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	144	✓
28	LARNER	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLOSH	DO	5/11	200	✓
29	HALL	CHARLES	✓		2ND DO	20.1.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
30	YOUNG	LEWIS	✓		ASST STWD.	8.5.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	IRISH	DO	5/8	150	✓

The FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
owner
Master FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Agent FURNESS WITHY & Co.

30

*Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabic, Indian, Persian, Egyptian, Polynesian, Mexican, or other race.

[illegible] OF THE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], MAY 21ST, , 1923, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of aliens identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off at [illegible] at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	EDWARD	✓		ASST. STWD.	8.5.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	✓
2	GILBERT	ARTHUR	✓		DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
3	[illegible]	EUGENE	✓		DO	8.5.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
4	BROCK	GEORGE	✓		DO	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	✓
5	RUSSELL	JOHN	✓		DO	4.4.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
6	[illegible]	PETER	✓		DO	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
7	BLOOMSFIELD	EDWARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
8	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/9	154	✓
9	WHENSLEY	FRED	✓		DO	28.2.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
10	FOX	JOHN	✓		DO	31.1.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
11	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		DO	16.1.23	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/1	145	✓
12	JONES	ALBERT	✓		DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	174	✓
13	CRUICKSHANK	ALEXANDER	✓		DO	21.1.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/6	130	✓
14	SPRINGER	ALBERT	✓		DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	149	✓
15	GREENSLADE	STANLEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	153	✓
16	SAYER	THOMAS	✓		DO	9.1.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
17	O'NALLY	JOHN	✓		DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	DO	5/7	139	✓
18	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		DO	1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160	✓
19	KNUDSEN	DAVID	✓		DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/9	143	✓
20	MELLHAM	JACK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/7	149	✓
21	BABY	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
22	ADAMS	ERIC	✓		DO	28.4.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	BRITISH	5/7	135	✓
23	BAIRD	ANDREW	✓		DO	9.1.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/9	165	✓
24	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		DO	14.2.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	146	✓
25	FERRIERA	JOE	✓		DO	3.3.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	150	✓
26	JONES	SIDNEY	✓		DO	18.4.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
27	WALKER	HENRY	✓		DO	20.4.23	BERMUDA	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
28	REESON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	25.4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
29	SULLIVANT	SIDNEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
30	[illegible]	DUDLEY	✓		DO	15.5.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	D[illegible]	5/7	155	✓

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

* Specify race, nationality, tribe, or people, as Negro, Armenian, Spanish, Hebrew, Chinese, Filipino, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Turkish, etc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 0S.6) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifested, registered, and identified.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, north.
Italian, south.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DEPARTING ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be answered by the master, owner, agent, or officer in charge of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 1

[illegible] from the port of LIVERPOOL, [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Last permanent residence	Nationality of Vessel: When	Nationality of Vessel: Where	Whether in possession of valid passport viséed	Whether accompanied by wife or husband	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification mark
1	LAST	JOSEPH	ASST. STWD 15.5.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
2	[illegible]	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	190	✓
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

* Specify whether White, Black, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, or other race. Note.—Persons born in Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, unless of African descent, are to be returned as white. Persons born in China, Japan, or Korea are to be returned as Chinese, Japanese, or Korean, respectively.

IMPORTAN[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subdivision [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	[illegible].
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21ST, *19* 23., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHANG	TONG			FIREMAN	1,5,23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	CHINEESE	CHINEESE	5/6	160	
2	VIN SHIU	Kong Yaw			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	
3	CHANG AH	SING			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
4	TOO	CHIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
5	KAN	TONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
6	LEONG	LAU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
7	CHIN	CHING			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/3	135	
8	WONG	CHONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	140	
9	CHANG CHONG	LUH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	
10	MAN	KONG YAK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
11	CHUNG	CHUNG			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
12	SOUL	LOO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	
13	CHUNG	YOU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	125	
14	CHAN	YOU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
15	TAI	KIVU Kee			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/3	135	
16	KOON	SHANG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
17	CHAN	SUY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	156	
18	CHOY	SUY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	
19	HOO	FU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	142	
20	MOY	PING			DO	8,5,23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
21	LUM	HING			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	135	
22	QUANG	LAM			DO	15,5,23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	135	
23	LOU	FU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	
24	WONG	CHI			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/3	128	
25	LOU SIN	CHONG			CREW COOK	1,5,23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	
26	SO	WU			ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	
27	AH	YOUNG			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
28	JIN	CHU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	
29	CHUN PIN	CHANG			OILER	8,5,23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST, day of MAY, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Vice Consul
Date May 19, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 MAY 19 1923 HAMILTON

151 Persons.
6 sheets.

Service No.711
Fee of $2.00
Paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7546
May 21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

